

LIBRARY
ROOM 5025

AUG 9 1966

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

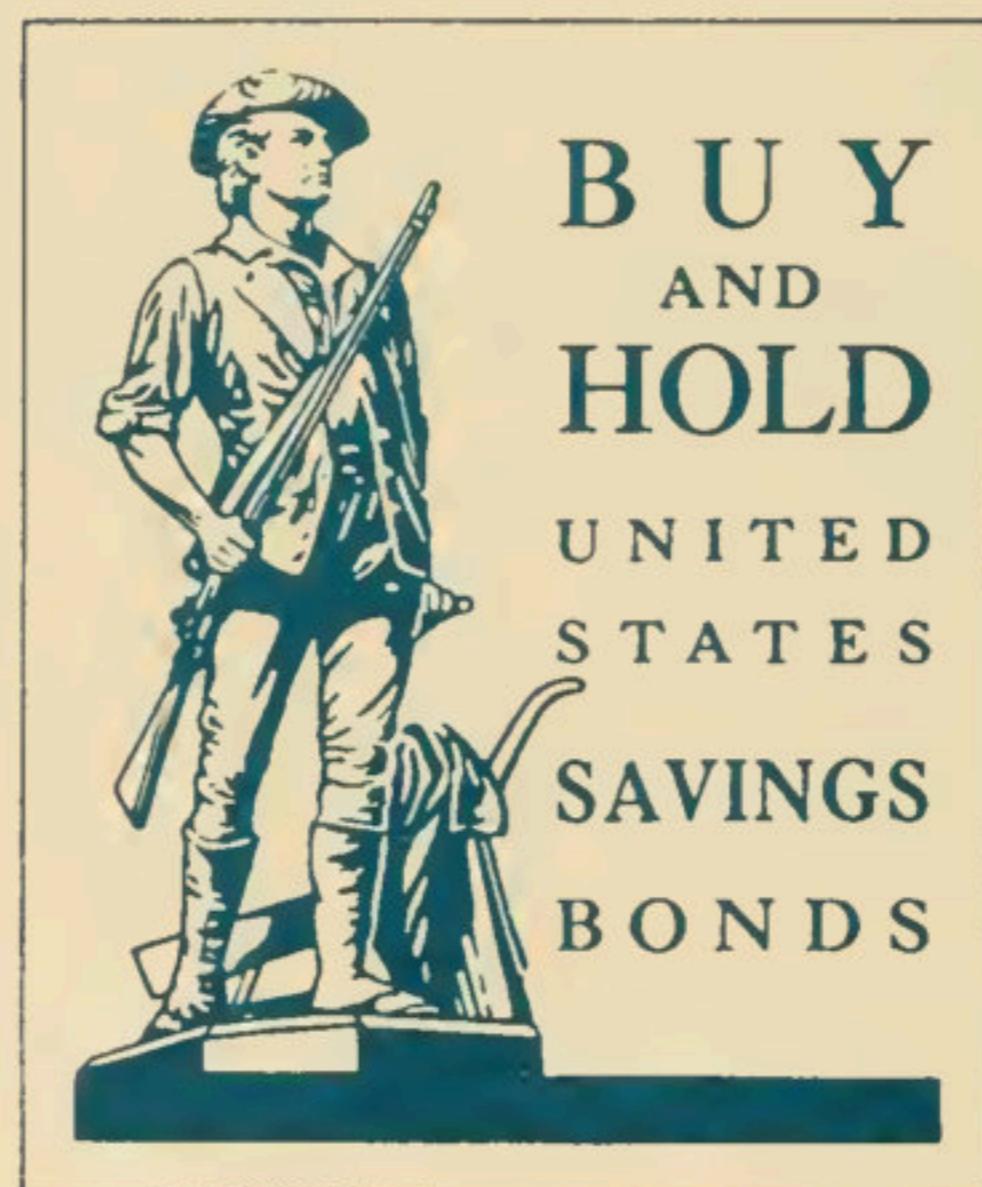
JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT



Treasury Bulletin

MARCH 1965



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. 20402
Subscription per year \$8.50 domestic, \$11.00 foreign
Single copy price varies

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Treasury financing operations..... | A-1 |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations..... | 1 |
| Administrative budget receipts and expenditures.. | 2 |
| Trust and other transactions..... | 12 |
| Consolidated cash transactions..... | 17 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States.... | 20 |
| Debt outstanding..... | 23 |
| Statutory debt limitation..... | 28 |
| Public debt operations..... | 29 |
| United States savings bonds..... | 59 |
| Ownership of Federal securities..... | 63 |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities..... | 65 |
| Market quotations on Treasury securities..... | 69 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds..... | 72 |
| Monetary statistics..... | 74 |
| International financial statistics..... | 77 |
| Capital movements..... | 81 |
| Cumulative table of contents..... | 100 |

Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expend-

itures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960, the monthly statement reports totals for net budget receipts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Message of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periods shown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1, 1948, and figures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown

Reporting Bases - (Continued)

in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions han-

dled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the daily statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

Treasury Financing Operations

One-Year Bills

Tenders were invited on February 17, 1965, for the auction on February 23 of \$1 billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills, for cash and in exchange for Treasury bills maturing February 28, 1965.

Of the total \$2,023 million tenders received, \$1,001 million, including \$35 million of noncompetitive tenders, was accepted at the average bank discount rate of 4.062 percent. Noncompetitive tenders for \$200,000 or less (without stated price) from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids.

Banking institutions generally could submit tenders for account of customers provided the names of the customers were set forth in such tenders. Others than banking institutions could submit tenders only for their own account. Tenders were received without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others had to be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of the bills applied for, unless the tenders were accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Payment for accepted tenders was required to be made or completed on March 1, 1965, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing February 28, 1965. Payment by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts was not permitted.

The new one-year bills are dated February 28, 1965, and mature February 28, 1966, when the face amount is payable without interest. Issued in bearer form only, the bills are in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value).

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in February totaled \$8.8 billion, refunding \$8.4 billion of bills maturing and providing \$0.4 billion of new cash. During this fiscal year the Treasury has raised about \$1.3 billion of new money by increasing the amount of certain weekly bill issues over the amount maturing. The February bills consisted of four

13-week issues of \$1.2 billion each and four 26-week issues of \$1.0 billion each. All of the new bills carry 91-day or 182-day maturities, respectively. Average rates of discount for the new issues are shown in the table following.

| 13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) | | | 26-week | |
|---|-------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Date of -- | | Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/ | Date of issue | Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/ |
| Additional issue | Original issue | | | |
| 1965 Feb. 4 | 1964 Nov. 5 | 3.888 | 1965 Feb. 4 | 3.968 |
| 11 | 12 | 3.903 | 11 | 3.987 |
| 18 | 19 | 3.936 | 18 | 4.015 |
| 25 | 27 | 3.989 | 25 | 4.043 |

1/ Bank discount basis.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

In February the Treasury issued one 3-month certificate of indebtedness of the foreign series for \$15 million, and two bonds of the foreign currency series, maturing in 17½ months and 18 months, respectively, totaling \$75 million.

The new certificate, bearing interest at the rate of 3.90 percent per annum is dated February 8, 1965, and matures May 10, 1965. Two foreign series certificates totaling \$30 million, matured in February. As of February 28, 1965, foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$589 million.

Of the new bond issues, one denominated in German marks equivalent to \$50 million, carrying interest at 4.04 percent, is dated February 15, 1965, and matures August 1, 1966. The other bond denominated in Austrian schillings equivalent to \$25 million, carrying interest at 4.09 percent, is dated February 23, 1965, and matures August 23, 1966. A 2-year bond denominated in German marks equivalent to \$50 million matured on February 15. At the end of the month foreign currency series bonds outstanding were equivalent to \$1,112 million. In addition to German marks and Austrian schillings the bonds are denominated in Belgian francs and Swiss francs.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Administrative budget receipts and expenditures | | | Net of trust and other transactions 1/ | Clearing account, etc. 2/ | Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-) | Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-) | Levels, end of period | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Net receipts | Expenditures | Surplus, or deficit (-) | | | | | Treasurer's account balance | Public debt | Guaranteed securities | Total Federal securities | |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950..... | 36,422 | 39,544 | -3,122 | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 | 5,517 | 257,357 | 20 | 257,377 | 256,652 |
| 1951..... | 47,480 | 43,970 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 7,357 | 255,222 | 29 | 255,251 | 254,567 |
| 1952..... | 61,287 | 65,303 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,969 | 259,105 | 46 | 259,151 | 258,507 |
| 1953..... | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1954..... | 64,420 | 67,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271,260 | 81 | 271,341 | 270,790 |
| 1955..... | 60,209 | 64,389 | -4,180 | 231 | 284 | 3,115 | -551 | 6,216 | 274,374 | 44 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 1956..... | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1957..... | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1958..... | 68,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,444 | 276,013 |
| 1959..... | 67,915 | 80,342 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1960..... | 77,763 | 76,539 | 1,224 | -50 | -145 | 1,625 | 2,654 | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| 1961..... | 77,659 | 81,515 | -3,856 | -602 | 507 | 2,640 | -1,311 | 6,694 | 288,971 | 240 | 289,211 | 288,862 |
| 1962..... | 81,409 | 87,787 | -6,378 | 436 | 448 | 9,230 | 3,736 | 10,430 | 298,201 | 444 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| 1963..... | 86,376 | 92,642 | -6,266 | 97 | 196 | 7,659 | 1,686 | 12,116 | 305,860 | 607 | 306,466 | 306,099 |
| 1964..... | 89,459 | 97,684 | -8,226 | 551 | 741 | 5,853 | -1,080 | 11,036 | 311,713 | 813 | 312,526 | 312,164 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 91,200 | 97,481 | -6,281 | 390 | -836 | 4,691 | -2,036 | 9,000 | 316,404 | 496 | 316,900 | 316,545 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 94,400 | 99,687 | -5,287 | 456 | -861 | 5,693r | - | 9,000 | 322,096 | 404 | 322,500 | 322,151 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950..... | 37,235 | 37,657 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | -447 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951..... | 52,877 | 56,236 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,711 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952..... | 64,705 | 70,547 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1953..... | 63,654 | 72,811 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954..... | 60,938 | 64,622 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955..... | 63,119 | 65,891 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1956..... | 70,616 | 66,838 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | -4,141 | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276,276 |
| 1957..... | 71,749 | 71,157 | 592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958..... | 68,262 | 75,349 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 | 8,025 | 355 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959..... | 72,738 | 79,778 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960..... | 79,518 | 77,565 | 1,953 | -698 | 154 | -581 | 828 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| 1961..... | 78,157 | 84,463 | -6,306 | 234 | 204 | 5,952 | 83 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| 1962..... | 84,709 | 91,907 | -7,199 | 729 | 183 | 7,301 | 1,015 | 7,509 | 303,470 | 518 | 303,988 | 303,616 |
| 1963..... | 87,516 | 94,188 | -6,672 | 168 | 493 | 5,877 | -134 | 7,375 | 309,347 | 742 | 310,089 | 309,724 |
| 1964..... | 88,696 | 96,945 | -8,248 | 151 | -576 | 8,594 | -80 | 7,295 | 317,940 | 809 | 318,750 | 318,464 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-July..... | 3,547 | 7,863 | -4,316 | 192 | 31 | -1,025 | -5,118 | 6,998 | 304,835 | 647 | 305,482 | 305,115 |
| Aug..... | 7,290 | 8,305 | -1,015 | -7 | -830 | 1,700 | -152 | 6,846 | 306,535 | 674 | 307,209 | 306,842 |
| Sept..... | 10,095 | 7,815 | 2,279 | 155 | 402 | 100 | 2,938 | 9,783 | 306,635 | 693 | 307,328 | 306,962 |
| Oct..... | 3,400 | 8,776 | -5,377 | 93 | 204 | -193 | -5,273 | 4,510 | 306,442 | 705 | 307,147 | 306,781 |
| Nov..... | 7,131 | 7,784 | -652 | 135 | -495 | 1,773 | 760 | 5,270 | 308,215 | 718 | 308,933 | 308,567 |
| Dec..... | 8,803 | 8,289 | 514 | 76 | 383 | 1,132 | 2,105 | 7,375 | 309,347 | 742 | 310,089 | 309,724 |
| 1964-Jan..... | 5,853 | 8,492 | -2,639 | -130 | 428 | -770 | -3,111 | 4,264 | 308,577 | 762 | 309,339 | 308,975 |
| Feb..... | 8,047 | 7,521 | 526 | 581 | -357 | 1,780 | 2,531 | 6,795 | 310,357 | 793 | 311,150 | 310,786 |
| Mar..... | 10,148 | 7,871 | 2,277 | -41 | 392 | -767 | 1,861 | 8,656 | 309,590 | 818 | 310,408 | 310,045 |
| Apr..... | 6,609 | 7,930 | -1,322 | 607 | 133 | -1,989 | -2,571 | 6,085 | 307,601 | 802 | 308,402 | 308,040 |
| May..... | 6,136 | 7,511 | -1,375 | -436 | 95 | 3,931 | 2,215 | 8,300 | 311,532 | 805 | 312,337 | 311,975 |
| June..... | 12,401 | 9,527 | 2,874 | -674 | 355 | 181 | 2,735 | 11,036 | 311,713 | 813 | 312,526 | 312,164 |
| July..... | 3,487 | 7,410 | -3,923 | -40 | -393 | -530 | -4,886 | 6,150 | 311,183 | 821 | 312,004 | 311,643 |
| Aug..... | 6,653 | 8,083 | -1,430 | 66 | -903 | 2,906 | 640 | 6,789 | 314,089 | 848 | 314,938 | 314,577 |
| Sept..... | 10,072 | 8,450 | 1,622 | -130 | 387 | 1,520 | 3,400 | 10,189 | 315,610 | 886 | 316,496 | 316,135 |
| Oct..... | 3,398 | 8,329 | -4,930 | 366 | 41 | 26 | -4,498 | 5,691 | 315,635 | 821 | 316,456 | 316,096 |
| Nov..... | 7,037 | 7,051 | -15 | 171 | -595 | 2,851 | 2,412 | 8,104 | 318,486 | 834 | 319,320 | 319,034 |
| Dec..... | 8,856 | 8,770 | 86 | -188 | -161 | -546 | -809 | 7,295</ | | | | |

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue | | | | | | | | | | | Customs | Miscellaneous receipts | Total budget receipts | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Income taxes | | | Employment taxes | | | | Estate and gift taxes | Excise taxes | Total internal revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Corporation | Individual | | Total income taxes | For old-age and disability insurance 1/ 2/ | For railroad retirement 3/ | For unemployment insurance 4/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Not withheld 1/ | Withheld 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 | 80,172 6/ | 754 | 2,749 | 83,675 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1958..... | 20,533 | 11,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,644 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 79,978 6/ | 800 | 3,196 | 83,974 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1959..... | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 79,798 6/ | 948 | 3,158 | 83,904 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960..... | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67,125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,159 | 1,626 | 11,865 | 91,775 | 1,123 | 4,064 | 96,962 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961..... | 21,765 | 13,175 | 32,978 | 67,918 | 11,586 | 571 | 345 | 12,502 | 1,916 | 12,064 | 94,401 | 1,008 | 4,082 | 99,491 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962..... | 21,296 | 14,403 | 36,246 | 71,945 | 11,686 | 564 | 458 | 12,708 | 2,035 | 12,752 | 99,441 | 1,171 | 3,206 | 103,818 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963..... | 22,336 | 14,269 | 38,719 | 75,324 | 13,484 | 572 | 948 | 15,004 | 2,187 | 13,410 | 105,925 | 1,241 | 4,436 | 111,602 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964..... | 24,301 | 15,331 | 39,259 | 78,891 | 15,558 | 594 | 851 | 17,003 | 2,416 | 13,950 | 112,260 | 1,284 | 4,077 | 117,622 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 (Est.).... | 26,400 | 15,300 | 36,200 | 77,900 | 15,637 | 639 | 613 | 16,889 | 2,825 | 14,592 | 112,206 | 1,447 | 4,489 | 118,142 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 (Est.).... | 28,400 | 14,900 | 38,400 | 81,700 | 17,661 7/ | 711 | 571 | 18,943 | 3,225 | 13,956 | 117,824 | 1,532 | 4,731 | 124,087 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | 646 | 377 | 1,172 | 2,195 | 606 | 16 | 2 | 624 | 219 | 1,234 | 4,272 | 120 | 739 | 5,131 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aug..... | 419 | 159 8/ | 4,809 8/ | 5,386 | 2,250 8/ | 86 | 2 | 2,338 | 219 | 1,284 | 9,227 | 112 | 323 | 9,662 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sept..... | 3,950 | 2,255 | 2,669 | 8,874 | 1,090 | 57 | 1 | 1,148 | 166 | 1,203 | 11,392 | 122 | 252 | 11,766 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct..... | 572 | 264 | 1,158 | 1,995 | 466 | 11 | 1 | 479 | 205 | 1,176 | 3,855 | 126 | 294 | 4,275 | | | | | | | | | |
| Nov..... | 449 | 112 8/ | 4,956 8/ | 5,516 | 1,408 8/ | 82 | 1 | 1,491 | 168 | 1,244 | 8,419 | 124 | 429 | 8,972 | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec..... | 3,953 | 430 | 2,969 | 7,351 | 723 | 55 | 1 | 779 | 192 | 1,257 | 9,580 | 125 | 320 | 10,025 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-Jan..... | 607 | 2,506 | 1,181 | 4,294 | 292 | 12 | 94 | 399 | 183 | 1,045 | 5,921 | 76 | 332 | 6,329 | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb..... | 473 | 872 | 5,302 | 6,647 | 2,216 | 91 | 503 | 2,810 | 213 | 1,214 | 10,885 | 106 | 338 | 11,329 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date. | 11,068 | 6,976 | 24,215 | 42,259 | 9,051 | 411 | 606 | 10,068 | 1,566 | 9,658 | 63,551 | 911 | 3,026 | 67,488 | | | | | | | | | |

| Fiscal year or month | Less: Refunds of receipts 9/ | | | | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to - | | | | | | | Budget receipts net of refunds and transfers to trust accounts | Less: Inter-fund transactions 16/ | Net budget receipts | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Internal revenue applicable to | | Customs | Other | Total refunds 10/ | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 10/ 11/ | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 10/ 12/ | Railroad Retirement Account 13/ | Unemployment Trust Fund 14/ | Highway Trust Fund 10/ 15/ | | | | | |
| | Budget accounts | Trust 10/ accounts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 3,894 | 58 | 20 | 3 | 3,976 | 6,243 | 333 | 616 | - | 1,479 | 71,029 | 467 | 70,562 | | |
| 1958..... | 4,413 | 165 | 18 | 2 | 4,598 | 6,795 | 863 | 575 | - | 2,026 | 69,117 | 567 | 68,550 | | |
| 1959..... | 4,907 | 180 | 23 | 3 | 5,114 | 7,084 | 837 8/ | 525 | - | 2,074 | 68,270 | 355 | 67,915 | | |
| 1960..... | 5,024 | 193 | 18 | 2 | 5,238 | 9,192 | 929 8/ | 607 | - | 2,539 | 78,457 | 694 | 77,763 | | |
| 1961..... | 5,725 | 224 | 25 | 2 | 5,976 | 10,537 | 953 | 571 | 343 | 2,798 | 78,313 | 654 | 77,659 | | |
| 1962..... | 5,957 | 278 | 29 | 1 | 6,266 | 10,600 | 945 | 564 | 453 | 2,949 | 82,042 | 633 | 81,409 | | |
| 1963..... | 6,267 | 269 | 35 | 1 | 6,571 | 12,351 | 994 | 572 | 945 | 3,279 | 86,890 | 513 | 86,376 | | |
| 1964..... | 6,817 | 297 | 32 | 1 | 7,148 | 14,335 | 1,057 | 593 | 847 | 3,519 | 90,122 | 664 | 89,459 | | |
| 1965 (Est.).... | 5,424 | 325 | 32 | 4 | 5,785 | 14,370 | 1,067 | 639 | 609 | 3,639 | 92,033 | 833 | 91,200 | | |
| 1966 (Est.).... | 6,032 | 331 | 32 | 1 | 6,396 | 16,155 7/ | 1,299 | 711 | 567 | 3,959 | 95,000 | 600 | 94,400 | | |
| 1964-July..... | 213 | 4 | 2 | * | 219 | 564 | 42 | 16 | 1 | 325 | 3,964 | 477 | 3,487 | | |
| Aug..... | 203 | * | 3 | * | 207 | 2,101 8/ | 150 8/ | 86 | 1 | 380 | 6,737 | 84 | 6,653 | | |
| Sept..... | 212 | 1 | 3 | * | 216 | 1,015 | 75 | 57 | 1 | 324 | 10,078 | 6 | 10,072 | | |
| Oct..... | 87 | 85 | 3 | 1 | 176 | 433 | 33 | 11 | 1 | 213 | 3,408 | 10 | 3,398 | | |
| Nov..... | 96 | * | 3 | 1 | 100 | 1,307 | 101 | 82 | 1 | 336 | 7,045 | 9 | 7,037 | | |
| Dec..... | 86 | * | 3 | * | 90 | 673 | 50 | 55 | 1 | 280 | 8,875 | 19 | 8,856 | | |
| 1965-Jan..... | -87 | 192 | 3 | * | 107 | 93 | 7 | 12 | 94 | 296 | 5,719 | 77 | 5,642 | | |
| Feb..... | 617 | 33 | 2 | * | 653 | 2,078 | 138 | 91 | 503 | 308 | 7,558 | 40 | 7,518 | | |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date.. | 1,427 | 316 | 23 | 3 | 1,768 | 8,264 | 595 | 411 | 603 | 2,463 | 53,385 | 722 | 52,663 | | |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget document released January 25, 1965.

1/ The distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 of Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest | Dividends and other earnings | Realization upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Royalties | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Seigniorage | Fees for permits and licenses | Fees and other charges for services, etc. | Rents | Fines, penalties and forfeitures | Other 1/ |
|------------------------|-------|----------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1957..... | 2,749 | 628 | 438 | 328 | 266 | 79 | 387 | 312 | 49 | 49 | 160 | 28 | 20 | 6 |
| 1958..... | 3,196 | 745 | 674 | 328 | 322 | 90 | 345 | 304 | 59 | 53 | 161 | 86 | 23 | 5 |
| 1959..... | 3,158 | 601 | 506 | 587 | 343 | 93 | 325 | 350 | 44 | 54 | 133 | 93 | 23 | 8 |
| 1960..... | 4,064 | 967 | 1,111 | 436 | 114 | 96 | 392 | 374 | 53 | 57 | 111 | 325 | 16 | 12 |
| 1961..... | 4,082 | 942 | 805 | 1,012 | 182 | 114 | 343 | 330 | 55 | 81 | 100 | 94 | 14 | 11 |
| 1962..... | 3,206 | 877 | 743 | 371 | 154 | 121 | 263 | 342 | 58 | 62 | 101 | 89 | 11 | 13 |
| 1963..... | 4,436 | 765 | 860 | 1,076 | 200 | 124 | 263 | 370 | 45 | 101 | 110 | 437 | 79 | 6 |
| 1964..... | 4,077 | 955 | 984 | 752 | 130 | 131 | 331 | 409 | 69 | 70 | 118 | 74 | 48 | 7 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 4,489 | 1,065 | 1,390 | 319 | 132 | 144 | 415 | 446 | 97 | 90 | 129 | 168 | 85 | 8 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 4,731 | 921 | 1,577 | 310 | 135 | 156 | 497 | 363 | 112 | 137 | 154 | 349 | 12 | 7 |
| 1964-July..... | 739 | 493 | 92 | 35 | 18 | 11 | 32 | 29 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| Aug..... | 323 | 85 | 93 | 29 | 5 | -20 | 36 | 61 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| Sept..... | 252 | 12 | 104 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 28 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Oct..... | 294 | 10 | 96 | 34 | 3 | 11 | 43 | 36 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 24 | 1 | 9 |
| Nov..... | 429 | 18 | 93 | 118 | 11 | 11 | 38 | 28 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 25 | 74 | -7 |
| Dec..... | 320 | 83 | 96 | -8 | 2 | 8 | 51 | 41 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| 1965-Jan..... | 332 | 97 | 98 | 37 | 12 | 12 | 33 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 2 | -24 |
| Feb..... | 338 | 41 | 142 | 30 | 6 | -14 | 30 | 59 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 9 |
| F.Y. 1965 to date..... | 3,026 | 840 | 815 | 297 | 77 | 29 | 290 | 312 | 60 | 47 | 78 | 76 | 82 | 24 |

Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget

document, released January 25, 1965.

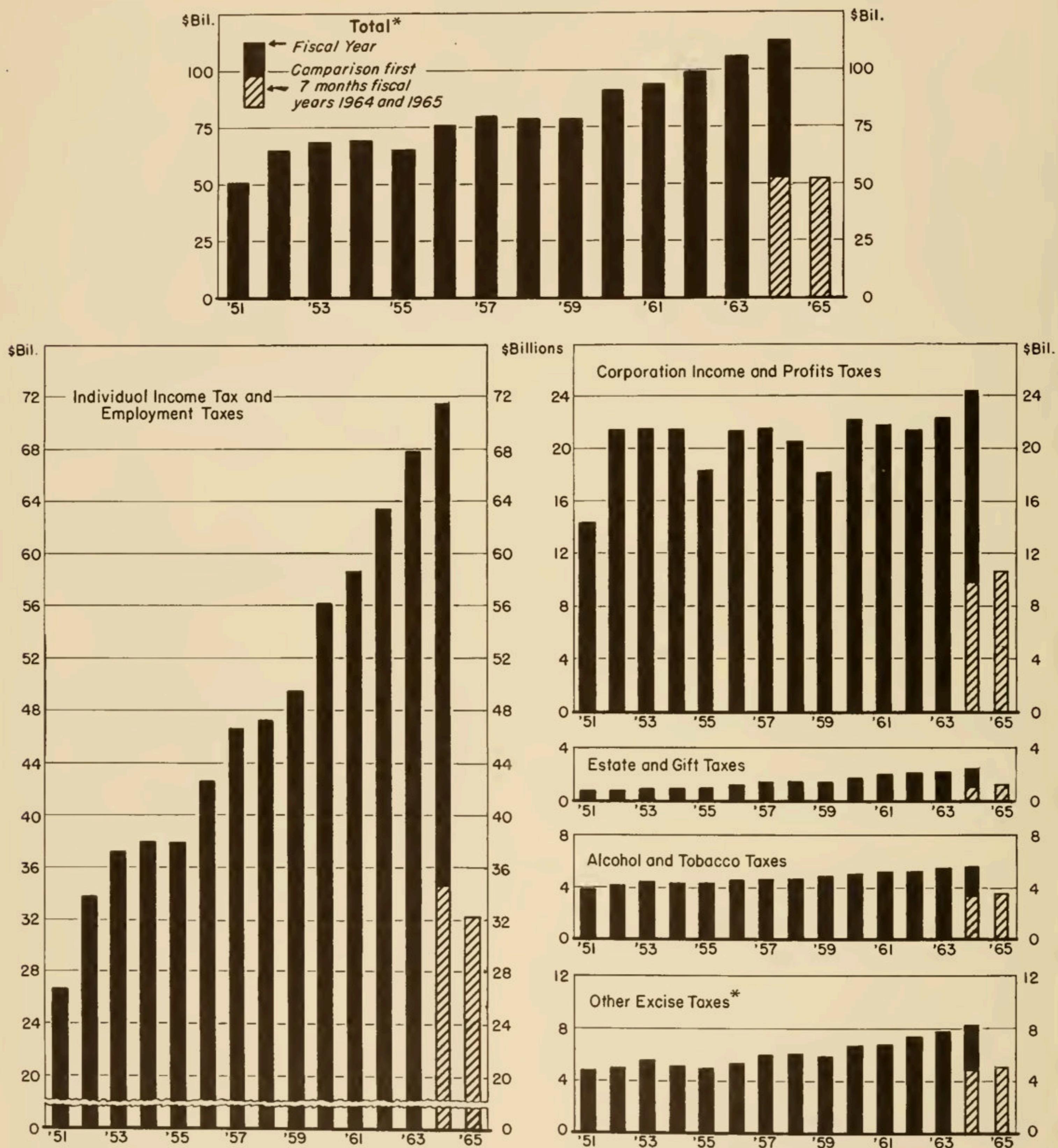
1/ Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, gifts and contributions, and undistributed proceeds, sale of foreign currency.

Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

- 6/ Includes small amounts for taxes not classified.
- 7/ Includes \$600 million for hospital insurance for the aged.
- 8/ Includes adjustments as follows: Income taxes not withheld, March -\$6 million, June +\$106 million, August -\$4 million, and November -\$5 million; income taxes withheld, March -\$50 million, June -\$57 million, August -\$78 million, and November +\$27 million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, March +\$52 million, June -\$46 million, August +\$80 million, and November -\$24 million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, March +\$4 million, June -\$2 million, August +\$2 million, and November +\$2 million. See also footnote 11.
- 9/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 3.
- 10/ The principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.
- 11/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration.
- 12/ The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.
- 13/ Amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371) and transfers are made currently.
- 14/ The Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101), established in the Unemployment Trust Fund, an administration account, and appropriated for credit to that account, beginning with fiscal 1961, amounts equivalent to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. The tax receipts are transferred currently on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury, with later adjustments as necessary. From that account is to be paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program. Previously the corresponding amounts were included, respectively, in budget receipts and budget expenditures.
- 15/ The Highway Revenue Act of 1956, as amended, (23 U.S.C. 120, note) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before October 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Before fiscal 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.
- 16/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).
- * Less than \$500,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collection report. For explanation of difference in reporting basis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treasury Bulletin for July 1962, p. 80, and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1962 p. 599.

* Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unapplied collections. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes."

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Legis- lative Branch | Judi- ciary | Executive Office of the President | Funds appropriated to the President | Agri- culture Depart- ment | Commerce Depart- ment | Defense Department | | Health, Education, and Welfare Department | Interior Depart- ment | Justice Depart- ment | Labor Depart- ment | Post Office Depart- ment 1/ | State Depart- ment |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Military | Civil functions | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 5,006 | 562 2/ | 38,439 | 639 | 2,295 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 | 179 |
| 1958..... | 99 | 44 | 11 | 4,081 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 733 | 2,645 | 666 | 229 | 567 | 674 | 206 |
| 1959..... | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 | 3,092 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 | 272 |
| 1960..... | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 3/ | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824 | 902 | 3,403 | 690 | 258 | 549 | 525 | 247 |
| 1961..... | 134 | 52 | 70 | 1,808 | 5,929 | 498 | 44,677 | 971 | 3,685 | 801 | 284 | 831 4/ | 914 | 258 |
| 1962..... | 153 | 57 | 29 | 2,053 | 6,669 | 594 | 48,205 | 999 | 4,215 | 908 | 294 | 620 | 797 | 307 |
| 1963..... | 147 | 62 | 23 | 3,968 | 7,735 | 676 | 48,252 | 1,128 | 4,909 | 1,029 | 317 | 257 | 770 | 408 |
| 1964..... | 152 | 65 | 23 | 4,119 | 7,897 | 686 | 49,760 | 1,153 | 5,498 | 1,124 | 328 | 370 | 578 | 347 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 179 | 75 | 26 | 4,432 | 6,858 | 764 | 48,100 | 1,269 | 5,770 | 1,225 | 367 | 495 | 718 | 388 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 193 | 87 | 29 | 4,869 | 6,357 | 810 | 47,900 | 1,337 | 7,776 | 1,174 | 377 | 565 | 714 | 416 |
| 1964-July..... | 11 | 5 | 2 | 196 | 1,068 | 91 | 3,238 | 92 | 457 | 115 | 36 | 70 | 32 | 59 |
| August..... | 12 | 6 | 2 | 330 | 979 | 54 | 3,512 | 104 | 468 | 112 | 28 | 74 | 73 | 33 |
| September.. | 19 | 5 | 2 | 247 | 689 | 42 | 3,907 | 120 | 493 | 137 | 27 | 73 | 95 | 45 |
| October.... | 13 | 7 | 2 | 253 | 870 | 87 | 3,936 | 122 | 482 | 114 | 29 | 40 | 74 | 42 |
| November... | 12 | 5 | 2 | 326 | 546 | 49 | 3,726 | 107 | 417 | 91 | 28 | 53 | 23 | 34 |
| December... | 9 | 7 | 4 | 291 | 744 | 51 | 4,174 | 111 | 509 | 108 | 38 | 67 | 31 | 33 |
| 1965-January.... | 14 | 5 | 6 | 305 | 454 | 73 | 3,691 | 77 | 495 | 78 | 29 | 80 | 82 | 35 |
| February... | 11 | 5 | 23 | 214 | 322 | 73 | 3,575 | 79 | 482 | 85 | 26 | -156 | 102 | 31 |
| F. Y. 1965 to date..... | 100 | 46 | 42 | 2,161 | 5,672 | 520 | 29,757 | 811 | 3,803 | 840 | 241 | 301 | 513 | 313 |

| Fiscal year or month | Treasury Department | | | Atomic Energy Commission | Federal Aviation Agency 7/ | General Services Administration | Housing and Home Finance Agency | National Aeronautics and Space Adm. 8/ | Veterans Administration | Other independent agencies | District of Columbia 9/ | Total by agencies | Less: inter-fund transactions 10/ | Total budget expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Interest | | Other 6/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On public debt 5/ | On refunds of taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 1,990 | - | 570 | -23 | - | 4,805 | 911 11/ | 26 | 69,433 | 467 | 68,966 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1958..... | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 2,268 | - | 425 | 199 | - | 5,098 | 940 | 25 | 71,936 | 567 | 71,369 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1959..... | 7,593 | 69 | 2,178 12/ | 2,541 | 441 | 359 | 1,152 | 145 | 5,232 | 956 | 31 | 80,697 | 355 | 80,342 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960..... | 9,180 | 76 | 875 | 2,623 | 508 | 408 | 309 | 401 | 5,250 | 224 | 28 | 77,233 | 694 | 76,539 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961..... | 8,957 | 83 | 987 | 2,713 | 638 | 387 | 502 | 744 | 5,401 | 794 | 50 | 82,169 | 654 | 81,515 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962..... | 9,120 | 68 | 985 | 2,806 | 698 | 445 | 739 | 1,257 | 5,392 | 937 | 72 | 88,419 | 633 | 87,787 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963..... | 9,895 | 74 | 1,059 | 2,758 | 726 | 466 | 410 | 2,552 | 5,173 | 293 | 66 | 93,155 | 513 | 92,642 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964..... | 10,666 | 88 | 1,193 | 2,765 | 751 | 593 | 328 | 4,171 | 5,478 | 159 | 57 | 98,348 | 664 | 97,684 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 11,200 | 75 | 1,277 | 2,700 | 781 | 617 | 176 | 4,900 | 5,376 | 368 | 76 | 98,314 13/ | 833 | 97,481 13/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 11,500 | 82 | 1,280 | 2,530 | 750 | 614 | 454 | 5,100 | 4,649 | 113 | 103 | 100,287 13/ | 600 | 99,687 13/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | 957 | 6 | 99 | 261 | 67 | 49 | 100 | 334 | 441 | 79 | 23 | 7,887 | 477 | 7,410 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| August..... | 913 | 7 | 95 | 228 | 66 | 63 | 39 | 385 | 478 | 96 | 8 | 8,167 | 84 | 8,083 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| September... | 927 | 9 | 88 | 225 | 66 | 46 | 162 | 386 | 487 | 167 | -6 | 8,456 | 6 | 8,450 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October.... | 923 | 10 | 141 | 238 | 65 | 42 | -135 | 387 | 466 | 130 | * | 8,339 | 10 | 8,329 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| November.... | 917 | 6 | 95 | 207 | 81 | 39 | -136 | 406 | 364 | -337 | * | 7,060 | 9 | 7,051 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December.... | 955 | 7 | 117 | 230 | 77 | 57 | 173 | 435 | 494 | 65 | 1 | 8,789 | 19 | 8,770 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-January.... | 966 | 7 | 100 | 213 | 61 | 71 | -22 | 407 | 448 | 60 | 16 | 7,753 | 77 | 7,676 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| February.... | 933 | 3 | 102 | 191 | 56 | 42 | 14 | 423 | 477 | 74 | - | 7,186 | 40 | 7,146 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F. Y. 1965 to date..... | 7,492 | 56 | 838 | 1,792 | 538 | 409 | 195 | 3,163 | 3,657 | 333 | 44 | 63,636 | 722 | 62,914 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget document released January 25, 1965.

Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 6. Agency shifts are reflected in this table as follows: Beginning 1957, Alaska Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Commerce Department," and Federal intermediate credit banks and production credit corporations as indicated in footnote 11; beginning 1958, Federal Facilities Corporation (remaining functions) from "Treasury Department" to "General Services Administration," and Informational Media Guaranty Fund from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Independent agencies;" beginning 1959, Federal Civil Defense Administration from "Independent agencies" to "Executive Office of the President," Civil Aeronautics

Board from "Commerce Department" to "Independent agencies," Civil Aeronautics Administration from "Commerce Department" and Airways Modernization Board from "Independent agencies" to the "Federal Aviation Agency," National Advisory Commission for Aeronautics from "Independent agencies" to "National Aeronautics and Space Administration;" from fiscal 1960 through November 1962, and from December 1963, through March 1964, military assistance from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Defense Department, military," and beginning 1962, subscriptions to international institutions from "Treasury Department" to "Funds appropriated to the President."

1/ Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960, payment for public services.

2/ Beginning 1957, Federal aid for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1).

3/ Adjusted for reclassification.

Remaining footnotes on following page.

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 4.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest payments to the Treasury 1/ | | | | | | | | | | Reimbursement by Panama Canal Company 7/ | Charges for audits of various agencies |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | | Total interest | Commodity Credit Corp. | Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/ | Housing and Home Finance Agency 3/ | Panama Canal Company | Small Business Admin. | Tennessee Valley Authority | Veterans' Administration 4/ | Under Defense Production Act 5/ | Other 6/ | | |
| 1957..... | 467 | 456 | 340 | 24 | 47 | 6 | 1 | - | 10 | 24 | 3 | 10 | 1 |
| 1958..... | 567 | 557 | 421 | 31 | 45 | 11 | 3 | - | 14 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 1 |
| 1959..... | 355 | 342 | 181 | 41 | 39 | 9 | 7 | - | 19 | 42 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| 1960..... | 694 | 632 | 465 | 46 | 90 | 9 | 7 | - | 23 | 35 | 7 | 11 | 1 |
| 1961..... | 654 | 640 | 410 | 43 | 118 | 9 | 15 | - | 32 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 1 |
| 1962..... | 633 | 620 | 330 | 57 | 146 | 9 | 14 | - | 40 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| 1963..... | 513 | 499 | 186 | 51 | 160 | 10 | 20 | * | 47 | 6 | 18 | 14 | * |
| 1964..... | 664 | 648 | 199 | 34 | 152 | 11 | 27 | 1 | 49 | 154 | 22 | 15 | * |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 833 | 816 | 431 | 14 | 140 | 11 | 31 | - | 37 | 126 | 26 | 17 | * |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 600 | 582 | 310 | 11 | 134 | 12 | 38 | - | 26 | 15 | 35 | 18 | * |
| 1964-July..... | 477 | 477 | 429 | * | 46 | - | - | * | - | 1 | 1 | - | * |
| August..... | 84 | 84 | * | * | 26 | - | 31 | - | 15 | 12 | * | - | - |
| September..... | 6 | 6 | 3 | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | * |
| October..... | 10 | 5 | * | * | * | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | * | 6 | - |
| November..... | 9 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| December..... | 19 | 19 | 2 | 5 | * | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - |
| 1965-January..... | 77 | 73 | * | * | 69 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | - |
| February..... | 40 | 40 | 19 | * | * | - | - | - | 21 | - | * | - | - |
| F.Y. 1965 to date..... | 722 | 712 | 454 | 10 | 145 | 6 | 31 | 2 | 36 | 13 | 16 | 10 | * |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U. S. investments.

2/ Excludes transactions under Defense Production Act.

3/ Consists of payments by: Office of the Administrator for college housing, urban renewal, prefabricated housing loans for 1955, and public facility loans beginning 1957; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Administration.

4/ Direct loan program.

5/ By various agencies for programs under the Defense Production Act.

6/ Consists of payments by the: Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon

project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions; Civil Defense Program Fund; Farmers' Home Administration; Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund) and the direct loan account, both established pursuant to Title III of the Agricultural Act of 1961, approved August 8, 1961; Informational Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960.

7/ For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.

* Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 3.- (Continued)

4/ Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101); see Table 1, footnote 14. Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.

5/ Includes Reconstruction Finance Corporation except beginning July 1, 1954, certain functions transferred: Under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954 (15 U.S.C. 609, note) to the Export-Import Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration; and under Executive Order 10539, as amended, (15 U.S.C. 603, note) to the General Services Administration. The corporation was abolished at the close of June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and its remaining functions were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Administrator of General Services, Administrator of Small Business Administration, and Secretary of the Treasury.

6/ Established pursuant to the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1341 (a)), approved August 23, 1958.

7/ Established pursuant to the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2472 (a)), approved July 29, 1958.

8/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

9/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted

from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

11/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1959 when they were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises (see "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.

12/ Includes \$1,375 million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of \$344 million in gold (see "Monetary Statistics," Table 3) and \$1,031 million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Consolidated Cash Transactions," Table 2 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1.

13/ Totals include allowances in 1965 and 1966, respectively, of \$3 million and \$107 million for Appalachia; and \$100 million and \$400 million for contingencies. * Less than \$500,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures and Balances, by Agencies, as of January 31, 1965

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear)

| Agency | Unexpended balances brought forward July 1, 1964 1/ 2/ | Additions, fiscal year 1965 to date | | | | Transfers 6/ | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | | Increase | | | | | |
| | | Appropriations 3/ | Authorizations to expend from debt receipts 4/ | Other authorizations 5/ | Total | | |
| Legislative Branch..... | 75 | 165 | - | -5 | 160 | - | |
| The Judiciary..... | 4 | 69 | - | - | 69 | - | |
| Executive Office of the President..... | 4 | 811 | - | - | 811 | * | |
| Funds appropriated to the President..... | 15,113 | 3,647 | - | - | 3,647 | - | |
| Agriculture Department..... | 4,664 | 5,959 | 595 | 15 | 6,569 | - | |
| Commerce Department..... | 1,190 | 727 | - | 14 | 741 | - | |
| Defense Department: | | | | | | | |
| Military..... | 30,074 | 48,433 | - | - | 48,433 | - | |
| Civil..... | 316 | 1,283 | - | - | 1,283 | - | |
| Undistributed foreign transactions..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department..... | 2,261 | 5,922 | - | - | 5,922 | - | |
| Interior Department..... | 593 | 1,207 | 14 | 6 | 1,227 | - | |
| Justice Department..... | 43 | 365 | - | - | 365 | - | |
| Labor Department..... | 346 | 555 | - | - | 555 | - | |
| Post Office Department..... | 541 | 522 | - | - | 522 | - | |
| State Department..... | 141 | 389 | - | - | 389 | - | |
| Treasury Department..... | 425 | 12,574 | - | - | 12,574 | - | |
| Atomic Energy Commission..... | 1,560 | 2,625 | - | - | 2,625 | - | |
| Federal Aviation Agency..... | 651 | 724 | - | -7 | 717 | - | |
| General Services Administration..... | 692 | 599 | - | - | 599 | - | |
| Housing and Home Finance Agency..... | 13,316 | 566 | 300 | 564 | 1,430 | - | |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration..... | 3,203 | 5,250 | - | - | 5,250 | - | |
| Veterans' Administration..... | 1,096 | 5,435 | 150 | - | 5,585 | - | |
| Other independent agencies..... | 12,649 | 1,163 | - | 4 | 1,167 | * | |
| District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to..... | 107 | 91 | * | - | 92 | - | |
| Total..... | 89,064 | 99,079 | 1,060 | 591 | 100,730 | - | |

| Agency | Deductions, fiscal year 1965 to date | | Unexpended balances January 31, 1965 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Expenditures | Rescissions, cancellations, and other adjustments 7/ | Undisbursed appropriations | Unused authorizations to expend from debt receipts 4/ | Unfunded contract authorizations | Investments held 8/ | Total 2/ |
| Legislative Branch..... | 89 | 5 | 126 | - | 15 | - | 141 |
| The Judiciary..... | 41 | - | 32 | - | - | - | 32 |
| Executive Office of the President..... | 19 | - | 795 | - | - | - | 795 |
| Funds appropriated to the President..... | 1,948 | 9 | 10,775 | 6,028 | - | - | 16,803 |
| Agriculture Department..... | 5,350 | - | 1,643 | 2,175 | 2,065 | - | 5,883 |
| Commerce Department..... | 446 | 4 | 979 | 300 | 198 | 4 | 1,481 |
| Defense Department: | | | | | | | |
| Military..... | 26,186 | - | 52,212 | - | 109 | - | 52,321 |
| Civil..... | 733 | - | 857 | 10 | - | - | 867 |
| Undistributed foreign transactions..... | * | - | * | - | - | - | * |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department..... | 3,321 | - | 4,862 | - | - | - | 4,862 |
| Interior Department..... | 755 | - | 919 | 24 | 122 | - | 1,065 |
| Justice Department..... | 214 | - | 194 | - | - | - | 194 |
| Labor Department..... | 457 | - | 444 | - | - | - | 444 |
| Post Office Department..... | 411 | - | 653 | - | - | - | 653 |
| State Department..... | 282 | - | 248 | - | - | - | 248 |
| Treasury Department..... | 7,347 | 250 | 5,401 | - | - | - | 5,401 |
| Atomic Energy Commission..... | 1,601 | - | 2,583 | - | - | - | 2,583 |
| Federal Aviation Agency..... | 482 | - | 886 | - | - | - | 886 |
| General Services Administration..... | 367 | 9 | 914 | - | - | - | 914 |
| Housing and Home Finance Agency..... | 181 | 188 | 1,171 | 8,766 | 3,496 | 944 | 14,377 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration..... | 2,740 | - | 5,712 | - | - | - | 5,712 |
| Veterans' Administration..... | 3,180 | * | 2,967 | 399 | - | 136 | 3,502 |
| Other independent agencies..... | 259 | 72 | 1,412 | 10,915 | 10 | 1,147 | 13,484 |
| District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to..... | 44 | 25 | 130 | - | - | - | 130 |
| Adjustment to monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government..... | -5 9/ | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Total..... | 56,450 | 562 | 95,921 | 28,617 | 6,013 | 2,231 | 132,782 |
| Deduct: Certain interfund transactions..... | | 682 | | | | | |
| Total budget expenditures..... | | 55,768 | | | | | |

Source: Bureau of Accounts. Details for the current fiscal year to date are shown in Bureau of Accounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpended Balances."

1/ Includes same categories as shown under Unexpended balances at end of current period.

2/ Although not expended, a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.

3/ Includes reappropriations.

4/ Consists of authorization by law for Government-owned enterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or (2) from the public (to expend from corporate debt receipts).

5/ Consists of new contract authorizations, established by law for the

current fiscal year, net of current appropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations.

6/ Consists of appropriation transfers between agencies.

7/ Consists of transfers to, or restorations from (-), the surplus fund; rescissions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract authority; capital transfers to miscellaneous receipts; and other adjustments.

8/ Public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.

9/ Represents the difference between this report based on accounts submitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary data used in the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. * Less than \$500,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 through January 1/ | |
|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end of period 2/ |
| <u>National defense:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Defense-Military..... | 051 | 42,824 | 44,676 | 48,205 | 49,973 | 51,246 | 26,580 | 54,976 |
| Atomic energy..... | 058 | 2,623 | 2,713 | 2,806 | 2,758 | 2,765 | 1,601 | 2,583 |
| Defense-related activities..... | 059 | 244 | 104 | 92 | 24 | 172 | 33 | 190 |
| Total national defense..... | | 45,691 | 47,494 | 51,103 | 52,755 | 54,182 | 28,214 | 57,749 |
| <u>International affairs and finance:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct of foreign affairs..... | 151 | 217 | 216 | 249 | 346 | 297 | 270 | 159 |
| Economic and financial programs | 152 | 1,477 | 2,126 | 2,372 | 2,041 | 1,681 | 843 | 19,345 |
| Foreign information and exchange activities..... | 153 | 137 | 158 | 197 | 201 | 207 | 124 | 208 |
| Total international affairs and finance..... | | 1,832 | 2,500 | 2,817 | 2,588 | 2,184 | 1,237 | 19,712 |
| <u>Space research and technology:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Space research and technology..... | 251 | 401 | 744 | 1,257 | 2,552 | 4,171 | 2,740 | 5,712 |
| <u>Agriculture and agricultural resources:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Farm income stabilization and Food for Peace | 351 | 3,602 | 3,800 | 4,576 | 5,517 | 5,626 | 4,031 | 3,173 |
| Financing farming and rural housing..... | 352 | 289 | 349 | 234 | 300 | 251 | 9 | 632 |
| Financing rural electrification and rural telephones..... | 353 | 330 | 301 | 303 | 342 | 342 | 217 | 1,307 |
| Agricultural land and water resources..... | 354 | 368 | 397 | 426 | 404 | 431 | 357 | 186 |
| Research and other agricultural services..... | 355 | 293 | 324 | 341 | 391 | 414 | 279 | 303 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources..... | | 4,882 | 5,172 | 5,881 | 6,954 | 7,063 | 4,893 | 5,602 |
| <u>Natural resources:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Land and water resources..... | 401 | 1,235 | 1,394 | 1,564 | 1,699 | 1,747 | 1,116 | 2,897 |
| Forest resources..... | 402 | 220 | 331 | 280 | 303 | 332 | 262 | 267 |
| Mineral resources..... | 403 | 65 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 91 | 59 | 63 |
| Fish and wildlife resources..... | 404 | 68 | 73 | 81 | 94 | 105 | 73 | 134 |
| Recreational resources..... | 405 | 74 | 91 | 94 | 112 | 130 | 86 | 181 |
| General resource surveys and administration..... | 409 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 66 | 38 |
| Total natural resources..... | | 1,714 | 2,006 | 2,147 | 2,352 | 2,478 | 1,662 | 3,580 |
| <u>Commerce and transportation:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation..... | 501 | 568 | 716 | 781 | 808 | 835 | 529 | 933 |
| Water transportation..... | 502 | 508 | 569 | 654 | 672 | 658 | 408 | 895 |
| Highways..... | 503 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 39 | 33 | 109 |
| Postal service..... | 505 | 525 | 914 | 797 | 770 | 578 | 411 | 653 |
| Advancement of business..... | 506 | 265 | 271 | 427 | 366 | 401 | 382 | 557 |
| Area redevelopment..... | 507 | - | - | 7 | 101 | 40 | 288 | 710 |
| Regulation of business..... | 508 | 59 | 67 | 74 | 84 | 91 | 56 | 40 |
| Total commerce and transportation..... | | 1,963 | 2,573 | 2,774 | 2,843 | 3,002 | 2,106 | 3,896 |
| <u>Housing and community development:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Aids to private housing..... | 551 | -172 | -44 | -149 | -537 | -595 | -382 | 10,997 |
| Public housing programs..... | 552 | 134 | 150 | 163 | 178 | 149 | 116 | 1,697 |
| Urban renewal and community facilities..... | 553 | 130 | 162 | 261 | 222 | 306 | 239 | 5,567 |
| National Capital region..... | 555 | 30 | 51 | 74 | 70 | 59 | 45 | 136 |
| Total housing and community development..... | | 122 | 320 | 349 | -67 | -80 | 18 | 18,397 |
| <u>Health, labor, and welfare:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Health services and research..... | 651 | 815 | 938 | 1,128 | 1,354 | 1,671 | 915 | 2,628 |
| Labor and manpower..... | 652 | 510 | 809 | 591 | 224 | 345 | 457 | 434 |
| Public assistance..... | 653 | 2,061 | 2,170 | 2,437 | 2,788 | 2,994 | 1,923 | 679 |
| Other welfare services..... | 655 | 304 | 327 | 382 | 423 | 464 | 264 | 407 |
| Economic opportunity programs..... | 656 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 779 |
| Total health, labor, and welfare..... | | 3,690 | 4,244 | 4,538 | 4,789 | 5,473 | 3,566 | 4,928 |
| <u>Education:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Assistance for elementary and secondary education 3/..... | 701 | 327 | 332 | 337 | 392 | 334 | 147 | 409 |
| Assistance for higher education 4/..... | 702 | 261 | 286 | 350 | 428 | 488 | 335 | 1,786 |
| Assistance to science education and basic research..... | 703 | 120 | 143 | 183 | 206 | 310 | 176 | 622 |
| Other aids to education 3/..... | 704 | 156 | 181 | 207 | 219 | 206 | 151 | 370 |
| Total education..... | | 866 | 943 | 1,076 | 1,244 | 1,339 | 809 | 3,187 |
| <u>Veterans' benefits and services:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Veterans' service-connected compensation 5/..... | 801 | 2,049 | 2,034 | 2,017 | 2,116 | 3,961 | 2,359 | 1,605 |
| Veterans' nonservice-connected pension 6/..... | 802 | 1,265 | 1,532 | 1,635 | 1,698 | - | - | - |
| Veterans' readjustment benefits..... | 803 | 725 | 559 | 388 | -13 | 113 | -5 | 894 |
| Veterans' hospitals and medical care..... | 804 | 961 | 1,030 | 1,084 | 1,145 | 1,229 | 732 | 771 |
| Other veterans' benefits and services 6/..... | 805 | 266 | 259 | 279 | 240 | 188 | 102 | 241 |
| Total veterans' benefits and services..... | | 5,266 | 5,414 | 5,403 | 5,186 | 5,492 | 3,188 | 3,511 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | | | | | | 1965 through January 1/ | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end of period 2/ |
| Interest: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on the public debt..... | 851 | 9,180 | 8,957 | 9,120 | 9,895 | 10,666 | 6,559 | 4,641 |
| Interest on refunds of receipts..... | 852 | 76 | 83 | 68 | 74 | 88 | 52 | 22 |
| Interest on uninvested funds..... | 853 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| Total interest..... | | <u>9,266</u> | <u>9,050</u> | <u>9,198</u> | <u>9,980</u> | <u>10,765</u> | <u>6,617</u> | <u>4,669</u> |
| General government: | | | | | | | | |
| Legislative functions..... | 901 | 109 | 118 | 135 | 131 | 126 | 77 | 109 |
| Judicial functions..... | 902 | 49 | 52 | 57 | 63 | 65 | 42 | 32 |
| Executive direction and management..... | 903 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 14 | 13 |
| Central fiscal operations..... | 904 | 558 | 607 | 653 | 715 | 791 | 463 | 431 |
| General property and records management..... | 905 | 372 | 372 | 419 | 444 | 577 | 357 | 900 |
| Central personnel management..... | 906 | 84 | 140 | 153 | 142 | 174 | 129 | 46 |
| Protective services and alien control..... | 908 | 263 | 289 | 300 | 323 | 335 | 219 | 199 |
| Other general government..... | 910 | 88 | 109 | 136 | 139 | 189 | 104 | 105 |
| Total general government..... | | <u>1,542</u> | <u>1,709</u> | <u>1,875</u> | <u>1,979</u> | <u>2,280</u> | <u>1,404</u> | <u>1,834</u> |
| Undistributed..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | -5 | 5 |
| Total..... | | <u>77,233</u> | <u>82,169</u> | <u>88,419</u> | <u>93,155</u> | <u>98,348</u> | <u>56,450</u> | <u>132,782</u> |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions included in both expenditures and receipts..... | | <u>694</u> | <u>654</u> | <u>633</u> | <u>513</u> | <u>664</u> | <u>682</u> | |
| Budget expenditures (see table 3)..... | | <u>76,539</u> | <u>81,515</u> | <u>87,787</u> | <u>92,642</u> | <u>97,684</u> | <u>55,768</u> | |

Source: Expenditures for 1964 and 1965 are from reports received from disbursing, collecting, and administrative agencies of the Government, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1965 Budget document, Table 18, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 18. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.

1/ For expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1965 through February 1965, and fiscal 1964 through February 1964, see "Note" below. Details by functions are not available for publication in this issue but will appear in the April 1965 Bulletin.

2/ For description of items included, see Table 5. Although not expended, substantial portions of these amounts are obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.

3/ See footnote 4.

4/ Expenditures for 1964 and 1965 include those for assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to functional code 701 and other aids to education applicable to functional code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."

5/ Expenditures for 1964 and 1965 include those for veterans' nonservice-connected pensions applicable to functional code 802 and other veterans' benefits and services applicable to functional code 805. These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans' Administration."

6/ See footnote 5.

Note: Expenditures by major functions, see footnote 1.

| Functions | 1965 through February 1965 | 1964 through February 1964 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| (In millions) | | |
| National defense..... | 32,045 | 34,878 |
| International affairs and finance..... | 1,418 | 1,644 |
| Space research and technology..... | 3,163 | 2,528 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources..... | 5,172 | 5,636 |
| Natural resources..... | 1,824 | 1,745 |
| Commerce and transportation..... | 2,420 | 1,991 |
| Housing and community development..... | -1 | 202 |
| Health, labor, and welfare..... | 3,864 | 3,629 |
| Education..... | 931 | 855 |
| Veterans' benefits and services..... | 3,666 | 3,675 |
| Interest..... | 7,559 | 7,100 |
| General government..... | 1,574 | 1,525 |
| Total..... | 63,636 | 65,408 |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions..... | 722 | 563 |
| Budget expenditures..... | <u>62,914</u> | <u>64,845</u> |

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Detail of Excise Tax Receipts

(In thousands of dollars)

| Type of tax | Fiscal year | | First two quarters of fiscal year | | Second quarter of fiscal year | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 1963 | 1964 | 1964 | 1965 | 1964 (Oct.-Dec. 1963) | 1965 (Oct.-Dec. 1964) |
| <u>Alcohol taxes: 1/</u> | | | | | | |
| Distilled spirits..... | 2,507,068 | 2,575,320 | 1,352,117 | 1,462,471 | 754,812 | 840,878 |
| Wines..... | 103,733 | 110,242 | 50,556 | 60,307 | 28,834 | 29,049 |
| Beer..... | 830,855 | 891,936 | 460,226 | 473,518 | 205,834 | 211,732 |
| Total alcohol taxes..... | <u>3,441,656</u> | <u>3,577,499</u> | <u>1,862,899</u> | <u>1,996,296</u> | <u>989,481</u> | <u>1,081,659</u> |
| <u>Tobacco taxes: 1/</u> | | | | | | |
| Cigars..... | 50,232 | 56,309 | 27,024 | 32,787 | 14,464 | 17,131 |
| Cigarettes..... | 2,010,524 | 1,976,675 | 1,040,046 | 1,050,969 | 517,503 | 531,171 |
| Other..... | 18,481 | 19,561 | 9,588 | 9,216 | 4,911 | 4,600 |
| Total tobacco taxes..... | <u>2,079,237</u> | <u>2,052,545</u> | <u>1,076,657</u> | <u>1,092,972</u> | <u>536,878</u> | <u>552,903</u> |
| <u>Documentary and certain other stamp taxes:</u> | | | | | | |
| Documentary stamp taxes 2/..... | 140,372 | 162,680 | 77,773 | 86,665 | 40,205 | 45,051 |
| Playing cards..... | 8,574 | 8,891 | 4,155 | 4,563 | 2,163 | 2,434 |
| Silver bullion sales or transfers 3/..... | 124 | 43 | 12 | 1 | 12 | - |
| Total documentary and certain other stamp taxes..... | <u>149,069</u> | <u>171,614</u> | <u>81,940</u> | <u>91,229</u> | <u>42,379</u> | <u>47,485</u> |
| <u>Manufacturers' excise taxes:</u> | | | | | | |
| Gasoline 4/..... | 2,497,316 | 2,618,370 | 1,366,481 | 1,402,796 | 684,545 | 720,135 |
| Lubricating oil, etc..... | 74,410 | 76,316 | 40,934 | 40,557 | 19,084 | 20,341 |
| Tires, tubes, and tread rubber 4/..... | 398,860 | 411,483 | 212,999 | 224,915 | 100,123 | 106,976 |
| Passenger automobiles, chassis, bodies, etc..... | 1,559,510 | 1,745,969 | 748,638 | 824,751 | 286,023 | 315,820 |
| Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc. 4/..... | 303,144 | 350,945 | 167,914 | 198,254 | 75,824 | 84,131 |
| Parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, etc..... | 224,507 | 228,762 | 115,873 | 137,190 | 58,075 | 62,120 |
| Radio and television sets, phonographs, components, etc..... | 184,220 | 197,595 | 94,947 | 99,862 | 53,848 | 58,068 |
| Refrigerators, freezers, air-conditioners, etc..... | 61,498 | 62,799 | 35,585 | 40,000 | 14,226 | 16,328 |
| Electric, gas, and oil appliances..... | 68,171 | 77,576 | 35,866 | 37,689 | 17,692 | 18,819 |
| Pistols and revolvers..... | 1,618 | 1,837 | 926 | 1,073 | 438 | 534 |
| Phonograph records..... | 27,421 | 25,098 | 10,711 | 12,124 | 5,921 | 7,013 |
| Musical instruments..... | 20,175 | 21,748 | 9,856 | 10,918 | 5,657 | 6,376 |
| Sporting goods (other than fishing rods, creels, etc.).. | 18,099 | 20,633 | 10,878 | 10,609 | 4,947 | 5,214 |
| Fishing rods, creels, etc..... | 6,300 | 7,342 | 3,370 | 3,140 | 1,048 | 1,003 |
| Business and store machines..... | 74,845 | 71,867 | 34,785 | 35,685 | 16,850 | 17,346 |
| Cameras, lenses, film, and projectors..... | 25,205 | 29,580 | 15,318 | 18,930 | 8,329 | 9,823 |
| Electric light bulbs and tubes..... | 35,998 | 41,511 | 19,327 | 18,388 | 9,274 | 9,425 |
| Firearms (other than pistols and revolvers), shells and cartridges..... | 16,235 | 17,455 | 10,981 | 12,219 | 6,347 | 7,162 |
| Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters..... | 8,674 | 9,299 | 4,669 | 4,696 | 2,556 | 2,477 |
| Matches..... | 4,102 | 4,359 | 2,138 | 2,029 | 1,240 | 1,197 |
| Total manufacturers' excise taxes..... | <u>5,610,309</u> | <u>6,020,543</u> | <u>2,942,197</u> | <u>3,135,827</u> | <u>1,372,049</u> | <u>1,470,306</u> |
| <u>Retailers' excise taxes:</u> | | | | | | |
| Furs..... | 29,287 | 30,016 | 9,988 | 9,616 | 5,625 | 5,631 |
| Jewelry, etc..... | 181,902 | 189,437 | 81,844 | 88,784 | 37,800 | 41,562 |
| Luggage, etc..... | 74,019 | 78,704 | 35,976 | 37,813 | 16,052 | 18,360 |
| Toilet preparations..... | 158,351 | 176,857 | 82,139 | 91,190 | 39,710 | 45,207 |
| Total retailers' excise taxes..... | <u>443,558</u> | <u>475,013</u> | <u>209,947</u> | <u>227,404</u> | <u>99,187</u> | <u>110,759</u> |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Detail of Excise Tax Receipts - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Type of tax | Fiscal year | | First two quarters of fiscal year | | Second quarter of fiscal year | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1965 | 1964 (Oct.-Dec. 1963) | 1964 (Oct.-Dec. 1964) |
| <u>Miscellaneous excise taxes:</u> | | | | | | |
| Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc..... | 42,789 | 47,053 | 26,711 | 29,182 | 14,470 | 15,591 |
| Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc..... | 39,794 | 41,026 | 21,030 | 22,247 | 10,705 | 11,537 |
| Club dues and initiation fees..... | 71,097 | 75,120 | 37,493 | 39,603 | 15,647 | 17,111 |
| Toll telephone service, telegraph, cable, radio, etc., wire mileage service, wire and equipment service..... | 364,618 | 379,608 | 205,211 | 237,314 | 112,173 | 101,415 |
| General telephone service..... | 515,987 | 530,588 | 269,722 | 321,488 | 152,948 | 135,452 |
| Transportation of oil by pipeline 5/..... | 9 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| Transportation of persons 6/..... | 233,928 | 106,062 | 56,146 | 64,920 | 29,989 | 31,074 |
| Transportation of property (including coal) 5/..... | 451 | 277 | 181 | 123 | 87 | 64 |
| Use of safe deposit boxes..... | 6,514 | 7,423 | 3,594 | 3,564 | 1,829 | 1,771 |
| Coconut and other vegetable oils processed 7/..... | 12 | 14 | 3 | 11 | -1 | 5 |
| Sugar..... | 99,903 | 95,411 | 52,573 | 52,360 | 26,981 | 28,468 |
| Diesel and special motor fuels 4/ 8/..... | 113,012 | 128,079 | 64,198 | 80,411 | 33,077 | 37,108 |
| Narcotics and marihuana, including occupational taxes... | 1,153 | 1,282 | 570 | 673 | 209 | 356 |
| Coin-operated amusement devices..... | 5,013 | 5,215 | 3,373 | 3,524 | 360 | 426 |
| Coin-operated gaming devices..... | 15,240 | 17,548 | 12,860 | 11,296 | 747 | 636 |
| Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc..... | 4,897 | 5,606 | 3,885 | 4,012 | 545 | 549 |
| Wagering occupational tax..... | 531 | 687 | 389 | 357 | 83 | 72 |
| Wagers..... | 5,167 | 5,369 | 2,895 | 3,290 | 1,546 | 1,608 |
| Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over 26,000 pounds 4/..... | 99,481 | 100,199 | 68,476 | 69,272 | 12,659 | 13,283 |
| Adulterated and process or renovated butter, filled cheese, and imported oleomargarine..... | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Firearms transfer and occupational taxes..... | 54 | 50 | 25 | 29 | 8 | 11 |
| Interest equalization..... | - | - | - | 8,034 | - | 8,024 |
| Total miscellaneous excise taxes..... | <u>1,619,656</u> | <u>1,546,631</u> | <u>829,347</u> | <u>951,715</u> | <u>414,070</u> | <u>404,561</u> |
| Total received with returns and from sale of stamps..... | 13,343,486 | 13,843,845 | 7,002,988 | 7,495,443 | 3,454,045 | 3,667,673 |
| Undistributed depositary receipts 9/..... | 62,541 | 92,558 | 38,106 | -106,308 | 36,474 | -1,746 |
| Unapplied collections..... | 3,710 | 13,828 | 1,554 | 9,216 | 884 | 11,118 |
| Total excise taxes..... | <u>13,409,737</u> | <u>13,950,232</u> | <u>7,042,648</u> | <u>7,398,352</u> | <u>3,491,402</u> | <u>3,677,045</u> |

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stocks taxes are included with the related classes of tax.
 1/ Full detail is published monthly by the Internal Revenue Service.
 2/ Taxes on issuance and transfers of capital stock and of corporate securities (bonds, debentures, etc.), deeds of conveyance, and policies issued by foreign insurers.
 3/ Tax on transfer of interest in silver bullion repealed, effective June 5, 1963, (Public Law 88-36).
 4/ Collections reflect the provisions of the Highway Revenue Act of

1956, approved June 29, 1956 (23 U.S.C. 120 note).

5/ Repealed effective August 1, 1958, by an act approved June 30, 1958 (26 U.S.C. 4292 note).

6/ Repealed, effective November 16, 1962, except on air transportation which was reduced to 5 percent.

7/ Repealed effective August 31, 1963.

8/ Excludes diesel fuel not for use in highway vehicles.

9/ Amount of excise tax depositary receipts issued, less amount received with returns and distributed by detailed class of tax.

* Less than \$500.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts or expenditures (-), from trust and other transactions | Trust and deposit fund accounts | | | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 2/ | Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market |
|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) | Net receipts 1/ | Net expenditures 1/ | | |
| 1957..... | 195 | 1,363 | 14,301 | 12,938 | -2,339 | 1,171 |
| 1958..... | 633 | 829 | 16,153 | 15,325 | -597 | 400 |
| 1959..... | -329 | -2,751 | 16,769 | 19,521 | 1,130 | 1,293 |
| 1960..... | -50 | -870 | 20,342 | 21,212 | -925 | 1,746 |
| 1961..... | -602 | 790 | 23,583 | 22,793 | -855 | -537 |
| 1962..... | 436 | -851 | 24,290 | 25,141 | -493 | 1,780 |
| 1963..... | 97 | 1,143 | 27,689 | 26,545 | -2,069 | 1,022 |
| 1964..... | 551 | 1,446 | 30,331 | 28,885 | -2,775 | 1,880 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | -390r | 1,469 | 30,515 | 29,045 | -1,812 | -46 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | -456r | 718 | 33,616 | 32,898 | -1,994 | 822 |
| 1964-July..... | -40 | -1,181 | 1,532 | 2,713 | 1,205 | -64 |
| August..... | 66 | 1,648 | 4,171 | 2,524 | -1,960 | 378 |
| September..... | -130 | -273 | 1,994 | 2,266 | 251 | -108 |
| October..... | 366 | -1,257 | 1,224 | 2,481 | 1,556 | 67 |
| November..... | 171 | 855 | 2,928 | 2,073 | -809 | 125 |
| December..... | -188 | -829 | 1,966 | 2,794 | 780 | -139 |
| 1965-January..... | 64 | -1,440 | 1,016 | 2,456 | 1,787 | -282 |
| February..... | 193 | 1,600 | 3,746 | 2,146 | -1,391 | -16 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | 502 | -876 | 18,577 | 19,454 | 1,418 | -40 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget document released January 25, 1965.

1/ Certain interfund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For details see Table 6.

2/ Includes guaranteed securities (see Table 4).

Note: Figures in this table differ from those published prior to August 1963 for shifts in classification including security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit fund account expenditures to net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and net redemption of agency securities in the market; and certain deposit fund account receipts from net receipts to net expenditures. r Revised

Table 2.- Trust Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Govern-ment Life Insurance Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway Trust Fund | Other trust receipts 1/ | Total trust and other receipts | Less: Inter-fund trans-actions 2/ | Net trust and other receipts 3/ |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1957..... | 7,101 | 339 | 723 | 1,912 | 608 | 69 | 1,397 | 1,482 | 681 | 14,311 | 10 | 14,301 |
| 1958..... | 7,824 | 943 | 695 | 1,855 | 640 | 67 | 1,458 | 2,044 | 638 | 16,164 | 11 | 16,153 |
| 1959..... | 8,109 | 929 | 758 | 1,997 | 634 | 63 | 1,741 | 2,088 | 585 | 16,904 | 135 | 16,769 |
| 1960..... | 10,360 | 1,062 | 1,403 | 2,703 | 643 | 61 | 1,766 | 2,541 | 711 | 21,250 | 908 | 20,342 |
| 1961..... | 11,824 | 1,083 | 1,051 | 3,803 4/ | 668 | 58 | 2,033 | 2,800 | 778 | 24,097 | 515 | 23,583 |
| 1962..... | 12,011 | 1,092 | 1,081 | 3,985 | 654 | 54 | 2,086 | 2,955 | 890 | 24,818 | 528 | 24,290 |
| 1963..... | 13,856 | 1,145 | 1,128 | 4,261 | 658 | 52 | 2,255 | 3,293 | 1,546 | 28,193 | 505 | 27,689 |
| 1964..... | 16,043 | 1,211 | 1,192 | 4,288 | 661 | 50 | 2,465 | 3,540 | 1,402 | 30,852 | 521 | 30,331 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 16,162 | 1,222 | 1,289 | 4,013 | 664 | 49 | 2,670 | 3,649 | 1,376 | 31,094 | 579 | 30,515 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 17,553 | 1,455 | 1,387 | 3,982 | 665 | 47 | 2,747 | 3,954 | 1,825 | 34,215 5/ | 599 | 33,616 5/ |
| 1964-July..... | 568 | 42 | 16 | 273 | 47 | 2 | 190 | 326 | 70 | 1,536 | 4 | 1,532 |
| August..... | 2,493 | 176 | 95 | 740 | 38 | 1 | 171 | 383 | 83 | 4,180 | 8 | 4,171 |
| September..... | 1,028 | 79 | 92 | 95 | 41 | 1 | 247 | 326 | 107 | 2,016 | 22 | 1,994 |
| October..... | 455 | 35 | 13 | 148 | 39 | 1 | 175 | 214 | 153 | 1,234 | 10 | 1,224 |
| November..... | 1,591 | 122 | 88 | 468 | 37 | 1 | 172 | 337 | 121 | 2,938 | 9 | 2,928 |
| December..... | 894 | 78 | 76 | 180 | 42 | 2 | 191 | 281 | 248 | 1,991 | 26 | 1,966 |
| 1965-January..... | 99 | 8 | 15 | 214 | 44 | 2 | 184 | 296 | 167 | 1,028 | 12 | 1,016 |
| February..... | 2,312 | 155 | 100 | 622 | 36 | -1 | 163 | 308 | 62 | 3,757 | 11 | 3,746 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | 9,439 | 695 | 495 | 2,741 | 325 | 10 | 1,494 | 2,470 | 1,011 | 18,679 | 102 | 18,577 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; certain Department of Agriculture receipts; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Fund through November 1958 (for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly).

2/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail

of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.

3/ Excludes certain interfund transactions consisting mainly of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 2).

4/ Beginning fiscal 1961, tax receipts under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (b)); see "Administrative Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14.

5/ Includes \$600 million for hospital insurance for the aged.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|
| | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway Trust Fund | Federal National Mortgage Association 1/ Financing by Treasury | Other operations |
| 1957..... | 6,665 | 1 | 682 | 1,644 | 515 | 86 | 591 | 966 | 41 | 924 |
| 1958..... | 8,041 | 181 | 730 | 3,148 | 544 | 120 | 699 | 1,512 | 3 | 102 |
| 1959..... | 9,380 | 361 | 778 | 3,054 | 562 | 80 | 792 | 2,613 | -42 | 176 |
| 1960..... | 11,073 | 561 | 1,136 | 2,736 | 582 | 83 | 896 | 2,945 | 42 | 946 |
| 1961..... | 11,752 | 746 | 1,124 | 4,734 2/ | 707 | 94 | 955 | 2,620 | -16 | -73 |
| 1962..... | 13,270 | 1,089 | 1,135 | 3,906 | 626 | 96 | 1,063 | 2,784 | - | 317 |
| 1963..... | 14,530 | 1,259 | 1,112 | 3,815 | 747 | 79 | 1,183 | 3,017 | - | -730 |
| 1964..... | 15,285 | 1,341 | 1,139 | 3,707 | 585 | 72 | 1,326 | 3,645 | 66 | -104 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 15,966 | 1,518 | 1,185 | 3,336 | 563 | 69 | 1,442 | 4,101 | 42 | 6 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 18,629 | 1,748 | 1,248 | 3,345 | 439 | 63 | 1,626 | 3,875 | - | 178 |
| 1964-July..... | 1,270 | 110 | 96 | 235 | 37 | 6 | 117 | 405 | 28 | -20 |
| August..... | 1,275 | 110 | 100 | 217 | 32 | 5 | 118 | 426 | 7 | -12 |
| September..... | 1,286 | 112 | 93 | 210 | 32 | 5 | 118 | 441 | -134 | 5 |
| October..... | 1,282 | 111 | 100 | 165 | 33 | 5 | 120 | 436 | 137 | 8 |
| November..... | 1,275 | 112 | 101 | 251 | 29 | 4 | 118 | 400 | -16 | -4 |
| December..... | 1,230 | 193 | 93 | 280 | 29 | 5 | 119 | 383 | -110 | 15 |
| 1965-January..... | 1,290 | 116 | 104 | 308 | 191 | 17 | 119 | 269 | 114 | 13 |
| February..... | 1,308 | 122 | 103 | 296 | 34 | 5 | 119 | 216 | 9 | -2 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | 10,217 | 987 | 791 | 1,961 | 417 | 51 | 946 | 2,976 | 34 | 2 |

| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds-(Continued) | | | Government-sponsored enterprises (net) 4/ | | | | Total trust and other expenditures | Less: Inter-fund transactions 5/ | Net trust and other expenditures |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Other trust 3/ | Deposit funds (net) | Total trust and deposit funds | Farm Credit Administration 5/ | Federal home loan banks | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | Total | | | |
| 1957..... | 565 7/ | 216 | 12,901 | 274 | -124 | -104 | 46 | 12,947 | 10 | 12,938 |
| 1958..... | 915 7/ | -31 | 15,962 | 116 | -628 | -115 | -627 | 15,335 | 11 | 15,325 |
| 1959..... | 672 7/ | -61 | 18,363 | 562 | 854 | -124 | 1,292 | 19,655 | 135 | 19,521 |
| 1960..... | 711 | -75 | 21,636 | 437 | 182 | -134 | 484 | 22,120 | 908 | 21,212 |
| 1961..... | 697 | 205 | 23,546 | 396 | -487 | -148 | -239 | 23,308 | 515 | 22,793 |
| 1962..... | 835 | -544 | 24,577 | 374 | 872 | -154 | 1,092 | 25,669 | 528 | 25,141 |
| 1963..... | 1,208 | 146 | 26,365 | 483 | 363 | -161 | 685 | 27,050 | 505 | 26,545 |
| 1964..... | 1,055 | -567 | 27,549 | 468 | 1,572 | -183 | 1,857 | 29,406 | 521 | 28,885 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 1,299 | -47 | 29,479 | 589 | -250 | -194 | 145 | 29,624 | 579 | 29,045 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 1,897 | 30 | 33,099 8/ | 460 | 150 | -212 | 398 | 33,497 | 599 | 32,898 8/ |
| 1964-July..... | 113 | 74 | 2,471 | 80 | 165 | 1 | 246 | 2,717 | 4 | 2,713 |
| August..... | 128 | -60 | 2,344 | 206 | 3 | -21 | 188 | 2,532 | 8 | 2,524 |
| September..... | 57 | 53 | 2,278 | -9 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 2,288 | 22 | 2,266 |
| October..... | 134 | -6 | 2,524 | 37 | -66 | -5 | -33 | 2,491 | 10 | 2,481 |
| November..... | 105 | -127 | 2,248 | -117 | -38 | -10 | -165 | 2,082 | 9 | 2,073 |
| December..... | 102 | 135 | 2,474 | -14 | 364 | -3 | 346 | 2,820 | 26 | 2,794 |
| 1965-January..... | 80 | 102 | 2,724 | -10 | -217 | -29 | -256 | 2,468 | 12 | 2,456 |
| February..... | 97 | -61 | 2,247 | 154 | -151 | -94 | -90 | 2,157 | 11 | 2,146 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | 817 | 109 | 19,309 | 329 | 73 | -155 | 247 | 19,555 | 102 | 19,454 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury (-), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).

2/ See Table 2, footnote 4.

3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 10, published quarterly), the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961.

4/ Previously shown as deposit funds (see Table 1, Note).

5/ Includes banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit banks, and Federal land banks.

6/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.

7/ Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust fund enterprises from January 1, 1957, until January 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.

8/ Total includes \$20 million for hospital insurance for the aged.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4.- Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total 1/ | Trust accounts, etc. | | | | | | | | | | Other trust accounts, etc. 1/ |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total trust accounts, etc. 1/ | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway Trust Fund | | |
| 1957..... | 2,339 | 2,302 | 220 | 325 | 36 | 274 | 89 | -16 | 803 | 404 | 127 2/ | |
| 1958..... | 597 | 506 | -499 | 729 | -33 | -1,255 | 95 | -56 | 671 | 418 | -24 2/ | |
| 1959..... | -1,130 | -1,232 | -1,290 | 552 | -35 | -1,011 | 76 | -17 | 958 | -393 | -3 2/ | |
| 1960..... | 925 | 760 | -726 | 494 | 264 | -41 | 62 | -21 | 871 | -428 | 45 | |
| 1961..... | 855 | 707 | -225 | 285 | -78 | -952 | -44 | -35 | 1,063 | 233 | 27 | |
| 1962..... | 493 | 301 | -1,089 | 21 | -63 | 72 | 44 | -44 | 1,034 | 202 | 93 | |
| 1963..... | 2,069 | 1,782 | -821 | -129 | 1 | 456 | -90 | -25 | 1,075 | 242 | 301 | |
| 1964..... | 2,775 | 2,412 | 692 | -139 | 69 | 573 | 69 | -22 | 1,126 | -69 | 70 | |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 1,812 | 1,633 | 267 | -296 | 101 | 670 | 106 | -20 | 1,212 | -455 | 48 | |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 1,994 | 1,274 | -1,096 | -338 | 142 | 617 | 225 | -15 | 1,109 | 46 | 586 3/ | |
| 1964-July..... | -1,205 | -1,258 | -775 | -72 | -87 | -87 | 15 | -3 | 75 | -51 | 45 | |
| August..... | 1,960 | 1,915 | 1,100 | 37 | -5 | 659 | 9 | -5 | 53 | -133 | 35 | |
| September.... | -251 | -224 | -5 | 2 | * | -96 | 6 | -3 | 128 | -90 | -135 | |
| October..... | -1,556 | -1,261 | -880 | -93 | -86 | -59 | 10 | -3 | 55 | -160 | -73 | |
| November.... | 809 | 725 | 266 | -29 | -19 | 245 | 6 | -4 | 55 | -141 | 73 | |
| December.... | -780 | -884 | -253 | -78 | -12 | -81 | 7 | -2 | 67 | -35 | -136 | |
| 1965-January.... | -1,787 | -1,861 | -1,245 | -105 | -92 | -227 | -141 | -15 | 65 | 36 | -134 | |
| February.... | 1,391 | 1,331 | 776 | 7 | -23 | 379 | 5 | -4 | 46 | 93 | 22 | |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | -1,418 | -1,516 | -1,016 | -332 | -324 | 732 | -82 | -39 | 544 | -480 | -303 | |

| Fiscal year or month | Trust accounts, etc.-(Continued) | | | | | | Public enterprise funds | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|
| | Government-sponsored enterprises | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Government-sponsored enterprises 1/ | Banks for cooperatives | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | Federal home loan banks | Federal land banks | Federal intermediate credit banks 3/ | Total public enterprise funds | Federal Housing Administration | National Mortgage Association 4/ | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Tennessee Valley Authority | Other |
| 1957..... | 39 | 2 | 104 | -67 | 1 | - | 36 | 78 | 25 | 18 | - | -85 5/ |
| 1958..... | 460 | -1 | 115 | 346 | * | - | 91 | 51 | 6 | 19 | - | 14 |
| 1959..... | -70 | - | 124 | -299 | 1 | 105 | 102 | 53 | 14 | 17 | - | 18 |
| 1960..... | 239 | * | 134 | 102 | 1 | 2 | 166 | 62 | 15 | 18 | 51 | 18 |
| 1961..... | 434 | 3 | 148 | 287 | -5 | 1 | 149 | 97 | 8 | 34 | -12 | 22 |
| 1962..... | 30 | -3 | 154 | -122 | -2 | 3 | 191 | -32 | 42 | 229 | -29 | -18 |
| 1963..... | 771 | * | 161 | 612 | -2 | 1 | 287 | 36 | -23 | 269 | -10 | 19 |
| 1964..... | 43 | 1 | 183 | -141 | * | * | 363 | 138 | -64 | 244 | - | 45 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 39 | 1 | 194 | -153 | -2 | -1 | 140 | -193 | 1 | 305 | - | 27 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 263 | 1 | 212 | 50 | - | - | 457 | 9 | 68 | 335 | - | 45 |
| 1964-July..... | -318 | - | -1 | -318 | - | - | 53 | 72 | -14 | 2 | - | -7 |
| August..... | 164 | - | 21 | 143 | - | - | 44 | 44 | -4 | 8 | - | -3 |
| September.. | -31 | * | -6 | -25 | - | * | -27 | -51 | 10 | 8 | - | 5 |
| October.... | 29 | - | 5 | 27 | -2 | -1 | -294 | -286 | -8 | 4 | - | -4 |
| November... | 273 | * | 10 | 263 | - | - | 84 | 48 | 1 | 16 | - | 19 |
| December... | -361 | - | 3 | -364 | - | * | 104 | 100 | -3 | 4 | - | 3 |
| 1965-January.... | -2 | - | 29 | -31 | * | * | 75 | 49 | 18 | * | - | 8 |
| February... | 30 | - | 94 | -64 | - | * | 60 | 56 | 4 | - | - | -1 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | -217 | * | 155 | -369 | -2 | -1 | 98 | 31 | 5 | 42 | - | 20 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See Table 1, Note 1.

2/ Includes Federal intermediate credit banks. See also Table 3, footnote 7.

3/ Includes \$500 million for hospital insurance trust fund.

4/ Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.

5/ Includes net transactions in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 4. * Less than \$500,000.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total ^{1/} | Securities guaranteed by the United States | | | | | Securities not guaranteed by the United States | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | | Total guaranteed | Public enterprise funds | | | Trust enterprise fund | Total not guaranteed ^{1/} | Public enterprise funds | |
| | | | Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation | Federal Housing Administration | Home Owners' Loan Corporation | | | Federal National Mortgage Association ^{2/} | Home Owners' Loan Corporation |
| 1957..... | -1,171 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,137 ^{3/} | - | * |
| 1958..... | -400 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -406 | -233 | * |
| 1959..... | -1,293 | -10 | * | -10 | * | - | -1,283 | 6 | * |
| 1960..... | -1,746 | -29 | * | -28 | * | * | -1,717 | * | * |
| 1961..... | 537 | -100 | * | -81 | * | -19 | 638 | 797 | * |
| 1962..... | -1,780 | -204 | * | -204 | * | - | -1,576 | * | * |
| 1963..... | -1,022 | -162 | * | -162 | * | - | -860 | * | * |
| 1964..... | -1,880 | -206 | * | -206 | * | - | -1,674 | - | * |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 46 | 316 | * | 316 | * | - | -270 | - | * |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | -822 | 92 | * | 92 | * | - | -914 | - | * |
| 1964-July..... | 64 | -8 | - | -8 | * | - | 73 | - | - |
| August..... | -378 | -27 | - | -27 | * | - | -350 | - | - |
| September..... | 108 | -38 | * | -38 | * | - | 146 | - | - |
| October..... | -67 | 66 | * | 66 | * | - | -133 | - | - |
| November..... | -125 | -13 | * | -13 | - | - | -112 | - | - |
| December..... | 139 | 25 | * | 25 | * | - | 115 | - | - |
| 1965-January..... | 282 | 145 | - | 145 | * | - | 137 | - | * |
| February..... | 16 | -29 | * | -29 | * | - | 45 | - | - |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | 40 | 120 | * | 120 | * | - | -80 | - | * |

| Fiscal year or month | Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Continued) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Public enterprise funds - (Cont.) | Trust enterprise funds | | | Government-sponsored enterprises | | | |
| | | Tennessee Valley Authority | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{4/} | Federal National Mortgage Association ^{5/} | Banks for cooperatives | Federal home loan banks | Federal intermediate credit banks ^{4/} | Federal land banks |
| 1957..... | - | - | -238 | -950 | -46 | 191 | - | -230 |
| 1958..... | - | - | -225 | -115 | -20 | 282 | - | -95 |
| 1959..... | - | - | 58 | -125 | -86 | -554 | -340 | -242 |
| 1960..... | - | - | - | -994 | -46 | -284 | -144 | -250 |
| 1961..... | -50 | - | - | 86 | -52 | 200 | -124 | -220 |
| 1962..... | -95 | - | - | -359 | -48 | -750 | -132 | -192 |
| 1963..... | - | - | - | 597 | -29 | -975 | -278 | -174 |
| 1964..... | -35 | - | - | 262 | -39 | -1,431 | -182 | -248 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | -40 | - | - | -48 | -79 | 404 | -207 | -300 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | -75 | - | - | -178 | -52 | -200 | -228 | -181 |
| 1964-July..... | - | - | - | * | - | 153 | -80 | * |
| August..... | - | - | - | 2 | -40 | -146 | -37 | -130 |
| September..... | - | - | - | 126 | * | 12 | 8 | 1 |
| October..... | - | - | - | -136 | -39 | 38 | 72 | -68 |
| November..... | -10 | - | - | 6 | -62 | -225 | 178 | 1 |
| December..... | - | - | - | 100 | -48 | 1 | 62 | * |
| 1965-January..... | - | - | - | -122 | - | 248 | 10 | * |
| February..... | - | - | - | -15 | 16 | 215 | -41 | -129 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | -10 | - | - | -40 | -173 | 295 | 172 | -325 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See Table 1, Note.

2/ Management and liquidating functions.

3/ Total includes Federal intermediate credit banks which were classified as public enterprise funds prior to January 1, 1957, as trust enterprise

funds January 1, 1957, to January 1, 1959, and as Government-sponsored enterprises thereafter.

4/ See footnote 3.

5/ Secondary market operations.

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 6.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both
Net Trust Account Receipts and Net Trust Account Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/ | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 1/ 2/ | Railroad Retirement Account 1/ 2/ | Unemployment Trust Fund 4/ | Federal employees' retirement funds 5/ | District of Columbia 6/ | Total |
|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------|
| 1957..... | - | - | 5 | - | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| 1958..... | - | * | 2 | - | - | 9 | 11 |
| 1959..... | 124 | * | - | - | - | 10 | 135 |
| 1960..... | 600 | 1 | 211 | 86 | - | 10 | 908 |
| 1961..... | 332 | 6 | 132 | 32 | - | 12 | 515 |
| 1962..... | 361 | 13 | 101 | 37 | 3 | 12 | 528 |
| 1963..... | 423 | 22 | 38 | 9 | * | 13 | 505 |
| 1964..... | 403 | 22 | 35 | 47 | * | 15 | 521 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 399 | 23 | 50 | 75 | * | 31 | 579 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 411 | 23 | 50 | 82 | * | 33 | 599 |
| 1964-July..... | - | - | 3 | - | * | 1 | 4 |
| August..... | - | - | 7 | - | * | 1 | 8 |
| September..... | - | - | - | 21 | * | 1 | 22 |
| October..... | - | - | 7 | - | * | 3 | 10 |
| November..... | - | - | 8 | - | * | 1 | 9 |
| December..... | - | 3 | - | 21 | * | 2 | 26 |
| 1965-January..... | - | - | 11 | - | * | 1 | 12 |
| February..... | - | - | 9 | - | * | 1 | 11 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date.... | - | 3 | 45 | 42 | 1 | 10 | 102 |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability Insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included under social security coverage.

2/ Includes interest on amounts reimbursed to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses.

3/ Includes temporary advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund when the balance in the

account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due.

4/ Repayment of advances plus interest to the Railroad Retirement Account. See footnote 3.

5/ Transfers from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

6/ Contributions and beginning with 1958, transfers of deductions from employees' salaries to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability fund, and advances to National Park Service.

* Less than \$500,000.

CONSOLIDATED CASH TRANSACTIONS

Consolidated cash transactions reported in the Treasury Bulletin are on a basis consistent with Federal receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the Budget of the United States (in the Budget for 1966 in Special Analysis A). Shown also is the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. Revisions of the figures for earlier years have been made where necessary to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in previous Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

This series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Receipts and payments include transactions both in administrative budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from

both. Noncash items representing the obligations of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated from expenditures currently, but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt and expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities. Checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other clearing accounts are excluded from payments. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

CONSOLIDATED CASH TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal receipts from the public | | | | Less: Federal payments to the public | | | | Equals: Excess of cash receipts from, or payments to (-), the public |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Administrative budget receipts (net) | Trust receipts (net) | Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2) | Total Federal receipts from the public | Administrative budget expenditures (net) | Trust fund expenditures (net) | Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2) | Total Federal payments to the public | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 70,562 | 14,301 | -2,758 | 82,105 | 68,966 | 12,938 | -1,899 | 80,006 | 2,099 |
| 1958..... | 68,550 | 16,153 | -2,811 | 81,892 | 71,369 | 15,325 | -3,222 | 83,472 | -1,580 |
| 1959..... | 67,915 | 16,769 | -3,025 | 81,660 | 80,342 | 19,521 | -5,111 | 94,752 | -13,092 |
| 1960..... | 77,763 | 20,342 | -3,027 | 95,078 | 76,539 | 21,212 | -3,423 | 94,323 | 750 |
| 1961..... | 77,659 | 23,583 | -4,001 | 97,242 | 81,515 | 22,793 | -4,766 | 99,542 | -2,300 |
| 1962..... | 81,409 | 24,290 | -3,834 | 101,865 | 87,787 | 25,141 | -5,266 | 107,662 | -5,797 |
| 1963..... | 86,376 | 27,689 | -4,326 | 109,739 | 92,642 | 26,545 | -5,436 | 113,751 | -4,012 |
| 1964..... | 89,459 | 30,331 | -4,259 | 115,530 | 97,684 | 28,885 | -6,237 | 120,332 | -4,802 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 91,200 | 30,515 | -4,331 | 117,384 | 97,481 | 29,045 | -5,134 | 121,393 | -4,009 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 94,400 | 30,616 | -4,526 | 123,490 | 99,687 | 32,898 | -5,188 | 127,398 | -3,908 |
| 1964-July..... | 3,487 | 1,532 | -274 | 4,745 | 7,410 | 2,713 | 95 | 10,217 | -5,472 |
| August..... | 6,653 | 4,171 | -273 | 10,552 | 8,083 | 2,524 | 611 | 11,218 | -666 |
| September..... | 10,072 | 1,994 | -327 | 11,739 | 8,450 | 2,266 | -1,016 | 9,700 | 2,039 |
| October..... | 3,398 | 1,224 | -278 | 4,344 | 8,329 | 2,481 | -298 | 10,512 | -6,168 |
| November..... | 7,037 | 2,928 | -249 | 9,716 | 7,051 | 2,073 | 156 | 9,281 | 436 |
| December..... | 8,856 | 1,966 | -566 | 10,256 | 8,770 | 2,794 | -453 | 11,112 | -857 |
| 1965-January..... | 5,642 | 1,016 | -272 | 6,387 | 7,676 | 2,456 | -774 | 9,358 | -2,971 |
| February..... | 7,518 | 3,746 | -37 | 11,227 | 7,146 | 2,146 | 277 | 9,570 | 1,656 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date.. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 52,663 | 18,577 | -2,275 | 68,965 | 62,914 | 19,454 | -1,401 | 80,966 | -12,001 |
| Fiscal year or month | Plus: Cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) | | | | | | | Equals: Cash balances, net increase, or decrease (-) | Total changes in the cash balance |
| | Change in securities held by the public | | | | Noncash debt transactions (See Table 2) | Total cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) | Plus: Seigniorage 3/ | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | -2,224 | 1,171 | -2,339 | -3,392 | 292 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 |
| 1958..... | 5,816 | 400 | -597 | 5,619 | 200 | 5,820 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 |
| 1959..... | 8,363 | 1,293 | 1,130 | 10,785 | -2,160 | 8,626 | 44 | -4,399 | -23 |
| 1960..... | 1,625 | 1,746 | -925 | 2,446 | -597 | 1,848 | 53 | 2,654 | -4 |
| 1961..... | 2,640 | -537 | -855 | 1,248 | -536 | 712 | 55 | -1,311 | -222 |
| 1962..... | 9,230 | 1,780 | -493 | 10,517 | -923 | 9,594 | 58 | 3,736 | 118 |
| 1963..... | 7,659 | 1,022 | -2,069 | 6,612 | -1,033 | 5,579 | 45 | 1,686 | -74 |
| 1964..... | 5,853 | 1,880 | -2,775 | 4,958 | -1,099 | 3,859 | 69 | -1,080 | 206 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 4,691 | -46 | -1,812 | 2,833 | -1,119 | 1,714 | 97 | -2,036 | -162 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 5,693 | 822 | -1,994 | 4,520 | -724 | 3,796 | 112 | - | - |
| 1964-July..... | -530 | -64 | 1,205 | 611 | -38 | 572 | 3 | -4,886 | -10 |
| August..... | 2,906 | 378 | -1,960 | 1,324 | -67 | 1,257 | 5 | 640 | 597 |
| September..... | 1,520 | -108 | 251 | 1,663 | -82 | 1,581 | 7 | 3,400 | 226 |
| October..... | 26 | 67 | 1,556 | 1,648 | -16 | 1,633 | 7 | -4,498 | -30 |
| November..... | 2,851 | 125 | -809 | 2,167 | -153 | 2,015 | 9 | 2,412 | 46 |
| December..... | -546 | -139 | 780 | 95 | 122 | 217 | 9 | -809 | 178 |
| 1965-January..... | 42 | -282 | 1,787 | 1,547 | -110 | 1,437 | 10 | -1,550 | 25 |
| February..... | 1,900 | -16 | -1,391 | 493 | -60 | 433 | 11 | 2,197 | -95 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date.. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8,170 | -40 | 1,418 | 9,548 | -404 | 9,144 | 60 | -3,094 | 297 |
| | | | | | | | | | -2,797 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government and the daily Treasury statement (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation are from the 1966 Budget document released on January 25, 1965.

1/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 5, for net sales and

redemptions of Government agency securities in market.

2/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 4, for net investments in public debt and agency securities.

3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.

CONSOLIDATED CASH TRANSACTIONS

Table 2.- Intragovernmental and Other Noncash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Intragovernmental transactions excluded from both receipts and payments | | | | | Noncash debt transactions relating to receipts | Seigniorage 2/ | Total receipts adjustments |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Interest on trust fund investments | Civil service retirement 1/ | Payroll deductions for employees | Employers' share | Federal payments to District of Columbia | | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 1,318 | 641 | 525 | 66 | 158 | 2,709 | * | 49 |
| 1958..... | 1,342 | 660 | 579 | 37 | 133 | 2,751 | * | 59 |
| 1959..... | 1,315 | 744 | 744 | 75 | 103 | 2,980 | * | 44 |
| 1960..... | 1,327 | 744 | 744 | 54 | 105 | 2,975 | * | 53 |
| 1961..... | 1,404 | 838 | 838 | 74 | 792 4/ | 3,945 | * | 55 |
| 1962..... | 1,423 | 845 | 845 | 102 | 561 | 3,776 | * | 58 |
| 1963..... | 1,467 | 914 | 914 | 88 | 898 | 4,281 | * | 45 |
| 1964..... | 1,603 | 973 | 973 | 83 | 559 | 4,190 | * | 69 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 1,735 | 1,035 | 1,035 | 111 | 318 | 4,234 | * | 97 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 1,855 | 1,034 | 1,034 | 149 | 342 | 4,414 | * | 112 |
| 1964-July..... | 6 | 89 | 89 | 24 | 62 | 270 | * | 3 |
| August..... | 54 | 79 | 79 | 9 | 47 | 267 | * | 5 |
| September..... | 11 | 94 | 94 | -1 | 120 | 320 | * | 7 |
| October..... | 41 | 84 | 84 | 13 | 49 | 271 | * | 7 |
| November..... | 57 | 81 | 81 | 2 | 20 | 240 | * | 9 |
| December..... | 335 | 93 | 93 | 4 | 33 | 557 | * | 9 |
| 1965-January..... | 17 | 89 | 89 | 19 | 48 | 262 | * | 10 |
| February..... | 50 | 76 | 76 | 4 | -178 | 27 | * | 11 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date... | 570 | 685 | 685 | 73 | 202 | 2,215 | * | 60 |
| | | | | | | | | 2,275 |

| Fiscal year or month | Intra-governmental transactions (See above) | Noncash debt transactions relating to payments | | | | | | | Accrued interest on the public debt 8/ | Checks outstanding and certain other accounts 9/ | Total payments adjustments |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| | | Interest increment on savings and retirement plan bonds (net) 5/ | Discount on securities (net) 6/ | Adjusted service and armed forces leave bonds 7/ | United Nations funds bonds 7/ | Inter-American Development Bank 7/ | International Development Association 7/ | International Monetary Fund 7/ | | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 2,709 | 336 | 52 | -6 | - | - | - | -674 | -292 | 39 | -557 |
| 1958..... | 2,751 | 385 | -131 | -4 | - | - | - | -450 | -200 | 93 | 576 |
| 1959..... | 2,980 | 383 | 418 | -3 | - | - | - | 1,361 | 2,160 | 76 | -105 |
| 1960..... | 2,975 | 136 | 205 | -2 | - | - | - | 259 | 597 | 132 | 3,423 |
| 1961..... | 3,945 | 430 | -209 | -2 | - | - | - | 258 | 536 | 6 | 279 |
| 1962..... | 3,776 | 496 | 145 | -1 | - | 55 | 58 | 171 | 923 | 18 | 5,266 |
| 1963..... | 4,281 | 577 | 119 | -1 | - | 70 | 14 | 255 | 1,033 | 186 | -64 |
| 1964..... | 4,190 | 611 | 268 | -1 | 66 | 25 | 13 | 117 | 1,099 | 38 | 910 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 4,234 | 833 10/ | -1 | 42 | - | -5 | 250 | 1,119 | - | -219 | 5,134 |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | 4,414 | 648 10/ | -1 | -37 | -60 | -126 | 300 | 724 | - | 50 | 5,188 |
| 1964-July..... | 270 | 63 | -20 | * | -5 | - | - | 38 | 551 | -954 | -75 |
| August..... | 267 | 43 | 37 | * | * | - | - | -14 | 67 | -627 | -319 |
| September... | 320 | 59 | 24 | * | - | - | - | - | 82 | 524 | 90 |
| October..... | 271 | 21 | 29 | * | -3 | - | - | -31 | 16 | 398 | -387 |
| November.... | 240 | 41 | 46 | * | 16 | - | 58 | -9 | 153 | -586 | 37 |
| December.... | 557 | 80 | 22 | * | -1 | - | -21 | -202 | -122 | 83 | -66 |
| 1965-January.... | 262 | 73 | 44 | * | -2 | - | - | -5 | 110 | 520 | -118 |
| February.... | 27 | 38 | 22 | * | - | - | - | - | 60 | -561 | 198 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date..... | 2,215 | 418 | 204 | * | 6 | - | 37 | -261 | 404 | 302 | -1,519 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1,401 |

1/ Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes District of Columbia.

2/ Includes mainly, general fund advances to trust funds (net), dividends and interest paid to the Treasury by trust enterprise funds, administrative expenses of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability insurance trust funds, and the Federal contribution to the Civil Service Retirement Fund.

3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.

4/ Beginning fiscal 1961 includes temporary extended unemployment compensation payments.

5/ Accrued interest on the bonds, i. e. the difference between the purchase

price and the current redemption value less interest paid on bonds redeemed.

6/ Discount on securities at time of issuance less interest paid at time redeemed.

7/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemptions (-).

8/ Net increase, or decrease (-), in accrued liability.

9/ Net increase, or decrease (-), in checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other accounts.

10/ Not shown separately in the Budget document.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in

the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Assets | | | | | | | | Liabilities 1/ | Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S. | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|--|
| | Treasury operating balance | | | | Silver, coin, and currency | Unclassified collections, etc. | In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection | In other depositaries | | | | |
| | Available funds in Federal Reserve Banks | Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries | Gold in Treasury fund | Total operating balance | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 498 | 4,082 | 489 | 5,069 | 190 | 37 | 302 | 440 | 6,037 | 447 | 5,590 | |
| 1958..... | 410 | 8,218 | 401 | 9,030 | 259 | 49 | 287 | 365 | 9,990 | 240 | 9,749 | |
| 1959..... | 535 | 3,744 | 101 | 4,380 | 306 | 63 | 273 | 429 | 5,451 | 100 2/ | 5,350 2/ | |
| 1960..... | 504 | 6,458 | 106 | 7,068 | 253 | 58 | 337 | 375 | 8,092 | 87 | 8,005 | |
| 1961..... | 408 | 5,453 | 109 | 5,969 | 179 | 64 | 222 | 335 | 6,769 | 75 | 6,694 | |
| 1962..... | 612 | 8,815 | 121 | 9,548 | 147 | 70 | 303 | 441 | 10,509 | 79 | 10,430 | |
| 1963..... | 806 | 10,324 | 120 | 11,251 | 136 | 74 3/ | 342 | 313 | 12,116 | - | 12,116 | |
| 1964..... | 939 | 9,180 | 120 | 10,238 | 145 | 58 | 234 | 360 | 11,036 | - | 11,036 | |
| 1963-December..... | 880 | 5,621 | 120 | 6,622 | 133 | 173 | 183 | 264 | 7,375 | - | 7,375 | |
| 1964-July..... | 785 | 4,505 | 118 | 5,408 | 185 | 42 | 179 | 336 | 6,150 | - | 6,150 | |
| August..... | 939 | 5,085 | 113 | 6,137 | 175 | 41 | 122 | 313 | 6,789 | - | 6,789 | |
| September..... | 933 | 8,339 | 117 | 9,389 | 192 | 62 | 195 | 351 | 10,189 | - | 10,189 | |
| October..... | 687 | 4,155 | 121 | 4,963 | 231 | 16 | 187 | 294 | 5,691 | - | 5,691 | |
| November..... | 974 | 6,182 | 139 | 7,295 | 280 | 71 | 154 | 303 | 8,104 | - | 8,104 | |
| December..... | 820 | 5,377 | 157 | 6,354 | 361 | 58 | 227 | 295 | 7,295 | - | 7,295 | |
| 1965-January..... | 914 | 3,612 | 124 | 4,650 | 408 | 82 | 270 | 336 | 5,745 | - | 5,745 | |
| February..... | 988 | 5,800 | 121 | 6,909 | 452 | 57 | 206 | 319 | 7,942 | - | 7,942 | |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treasurer's checks outstanding are included

through June 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 2).

2/ Through June 1958, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced when Treasurer's checks were issued and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, the balance is not reduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treasurer by Government disbursing officers and agencies.

3/ Amounts shown, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

| Fiscal year or month | Credits | | | | | | Total credits | With- drawals | Balance | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Proceeds from sales of securities 1/ | | | Taxes | | End of period | During period | | | | | |
| | Savings bonds | Retire- ment plan bonds 2/ | Tax antici- pation securities | Other | Withheld and excise 3/ | | High | Low | Average | | | |
| 1957..... | 2,976 | - | 5,043 | 6,568 | 26,709 | 4,152 | 45,448 | 46,000 | 4,082 | 6,078 | 813 | 2,987 |
| 1958..... | 2,824 | - | 2,922 | 13,513 | 27,881 | 7,903 | 55,044 | 50,908 | 8,218 | 8,869 | 1,078 | 3,246 |
| 1959..... | 2,668 | - | 7,581 | 13,164 | 29,190 | 5,919 | 58,520 | 62,994 | 3,744 | 8,055 | 912 | 3,638 |
| 1960..... | 2,679 | - | 7,784 | 7,920 | 33,059 | 6,053 | 57,496 | 54,782 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 1,390 | 4,103 |
| 1961..... | 2,787 | - | 7,613 | 1,788 | 34,511 | 9,142 | 55,842 | 56,857 | 5,453 | 7,653 | 1,161 | 4,151 |
| 1962..... | 2,725 | - | 5,898 | 3,774 | 37,519 | 6,521 | 56,438 | 53,076 | 8,815 | 8,889 | 1,531 | 4,457 |
| 1963..... | 2,699 | * | 2,963 | 3,830 | 41,267 | 6,835 | 57,595 | 56,085 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 2,535 | 5,325 |
| 1964..... | 2,760 | 2 | - | 2,014 | 43,580 | 9,921 | 58,277 | 59,421 | 9,180 | 10,257 | 1,577 | 4,747 |
| 1963-December..... | 221 | 1 | - | 475 | 4,449 | 1,748 | 6,892 | 4,792 | 5,621 | 5,970 | 2,428 | 4,082 |
| 1964-July..... | 235 | * | - | - | 1,546 | 63 | 1,844 | 6,519 | 4,505 | 9,155 | 3,732 | 6,165 |
| August..... | 219 | * | - | - | 4,875 | - | 5,094 | 4,514 | 5,085 | 5,899 | 4,411 | 5,109 |
| September..... | 204 | * | - | - | 3,911 | 4,019 | 8,134 | 4,880 | 8,339 | 8,519 | 2,742 | 5,529 |
| October..... | 210 | * | 740 | - | 1,196 | 105 | 2,250 | 6,434 | 4,155 | 7,707 | 3,320 | 4,789 |
| November..... | 198 | * | 735 | - | 4,488 | - | 5,421 | 3,394 | 6,182 | 6,329 | 3,339 | 4,639 |
| December..... | 217 | 1 | - | - | 3,816 | 1,860 | 5,894 | 6,699 | 5,377 | 6,076 | 2,221 | 4,438 |
| 1965-January..... | 274 | * | 865 | - | 1,259 | 35 | 2,433 | 4,198 | 3,612 | 5,514 | 1,844 | 3,450 |
| February..... | 219 | * | - | - | 5,088 | - | 5,307 | 3,119 | 5,800 | 5,822 | 3,447 | 4,478 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963.

3/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.

4/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the quarterly periods of heavy tax payments.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 3.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Net cash transactions other than borrowing | | | | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts) | | | Clearing accounts 2/ | | | | |
| | Cash deposits | Cash with- drawals 1/ | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-) | | | | | |
| Fiscal year: | | | | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 81,875 | 77,279 | 4,596 | -1,904 | 2,692 | -3,648 | | |
| 1958..... | 82,094 | 85,015 | -2,921 | 1,827 | -1,094 | 5,253 | | |
| 1959..... | 81,612 | 93,736 | -12,124 | -306 | -12,430 | 8,032 | | |
| 1960..... | 94,862 | 93,817 | 1,044 | 309 | 1,353 | 1,301 | | |
| 1961..... | 96,897 | 97,774 | -877 | -510 | -1,387 | 76 | | |
| 1962..... | 105,911 | 112,188 | -6,278 | 1,259 | -5,018 | 8,755 | | |
| 1963..... | 114,454 | 118,477 | -4,023 | 1,039 | -2,984 | 4,670 | | |
| 1964..... | 121,581 | 124,066 | -2,485 | -1,491 | -3,975 | 2,895 | | |
| 1964-July..... | 4,858 | 10,445 | -5,587 | 260 | -5,328 | 442 | | |
| August..... | 11,951 | 11,742 | 208 | -740 | -531 | 1,171 | | |
| September..... | 11,614 | 9,927 | 1,887 | 144 | 2,032 | 1,368 | | |
| October..... | 4,579 | 10,513 | -5,934 | * | -5,934 | 1,436 | | |
| November..... | 10,816 | 10,934 | -118 | 464 | 346 | 2,066 | | |
| December..... | 9,936 | 9,557 | 379 | -1,233 | -854 | 45 | | |
| 1965-January..... | 6,570 | 9,702 | -3,132 | 370 | -2,762 | 1,212 | | |
| February..... | 12,689 | 11,095 | 1,594 | 216 | 1,810 | 387 | | |
| F.Y. 1965 to date..... | 73,012 | 83,715 | -10,702 | -519 | -11,221 | 8,127 | | |
| | | | | | | -3,094 | | |

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding | | | Interest-bearing debt | | | Total | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|---|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | Total 1/ | Public debt 2/ | Guaranteed securities 3/ | Total | Public debt | Guaranteed securities 3/ 4/ | | Total | Public debt | | | | Other 6/ | Guaranteed securities 3/ (matured) | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | Matured | International Monetary Fund | International Development Association | Inter-American Development Bank | | |
| 1957..... | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | - | - | 444 | 1 |
| 1958..... | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | - | - | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1959..... | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | - | - | 417 | 1 |
| 1960..... | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | - | - | 437 | 1 |
| 1961..... | 289,211 | 288,971 | 240 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 240 | 3,300 | 3,299 | 349 | 2,496 | 58 | - | - | 396 | 1 |
| 1962..... | 298,645 | 298,201 | 444 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 444 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 438 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 | |
| 1963..... | 306,466 | 305,860 | 607 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 605 | 3,907 | 3,906 | 310 | 2,922 | 129 | 125 | 420 | 1 | |
| 1964..... | 312,526 | 311,713 | 813 | 308,169 | 307,357 | 812 | 4,357 | 4,356 | 295 | 3,289 | 142 | 150 | 480 | 1 | |
| 1963-December..... | 310,089 | 309,347 | 742 | 305,955 | 305,213 | 741 | 4,134 | 4,133 | 349 | 3,036 | 164 | 125 | 459 | 1 | |
| 1964-July..... | 312,004 | 311,183 | 821 | 307,675 | 306,855 | 820 | 4,330 | 4,328 | 273 | 3,289 | 142 | 150 | 474 | 2 | |
| August..... | 314,938 | 314,089 | 843 | 310,472 | 309,625 | 847 | 4,465 | 4,464 | 425 | 3,275 | 142 | 150 | 472 | 1 | |
| September..... | 316,496 | 315,610 | 886 | 312,007 | 311,122 | 885 | 4,488 | 4,487 | 298 | 3,425 | 142 | 150 | 472 | 1 | |
| October..... | 316,456 | 315,635 | 821 | 312,037 | 311,217 | 820 | 4,419 | 4,418 | 263 | 3,394 | 142 | 150 | 469 | 1 | |
| November..... | 319,320 | 318,486 | 834 | 314,856 | 314,023 | 833 | 4,464 | 4,463 | 316 | 3,385 | 200 | 150 | 412 | 1 | |
| December..... | 318,750 | 317,940 | 809 | 314,362 | 313,553 | 808 | 4,388 | 4,387 | 337 | 3,308 | 179 | 150 | 413 | 1 | |
| 1965-January..... | 318,646 | 317,983 | 664 | 314,336 | 313,677 | 659 | 4,311 | 4,306 | 262 | 3,303 | 179 | 150 | 412 | 4 | |
| February..... | 320,575 | 319,883 | 693 | 316,235 | 315,545 | 690 | 4,340 | 4,337 | 294 | 3,303 | 179 | 150 | 411 | 3 | |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).

3/ Held outside the Treasury.

4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C. Armory Board stadium bonds beginning July 1959.

5/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund, the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in payment of part of the U. S. subscription to each.

6/ For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities | | | | Total interest-bearing securities | Total public debt 2/ | Computed annual interest rate | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Amount outstanding | | Computed annual interest charge | | | | Public debt | | | | | | | | |
| | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public debt | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public debt | | | Total | Bills 2/ | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds | Non-marketable issues 4/ | Special issues | Guaranteed securities 1/ | |
| 1957..... | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 | 2,730 | 2,730 | 2,707 | 3,197 | 3,345 | 2,504 | 2,482 | 2,853 | 2,635 | 2,611 | |
| 1958..... | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2,638 | 2,638 | 2,546 | 1,033 | 3,330 | 2,806 | 2,576 | 2,892 | 2,630 | 2,622 | |
| 1959..... | 281,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2,867 | 2,867 | 2,891 | 3,316 | 2,842 | 3,304 | 2,619 | 2,925 | 2,694 | 2,628 | |
| 1960..... | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3,297 | 3,297 | 3,449 | 3,815 | 4,721 | 4,058 | 2,639 | 3,219 | 2,772 | 2,681 | |
| 1961..... | 285,911 | 285,672 | 8,769 | 8,761 | 3,072 | 3,072 | 3,063 | 2,584 | 3,073 | 3,704 | 2,829 | 3,330 | 2,803 | 3,144 | |
| 1962..... | 294,886 | 294,442 | 9,534 | 9,519 | 3,240 | 3,239 | 3,285 | 2,926 | 3,377 | 3,680 | 3,122 | 3,364 | 2,891 | 3,500 | |
| 1963..... | 302,559 | 301,954 | 10,141 | 10,119 | 3,361 | 3,360 | 3,425 | 3,081 | 3,283 | 3,921 | 3,344 | 3,412 | 3,003 | 3,658 | |
| 1964..... | 308,169 | 307,357 | 10,931 | 10,900 | 3,561 | 3,560 | 3,659 | 3,729 | - | 3,854 | 3,471 | 3,462 | 3,238 | 3,782 | |
| 1963-December..... | 305,955 | 305,213 | 10,631 | 10,603 | 3,487 | 3,486 | 3,578 | 3,596 | 3,250 | 3,862 | 3,417 | 3,443 | 3,103 | 3,736 | |
| 1964-July..... | 307,675 | 306,855 | 10,928 | 10,897 | 3,566 | 3,565 | 3,666 | 3,718 | - | 3,838 | 3,535 | 3,466 | 3,228 | 3,780 | |
| August..... | 310,472 | 309,625 | 11,027 | 10,995 | 3,566 | 3,565 | 3,662 | 3,720 | - | 3,823 | 3,535 | 3,468 | 3,253 | 3,788 | |
| September..... | 312,007 | 311,122 | 11,088 | 11,055 | 3,568 | 3,567 | 3,663 | 3,722 | - | 3,821 | 3,536 | 3,472 | 3,258 | 3,789 | |
| October..... | 312,037 | 311,217 | 11,104 | 11,073 | 3,573 | 3,572 | 3,671 | 3,736 | - | 3,839 | 3,535 | 3,477 | 3,240 | 3,783 | |
| November..... | 314,856 | 314,023 | 11,215 | 11,184 | 3,577 | 3,576 | 3,675 | 3,773 | - | 3,813 | 3,536 | 3,480 | 3,243 | 3,777 | |
| December..... | 314,362 | 313,553 | 11,247 | 11,217 | 3,593 | 3,593 | 3,696 | 3,854 | - | 3,811 | 3,536 | 3,484 | 3,248 | 3,773 | |
| 1965-January..... | 314,336 | 313,677 | 11,348 | 11,324 | 3,626 | 3,626 | 3,738 | 3,900 | - | 3,815 | 3,607 | 3,488 | 3,261 | 3,680 | |
| February..... | 316,235 | 315,545 | 11,487 | 11,462 | 3,649 | 3,649 | 3,769 | 3,957 | - | 3,826 | 3,629 | 3,489 | 3,279 | 3,697 | |

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest- bearing public debt | Total public issues | Public issues | | | | | | | | | | | Special issues |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| | | | Marketable | | | | | Nonmarketable | | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Bills | Certif- icates | Notes | Treasury bonds 1/ | Total | U. S. savings bonds | Treasury bonds, invest- ment series | Depos- itary bonds | Foreign series securi- ties 2/ | Foreign currency series securi- ties 3/ | Other 4/ |
| 1957..... | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,839 | 65,953 | 54,622 | 11,135 | 196 | - | - | 46,827 |
| 1958..... | 274,698 | 228,452 | 166,675 | 22,406 | 32,920 | 20,416 | 90,932 | 61,777 | 51,984 | 9,621 | 171 | - | - | 46,246 |
| 1959..... | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84,853 | 59,050 | 50,503 | 8,365 | 183 | - | - | 44,756 |
| 1960..... | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,297 | 54,497 | 47,544 | 6,783 | 170 | - | - | 44,899 |
| 1961..... | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187,148 | 36,723 | 13,338 | 56,257 | 80,830 | 53,481 | 47,514 | 5,830 | 117 | - | 19 | 45,043 |
| 1962..... | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072 | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | 53,431 | 47,607 | 4,727 | 138 | 860 | 75 | 44,939 |
| 1963..... | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 | 22,169 | 52,145 | 81,964 | 53,645 | 48,314 | 3,921 | 103 | 648 | 630 | 44,801 |
| 1964..... | 307,357 | 260,729 | 206,489 | 50,740 | - | 67,284 | 88,464 | 54,240 | 49,299 | 3,546 | 103 | 392 | 832 | 46,627 |
| 1963-Dec..... | 305,213 | 261,555 | 207,571 | 51,539 | 10,939 | 58,680 | 86,413 | 53,984 | 48,827 | 3,685 | 98 | 582 | 760 | 43,658 |
| 1964-July..... | 306,855 | 261,118 | 206,776 | 51,048 | - | 58,621 | 97,106 | 54,343 | 49,371 | 3,535 | 103 | 282 | 983 | 45,737 |
| Aug..... | 309,625 | 262,184 | 207,692 | 52,045 | - | 58,559 | 97,088 | 54,492 | 49,444 | 3,529 | 103 | 312 | 1,035 | 47,441 |
| Sept..... | 311,122 | 263,755 | 208,981 | 53,345 | - | 58,572 | 97,063 | 54,774 | 49,502 | 3,515 | 103 | 549 | 1,035 | 47,367 |
| Oct..... | 311,217 | 264,960 | 210,118 | 54,966 | - | 58,107 | 97,045 | 54,842 | 49,581 | 3,450 | 102 | 554 | 1,086 | 46,257 |
| Nov..... | 314,023 | 267,360 | 212,414 | 56,469 | - | 58,924 | 97,021 | 54,946 | 49,692 | 3,441 | 102 | 554 | 1,086 | 46,664 |
| Dec..... | 313,553 | 267,477 | 212,454 | 56,476 | - | 58,976 | 97,002 | 55,024 | 49,734 | 3,388 | 105 | 634 | 1,086 | 46,076 |
| 1965-Jan..... | 313,677 | 269,441 | 214,411 | 58,429 | - | 53,203 | 102,779 | 55,030 | 49,803 | 3,355 | 104 | 604 | 1,086 | 44,235 |
| Feb..... | 315,545 | 269,976 | 214,863 | 58,833 | - | 55,463 | 100,567 | 55,112 | 49,881 | 3,348 | 104 | 589 | 1,112 | 45,570 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes \$50 million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1957-60.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of

indebtedness and from October 1962 Treasury bonds issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ Includes mainly Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960, and retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963.

Table 4.- Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1/

(In million of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Amount outstanding | Maturity classes | | | | | Average length |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | Within 1 year | 1 - 5 years | 5 - 10 years | 10 - 20 years | 20 years and over | |
| 1957..... | 155,705 | 71,952 | 40,669 | 12,328 | 26,407 | 4,349 | 4 yrs. 9 mos. |
| 1958..... | 166,675 | 67,782 | 42,557 | 21,476 | 27,652 | 7,208 | 5 yrs. 3 mos. |
| 1959..... | 178,027 | 72,958 | 58,304 | 17,052 | 21,625 | 8,088 | 4 yrs. 7 mos. |
| 1960..... | 183,845 | 70,467 | 72,844 | 20,246 | 12,630 | 7,658 | 4 yrs. 4 mos. |
| 1961..... | 187,148 | 81,120 | 58,400 | 26,435 | 10,233 | 10,960 | 4 yrs. 6 mos. |
| 1962..... | 196,072 | 88,442 | 57,041 | 26,049 | 9,319 | 15,221 | 4 yrs. 11 mos. |
| 1963..... | 203,508 | 85,294 | 58,026 | 37,385 | 8,360 | 14,444 | 5 yrs. 1 mo. |
| 1964..... | 206,489 | 81,424 | 65,453 | 34,929 | 8,355 | 16,328 | 5 yrs. 0 mo. |
| 1963-December..... | 207,571 | 89,403 | 58,487 | 35,682 | 8,357 | 15,642 | 5 yrs. 1 mo. |
| 1964-July..... | 206,776 | 77,231 | 60,672 | 43,010 | 8,354 | 17,508 | 5 yrs. 4 mos. |
| August..... | 207,692 | 81,389 | 57,443 | 43,002 | 8,354 | 17,505 | 5 yrs. 4 mos. |
| September..... | 208,981 | 82,689 | 57,452 | 42,995 | 8,353 | 17,491 | 5 yrs. 3 mos. |
| October..... | 210,118 | 84,135 | 63,422 | 36,725 | 8,353 | 17,483 | 5 yrs. 2 mos. |
| November..... | 212,414 | 88,443 | 61,427 | 38,963 | 6,108 | 17,473 | 5 yrs. 1 mo. |
| December..... | 212,454 | 88,451 | 64,007 | 36,421 | 6,108 | 17,467 | 5 yrs. 0 mo. |
| 1965-January..... | 214,411 | 86,798 | 57,886 | 43,902 | 6,107 | 19,718 | 5 yrs. 5 mos. |
| February..... | 214,863 | 89,829 | 59,703 | 39,532 | 6,106 | 19,693 | 5 yrs. 4 mos. |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

bonds, which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these bonds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange Stabilization Fund | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Federal home loan banks | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal employees' retirement funds | Government Life Insurance Fund | Highway Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | Other 1/ |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1957..... | 46,827 | - | 718 | 325 | 50 | 19,463 | 103 | 7,394 | 1,200 | 404 | 5,570 | 3,475 | 7,996 | 129 |
| 1958..... | 46,246 | - | 673 | 996 | 165 | 18,610 | 112 | 7,738 | 1,144 | 822 | 5,665 | 3,531 | 6,671 | 120 |
| 1959..... | 44,756 | - | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,227 | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5,742 | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960..... | 44,899 | - | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | 3,586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1961..... | 45,043 | - | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 16,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1,071 | 234 | 5,759 | 3,504 | 4,625 | 192 |
| 1962..... | 44,939 | - | 500 | 2,304 | 74 | 15,074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5,804 | 3,316 | 4,657 | 182 |
| 1963..... | 44,801 | 108 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,714 | 2,786 | 4,803 | 155 |
| 1964..... | 46,627 | 292 | 270 | 1,903 | 82 | 14,799 | 332 | 13,530 | 956 | 609 | 5,783 | 2,969 | 4,931 | 172 |
| 1963-December.... | 43,658 | 107 | 72 | 1,925 | 324 | 13,648 | 51 | 12,819 | 981 | 332 | 5,752 | 2,687 | 4,804 | 156 |
| 1964-July..... | 45,737 | 317 | 342 | 1,831 | 60 | 14,025 | 344 | 13,605 | 953 | 558 | 5,798 | 2,882 | 4,844 | 179 |
| August..... | 47,441 | 278 | 338 | 1,869 | 112 | 15,128 | 314 | 13,658 | 948 | 426 | 5,808 | 2,877 | 5,504 | 181 |
| September.... | 47,367 | 428 | 289 | 1,857 | 67 | 15,123 | 264 | 13,786 | 945 | 336 | 5,814 | 2,877 | 5,399 | 182 |
| October..... | 46,257 | 525 | 294 | 1,764 | 70 | 14,243 | 268 | 13,841 | 942 | 176 | 5,824 | 2,791 | 5,339 | 180 |
| November.... | 46,664 | 466 | 305 | 1,735 | 246 | 14,509 | 284 | 13,898 | 938 | 35 | 5,830 | 2,772 | 5,486 | 159 |
| December.... | 46,076 | 478 | 308 | 1,656 | 25 | 14,256 | 288 | 13,966 | 936 | - | 5,837 | 2,760 | 5,405 | 161 |
| 1965-January.... | 44,235 | 614 | 221 | 1,486 | 66 | 13,008 | 241 | 13,931 | 921 | 36 | 5,696 | 2,668 | 5,184 | 164 |
| February.... | 45,570 | 595 | 287 | 1,494 | 64 | 13,785 | 241 | 13,977 | 917 | 129 | 5,701 | 2,650 | 5,565 | 165 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund (through December 1956),

Postal Savings System through 1962, various housing insurance funds, and the Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Agency for International Development 1/ | Agriculture Department | | | Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/ | Housing and Home Finance Agency | | | Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation | Tennessee Valley Authority | Veterans' Administration: Direct loan program | Under Defense Production Act of 1950 6/ | Other 7/ |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|----------|
| | | | Commodity Credit Corporation | Rural Electrification Administration | Secretary: Farmers' Home Administration programs 2/ | | Administrator 4/ | Federal National Mortgage Association 5/ | Public Housing Administration | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 22,731 | 1,198 | 13,383 | 2,519 | 265 | 1,205 | 282 | 1,741 | 41 | 48 | - | 733 | 1,294 | 21 |
| 1958..... | 21,859 | 1,188 | 11,528 | 2,728 | 256 | 1,528 | 476 | 1,502 | 35 | 97 | - | 780 | 1,723 | 18 |
| 1959..... | 25,343 | 1,164 | 12,874 | 2,923 | 323 | 1,937 | 730 | 2,351 | 27 | 112 | - | 930 | 1,950 | 22 |
| 1960..... | 25,636 | 1,138 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| 1961..... | 26,011 | 1,107 | 11,534 | 3,332 | 456 | 1,698 | 1,213 | 3,202 | 32 | 121 | - | 1,330 | 1,964 | 22 |
| 1962..... | 28,634 | 1,062 | 12,990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,567 | 3,167 | 32 | 121 | - | 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 |
| 1963..... | 29,166 | 807 | 13,599 | 3,657 | 1,027 | 1,476 | 2,005 | 2,716 | 25 | 123 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| 1964..... | 29,241 | 735 | 13,990 | 3,828 | 1,170 | 830 | 2,302 | 2,393 | - | 123 | 85 | 1,730 | 2,019 | 35 |
| 1963-December.... | 28,748 | 746 | 13,250 | 3,749 | 1,093 | 1,274 | 2,180 | 2,543 | 65 | 122 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,911 | 35 |
| 1964-July..... | 27,693 | 735 | 12,314 | 3,908 | 1,157 | 841 | 2,342 | 2,408 | - | 123 | 85 | 1,730 | 2,012 | 36 |
| August..... | 28,491 | 735 | 13,163 | 3,908 | 1,158 | 812 | 2,358 | 2,371 | - | 123 | 85 | 1,730 | 2,012 | 36 |
| September.... | 28,747 | 735 | 13,268 | 3,908 | 1,158 | 796 | 2,399 | 2,485 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 2,012 | 37 |
| October..... | 29,232 | 735 | 13,719 | 3,988 | 1,176 | 827 | 2,476 | 2,319 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 2,004 | 38 |
| November.... | 28,602 | 735 | 13,640 | 3,988 | 1,204 | 405 | 2,501 | 2,138 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 2,004 | 39 |
| December.... | 28,699 | 725 | 13,643 | 3,980 | 1,186 | 368 | 2,602 | 2,209 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,996 | 40 |
| 1965-January.... | 28,687 | 724 | 13,733 | 3,980 | 1,212 | 338 | 2,602 | 2,120 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,986 | 42 |
| February.... | 27,484 | 724 | 12,495 | 3,980 | 1,209 | 342 | 2,673 | 2,082 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,986 | 44 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1963 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 720, and the 1964 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 506-507.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Production Act.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program

(formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.

7/ Consists of notes issued by the: Secretary of the Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal year 1957; United States Information Agency for informational media guarantees (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund fiscal years 1959-61, and 1963-65, beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June, 1962; and Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not
Guaranteed by the United States Government

(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Banks for cooperatives | Federal home loan banks ^{1/} | Federal intermediate credit banks | Federal land banks ^{2/} ^{3/} | Federal National Mortgage Association | | Tennessee Valley Authority |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Management and liquidat- ing issues | All other issues | |
| 1957..... | 5,013 | 179 | 738 | 924 | 1,552 | 570 | 1,050 | - |
| 1958..... | 5,423 | 199 | 456 | 1,159 | 1,646 | 797 | 1,165 | - |
| 1959..... | 6,708 | 284 | 992 | 1,456 | 1,888 | 797 | 1,290 | - |
| 1960..... | 8,407 | 330 | 1,259 | 1,600 | 2,137 | 797 | 2,284 | - |
| 1961..... | 7,765 | 382 | 1,055 | 1,723 | 2,357 | - | 2,198 | 50 |
| 1962..... | 9,332 | 430 | 1,797 | 1,855 | 2,550 | - | 2,556 | 145 |
| 1963..... | 10,192 | 459 | 2,770 | 2,133 | 2,725 | - | 1,960 | 145 |
| 1964..... | 11,865 | 498 | 4,201 | 2,315 | 2,973 | - | 1,698 | 180 |
| 1963-December..... | 11,705 | 588 | 4,363 | 1,952 | 2,834 | - | 1,788 | 180 |
| 1964-July..... | 11,792 | 498 | 4,048 | 2,396 | 2,973 | - | 1,698 | 180 |
| August..... | 12,142 | 538 | 4,194 | 2,433 | 3,102 | - | 1,696 | 180 |
| September..... | 11,996 | 538 | 4,182 | 2,424 | 3,102 | - | 1,571 | 180 |
| October..... | 12,128 | 576 | 4,144 | 2,352 | 3,169 | - | 1,707 | 180 |
| November..... | 12,241 | 638 | 4,369 | 2,174 | 3,169 | - | 1,701 | 190 |
| December..... | 12,127 | 686 | 4,369 | 2,112 | 3,169 | - | 1,601 | 190 |
| 1965-January..... | 11,990 | 686 | 4,120 | 2,102 | 3,169 | - | 1,723 | 190 |
| February..... | 11,945 | 670 | 3,905 | 2,143 | 3,298 | - | 1,739 | 190 |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis and agency reports.

Note: The securities shown in the table are public offerings.

1/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

2/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

3/ Figures do not include securities which are issued for use as collateral for commercial bank borrowing and not as a part of public offerings. Includes small amounts owned by Federal land banks.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate \$285 billion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was \$275 billion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was \$283 billion. Temporary increases to the permanent limitation of \$285 billion, have been authorized as follows: \$10 billion from July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of June 30, 1959); \$8 billion from July 1, 1960, through June 30,

1961 (act of June 30, 1960); \$13 billion from July 1, 1961, through March 12, 1962, and \$15 billion from March 13 through June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 1962); \$23 billion from July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$20 billion from April 1 through May 28, 1963, \$22 billion from May 29 through June 30, 1963, and \$24 billion from July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964 (acts of July 1, 1962, May 29, 1963, August 27, 1963, and November 26, 1963, and an additional \$6 billion, making a total of \$30 billion, from December 1, 1963, through June 29, 1964 (act of November 26, 1963)); and \$39 billion from June 29, 1964 through June 30, 1965 (act of June 29, 1964).

Table 1.- Status Under Limitation February 28, 1965
(In millions of dollars)

| | |
|--|---------|
| Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time under limitation imposed by the act of June 30, 1959 (31 U.S.C. 757b), as increased temporarily by the act of June 29, 1964..... | 324,000 |
| Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation: | |
| U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended..... | 319,597 |
| Guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury..... | 693 |
| Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation..... | 320,290 |
| Balance issuable under limitation..... | 3,710 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding February 28, 1965
(In millions of dollars)

| Class of security | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total outstanding |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| <u>Public debt:</u> | | | |
| Interest-bearing securities: | | | |
| Marketable: | | | |
| Treasury bills..... | 58,833 | - | 58,833 |
| Treasury notes..... | 55,463 | - | 55,463 |
| Treasury bonds..... | 100,567 | - | 100,567 |
| Total marketable..... | 214,863 | - | 214,863 |
| Nonmarketable: | | | |
| Foreign series: | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness..... | 235 | - | 235 |
| Treasury notes..... | 150 | - | 150 |
| Treasury bonds..... | 204 | - | 204 |
| Foreign currency series: | | | |
| Treasury bonds..... | 1,112 | - | 1,112 |
| Treasury certificates..... | 20 | - | 20 |
| Treasury bonds..... | 21 | - | 21 |
| U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value)..... | 49,881 | - | 49,881 |
| U. S. retirement plan bonds..... | 10 | - | 10 |
| Depository bonds..... | 104 | - | 104 |
| Treasury bonds, investment series..... | 3,348 | - | 3,348 |
| Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series..... | 27 | - | 27 |
| Total nonmarketable..... | 55,112 | - | 55,112 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds..... | 45,570 | - | 45,570 |
| Total interest-bearing securities..... | 315,545 | - | 315,545 |
| Matured securities on which interest has ceased..... | 291 | 2 | 294 |
| Debt bearing no interest: | | | |
| United States savings stamps..... | 56 | - | 56 |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds..... | 1 | - | 1 |
| Special notes of the United States: | | | |
| International Monetary Fund series..... | 3,303 | - | 3,303 |
| International Development Association series..... | 179 | - | 179 |
| Inter-American Development Bank series..... | 150 | - | 150 |
| Special bonds of the United States: | | | |
| United Nations Special Fund series..... | 70 | - | 70 |
| United Nations F.A.O. World Food Program series..... | 1 | - | 1 |
| United States notes (less gold reserve)..... | - | 167 | 167 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes..... | - | 93 | 93 |
| Other debt bearing no interest..... | - | 24 | 24 |
| Total debt bearing no interest..... | 3,761 | 283 | 4,043 |
| Total public debt..... | 319,597 | 285 | 319,883 |
| <u>Guaranteed debt:</u> ^{1/} | | | |
| Interest-bearing..... | 690 | - | 690 |
| Matured..... | 3 | - | 3 |
| Total guaranteed debt..... | 693 | - | 693 |
| Total public debt and guaranteed debt..... | 320,290 | 285 | 320,575 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

^{1/} Held outside the Treasury.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding February 28, 1965
Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

(In millions of dollars)

| Year and month of final maturity 1/ | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | | Year and month of final maturity 1/ | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Total | Held by - | | | | Total | Held by - | | | | | |
| | | | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks | All other investors | | | | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks | All other investors | | | | |
| 1965 | | | | | 1967 | | | | | | | | |
| Mar... | 3.580% Bill (tax ant.) | 3/22/65 | 2,504 | 6 | 2,498 | Feb... | 3-5/8% Note | - | 2/15/67-B | 2,358 | 306 | 2,052 | |
| Apr... | 1-1/2% Note | ~ | 4/1/65-EA | 466 | 15 | 451 | Apr... | 1-1/2% Note | - | 4/1/67-EA | 270 | - | 270 |
| May... | 4-5/8% Note 3-7/8% Note | ~ | 5/15/65-A 5/15/65-C | 1,816 6,620 | 277 4,058 | 1,539 2,562 | June.. | 2-1/2% Bond | - | 6/15/62-67 | 1,431 | 161 | 1,271 |
| June.. | 3.639% Bill (tax ant.) | 6/22/65 | 3,263 | 42 | 3,221 | Aug... | 3-3/4% Note | - | 8/15/67-A | 2,931 | 306 | 2,624 | |
| Aug... | 3-7/8% Note | ~ | 8/13/65-D | 7,268 | 4,018 | 3,251 | Oct... | 1-1/2% Note | - | 10/1/67-E0 | 457 | - | 457 |
| Oct... | 1-1/2% Note | ~ | 10/1/65-E0 | 315 | - | 315 | Nov... | 3-5/8% Bond | - | 11/15/67 | 2,019 | 591 | 1,428 |
| Nov... | 3-1/2% Note 4% Note | ~ | 11/15/65-B 11/15/65-E | 1,616 8,099 | 79 6,307 | 1,537 1,792 | | Total..... | | | 9,466 | 1,363 | 8,103 |
| | Total..... | | | 31,967 | 14,802 | 17,165 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1968 | | | | | | |
| 1966 | | | | | | | Apr... | 1-1/2% Note | - | 4/1/68-EA | 212 | - | 212 |
| Feb... | 3-5/8% Note 3-7/8% Note | ~ | 2/15/66-B 2/15/66-C | 2,196 2,600 | 388 1,893 | 1,808 707 | May... | 3-7/8% Bond | - | 5/15/68 | 2,460 | 433 | 2,027 |
| Apr... | 1-1/2% Note | ~ | 4/1/66-EA | 675 | - | 675 | Aug... | 3-3/4% Bond | - | 8/15/68 | 3,747 | 526 | 3,221 |
| May... | 4% Note 3-3/4% Bond | ~ | 5/15/66-D 5/15/66 | 9,519 1,677 | 6,448 258 | 3,071 1,419 | Oct... | 1-1/2% Note | - | 10/1/68-E0 | 115 | - | 115 |
| Aug... | 3% Bond 4% Note | ~ | 8/15/66 8/15/66-A | 1,024 5,156 | 45 1,667 | 980 3,489 | Nov... | 3-7/8% Bond | - | 11/15/68 | 1,591 | 60 | 1,531 |
| Oct... | 1-1/2% Note | ~ | 10/1/66-E0 | 357 | - | 357 | Dec... | 2-1/2% Bond | - | 12/15/63-68 | 1,793 | 225 | 1,568 |
| Nov... | 3-3/8% Bond 4% Note | ~ | 11/15/66 11/15/66-E | 1,851 2,254 | 215 518 | 1,636 1,736 | | Total..... | | | 9,919 | 1,245 | 8,674 |
| | Total..... | | | 27,309 | 11,432 | 15,877 | | | | | | | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding February 28, 1965
Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Year and month of final maturity 1/ | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | | Year and month of final maturity 1/ | Description of security | Amount of maturities | | |
|--|--|----------------------|-----------|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|---|
| | | Total | Held by - | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks | | | Total | Held by - | U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks |
| <u>1969</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb.... | 4% Bond - 2/15/69 | 1,844 | 189 | 1,655 | | 1973 | | | |
| Apr.... | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/69-EA | 61 | - | 61 | Aug.... | 4% Bond - 8/15/73 | 3,894 | 436 | 3,458 |
| June.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69 | 2,617 | 496 | 2,121 | Nov.... | 4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73 | 4,357 | 144 | 4,213 |
| Oct.... | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69 4% Bond - 10/1/69 | 103 6,262 | - 477 | 103 5,785 | | Total..... | 8,251 | 580 | 7,671 |
| Dec.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69 | 2,537 | 553 | 1,984 | | | | | |
| | Total..... | 13,423 | 1,714 | 11,709 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>1970</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb.... | 4% Bond - 2/15/70 | 4,382 | 355 | 4,027 | | 1980 | | | |
| Mar.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 | 2,413 | 784 | 1,629 | Feb.... | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 | 2,609 | 726 | 1,883 |
| Aug.... | 4% Bond - 8/15/70 | 4,129 | 361 | 3,769 | Nov.... | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 | 1,913 | 705 | 1,208 |
| | Total..... | 10,924 | 1,499 | 9,425 | | Total..... | 4,522 | 1,430 | 3,091 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>1971</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 | 1,401 | 387 | 1,014 | | 1985 | | | |
| Aug.... | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 | 2,806 | 594 | 2,212 | May.... | 3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 | 1,128 1,218 | 182 375 | 946 843 |
| Nov.... | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 | 2,760 | 349 | 2,412 | | Total..... | 2,346 | 557 | 1,788 |
| | Total..... | 6,967 | 1,330 | 5,637 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>1972</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb.... | 4% Bond - 2/15/72 | 2,344 | 242 | 2,102 | | 1990 | | | |
| June.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 | 1,286 | 124 | 1,162 | Feb.... | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 | 4,904 | 1,138 | 3,766 |
| Aug.... | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 2,579 | 484 | 2,095 | | 1992 | | | |
| Sept.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 | 1,952 | 80 | 1,872 | Aug.... | 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 | 3,828 | 694 | 3,134 |
| Dec.... | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 | 2,710 | 224 | 2,486 | | 1993 | | | |
| | Total..... | 10,870 | 1,154 | 9,716 | Feb.... | 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93 | 250 | 58 | 192 |
| | | | | | | 1994 | | | |
| | | | | | May.... | 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 | 1,560 | 465 | 1,096 |
| | | | | | | 1995 | | | |
| | | | | | Feb.... | 3% Bond - 2/15/95 | 2,37B | 158 | 2,220 |
| | | | | | | 1998 | | | |
| | | | | | Nov... | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 | 4,427 | 897 | 3,531 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations."

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity 1/ | Amount of bids tendered | Description of new issue | | | | Amount maturing on issue date of new offering | Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new issues |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | | | Total amount | On competitive basis | On noncompetitive basis 2/ | In exchange | | |
| <u>Regular weekly bills:</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-Nov. 5..... | 1965-Feb. 4 | 91 | 2,106.3 | 1,200.6 | 956.4 | 244.2 | 205.3 | 1,200.4 | 16,020.0 |
| | May 6 | 182 | 1,650.2 | 1,000.0 | 928.4 | 71.5 | 113.3 | 1,000.5 3/ | 24,429.7 3/ |
| Nov. 12..... | Feb. 11 | 91 | 2,029.2 | 1,199.9 | 944.8 | 255.1 | 149.7 | 1,195.8 | 16,024.1 |
| | May 13 | 182 | 1,742.4 | 1,000.3 | 912.7 | 87.6 | 74.3 | 1,000.5 3/ | 24,429.5 3/ |
| Nov. 19..... | Feb. 18 | 91 | 2,158.2 | 1,201.0 | 938.6 | 262.5 | 230.2 | 1,200.2 | 16,025.0 |
| | May 20 | 182 | 1,812.3 | 1,000.8 | 924.0 | 76.8 | 133.3 | 1,000.6 3/ | 24,429.7 3/ |
| Nov. 27..... | Feb. 25 | 90 | 2,638.7 | 1,200.2 | 980.3 | 219.8 | 217.8 | 1,201.5 | 16,023.6 |
| | May 27 | 181 | 1,937.8 | 1,000.1 | 931.7 | 68.4 | 122.7 | 1,000.2 3/ | 24,429.7 3/ |
| Dec. 3..... | Mar. 4 | 91 | 2,042.6 | 1,200.2 | 962.7 | 237.6 | 192.7 | 1,200.7 | 16,023.2 |
| | June 3 | 182 | 1,835.3 | 1,000.1 | 932.6 | 67.4 | 132.2 | 1,004.8 3/ | 24,424.9 3/ |
| Dec. 10..... | Mar. 11 | 91 | 1,829.1 | 1,301.0 | 1,042.5 | 258.5 | 15.1 | 1,301.8 | 16,022.4 |
| | June 10 | 182 | 1,672.9 | 1,000.6 | 909.1 | 91.5 | 5.0 | 1,000.6 3/ | 24,424.9 3/ |
| Dec. 17..... | Mar. 18 | 91 | 2,324.7 | 1,300.8 | 1,024.4 | 276.4 | 18.0 | 1,301.6 | 16,021.6 |
| | June 17 | 182 | 2,097.5 | 1,000.6 | 887.0 | 113.6 | 7.5 | 1,001.1 3/ | 24,424.3 3/ |
| Dec. 24..... | Mar. 25 | 91 | 2,109.5 | 1,208.1 | 993.1 | 215.0 | 192.2 | 1,302.0 | 15,927.8 |
| | June 24 | 182 | 2,189.0 | 1,004.9 | 904.3 | 100.6 | 134.8 | 900.1 | 24,529.2 |
| Dec. 31..... | Apr. 1 | 91 | 2,264.2 | 1,199.9 | 967.2 | 232.7 | 201.7 | 1,300.9 | 15,826.7 |
| | July 1 | 182 | 2,038.7 | 1,002.0 | 904.4 | 97.6 | 123.5 | 900.4 | 24,630.8 |
| 1965-Jan. 7..... | Apr. 8 | 91 | 1,986.7 | 1,101.8 | 861.8 | 240.0 | 213.4 | 1,200.3 | 15,728.3 |
| | July 8 | 182 | 2,020.3 | 1,003.4 | 916.7 | 86.7 | 85.5 | 900.0 | 24,734.1 |
| Jan. 14p..... | Apr. 15 | 91 | 2,171.2 | 1,099.6 | 787.3 | 312.4 | 181.7 | 1,211.6 | 15,616.4 |
| | July 15 | 182 | 1,811.2 | 1,001.1 | 874.9 | 126.2 | 95.1 | 902.5 | 24,832.6 |
| Jan. 21p..... | Apr. 22 | 91 | 2,099.5 | 1,200.3 | 940.0 | 260.3 | 199.8 | 1,202.9 | 15,613.7 |
| | July 22 | 182 | 2,475.0 | 1,001.1 | 903.0 | 98.1 | 123.1 | 899.8 | 24,933.9 |
| Jan. 28p..... | Apr. 29 | 91 | 2,185.0 | 1,202.9 | 977.5 | 225.4 | 213.2 | 1,200.2 | 15,616.4 |
| | July 29 | 182 | 2,465.3 | 1,003.2 | 905.0 | 98.2 | 132.0 | 902.0 | 25,035.1 |
| Feb. 4p..... | May 6 | 91 | 2,226.1 | 1,202.5 | 972.1 | 230.5 | 242.1 | 1,200.6 | 15,618.3 |
| | Aug. 5 | 182 | 2,469.6 | 1,003.6 | 913.9 | 89.7 | 133.7 | 900.6 | 25,138.1 |
| Feb. 11p..... | May 13 | 91 | 2,241.7 | 1,200.4 | 948.0 | 252.4 | 179.6 | 1,199.9 | 15,618.8 |
| | Aug. 12 | 182 | 2,448.4 | 1,001.2 | 908.8 | 92.4 | 132.9 | 901.8 | 25,237.5 |
| Feb. 18p..... | May 20 | 91 | 2,073.8 | 1,200.1 | 946.4 | 253.7 | 12.3 | 1,201.0 | 15,617.8 |
| | Aug. 19 | 182 | 2,161.8 | 1,000.4 | 907.2 | 93.2 | 1.8 | 901.3 | 25,336.5 |
| Feb. 25p..... | May 27 | 91 | 2,327.3 | 1,200.9 | 994.1 | 206.8 | 234.3 | 1,200.2 | 15,618.5 |
| | Aug. 26 | 182 | 2,503.6 | 1,003.4 | 927.2 | 76.1 | 143.0 | 902.0 | 25,437.9 |
| <u>Tax anticipation bills:</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-Sept. 2..... | 1965-Mar. 22 | 201 | 2,235.0 | 1,001.0 | 971.8 | 29.2 | - | - | 1,001.0 |
| 4/ | Mar. 22 | 147 | 3,188.2 | 1,503.2 | 1,299.3 | 203.9 | - | - | 2,504.2 |
| Nov. 24..... | June 22 | 210 | 3,703.1 | 1,504.5 | 1,298.9 | 205.6 | - | - | 4,008.6 |
| 1965-5/ | June 22 | 155 | 4,044.9 | 1,758.3 | 1,517.2 | 241.1 | - | - | 5,767.0 |
| <u>One-year bills:</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-Dec. 3..... | 1964-Nov. 30 | 363 | 2,794.5 | 1,004.8 | 844.5 | 160.3 | - | - | 11,003.0 |
| 1964-Jan. 3..... | Dec. 31 | 363 | 2,113.3 | 1,000.3 | 972.6 | 27.7 | - | - | 12,003.3 |
| Feb. 6..... | 1965-Jan. 31 | 360 | 2,211.9 | 1,000.4 | 969.8 | 30.6 | - | - | 10,507.6 |
| Mar. 3..... | Feb. 28 | 362 | 2,412.3 | 1,000.5 | 981.1 | 19.4 | - | - | 11,508.1 |
| Apr. 8..... | Mar. 31 | 357 | 2,568.2 | 1,001.5 | 883.0 | 118.5 | - | - | 12,509.6 |
| May 6..... | Apr. 30 | 359 | 1,883.8 | 1,001.4 | 984.4 | 17.0 | - | - | 10,008.8 |
| June 2..... | May 31 | 363 | 2,207.6 | 1,000.1 | 982.0 | 18.1 | - | - | 11,010.2 |
| July 7..... | June 30 | 358 | 2,393.3 | 1,001.2 | 979.8 | 21.4 | - | - | 12,011.6 |
| Aug. 4..... | July 31 | 361 | 2,080.1 | 1,000.5 | 979.3 | 21.2 | - | - | 11,013.7 |
| Aug. 31..... | Aug. 31 | 365 | 1,940.3 | 1,000.4 | 960.2 | 40.2 | 26.4 | 1,001.1 | 12,013.4 |
| Sept. 30..... | Sept. 30 | 365 | 1,849.0 | 1,000.5 | 947.7 | 52.8 | 18.4 | 1,002.0 | 12,012.0 |
| Oct. 31..... | Oct. 31 | 365 | 2,349.8 | 999.4 | 954.7 | 45.3 | 103.8 | 1,000.3 | 12,011.7 |
| Nov. 30..... | Nov. 30 | 365 | 2,496.6 | 1,000.5 | 948.4 | 52.1 | 63.1 | 1,004.8 | 12,007.4 |
| Dec. 31p..... | Dec. 31 | 365 | 2,310.8 | 1,003.0 | 957.3 | 45.6 | 26.3 | 1,000.3 | 12,010.1 |
| 1965-Jan. 31p..... | 1966-Jan. 31 | 365 | 2,907.9 | 1,000.4 | 947.9 | 52.5 | 102.8 | 1,000.4 | 12,010.1 |
| Feb. 28p..... | Feb. 28 | 365 | 2,023.2 | 1,000.7 | 965.7 | 35.0 | 36.6 | 1,000.5 | 12,010.2 |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

Note: Tax anticipation and one-year bills are shown in the table each month until the month in which they mature is no longer shown in the issue date column for regular weekly bills.

1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

2/ For 13-week and 26-week issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one

bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

3/ Includes strip bills issued July 29, 1964.

4/ Issued on October 26, 1964; additional to bills dated September 2, 1964.

5/ Issued on January 18, 1965; additional to bills dated November 24, 1964.

6/ Matured January 15, 1964.

7/ Matured April 15, 1964.

8/ Matured July 15, 1964.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Issue date | On total bids accepted | | On competitive bids accepted | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Average price per hundred | Equivalent average rate 2/ | High | | Low | |
| | | (Percent) | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 2/ | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 2/ |
| <u>Regular weekly bills:</u> | | | | | | |
| 1964-Nov. 5..... | 99.100 98.120 | 3.561 3.718 | 99.105 10/ 98.124 | 3.541 3.711 | 99.098 98.116 | 3.568 3.727 |
| Nov. 12..... | 99.097 98.108 | 3.574 3.742 | 99.100 11/ 98.115 12/ | 3.560 3.729 | 99.095 98.106 | 3.580 3.746 |
| Nov. 19..... | 99.090 98.093 | 3.600 3.772 | 99.093 13/ 98.098 14/ | 3.588 3.762 | 99.089 98.090 | 3.604 3.778 |
| Nov. 27..... | 99.061 98.018 | 3.757 3.942 | 99.068 15/ 98.040 16/ | 3.728 3.898 | 99.054 98.000 | 3.784 3.978 |
| Dec. 3..... | 99.022 97.962 | 3.868 4.030 | 99.030 17/ 97.973 18/ | 3.837 4.009 | 99.016 97.957 | 3.893 4.041 |
| Dec. 10..... | 99.036 98.006 | 3.815 3.944 | 99.052 98.020 | 3.750 3.916 | 99.021 97.992 | 3.873 3.972 |
| Dec. 17..... | 99.023 97.996 | 3.864 3.965 | 99.029 19/ 98.004 | 3.841 3.948 | 99.019 97.991 | 3.881 3.974 |
| Dec. 24..... | 99.022 97.998 | 3.868 3.960 | 99.025 20/ 98.002 | 3.857 3.952 | 99.020 97.996 | 3.877 3.964 |
| Dec. 31..... | 99.023 97.999 | 3.866 3.957 | 99.026 98.004 | 3.853 3.948 | 99.021 97.998 | 3.873 3.960 |
| 1965-Jan. 7..... | 99.032 98.015 | 3.829 3.927 | 99.036 98.020 | 3.814 3.916 | 99.031 98.014 | 3.833 3.928 |
| Jan. 14p..... | 99.036 98.007 | 3.814 3.942 | 99.042 98.015 | 3.790 3.926 | 99.034 98.002 | 3.822 3.952 |
| Jan. 21p..... | 99.034 97.998 | 3.821 3.960 | 99.038 98.000 | 3.806 3.956 | 99.031 97.997 | 3.833 3.962 |
| Jan. 28p..... | 99.027 98.005 | 3.848 3.946 | 99.031 98.010 | 3.833 3.936 | 99.025 98.004 | 3.857 3.948 |
| Feb. 4p..... | 99.017 97.994 | 3.888 3.968 | 99.023 21/ 97.998 | 3.865 3.960 | 99.016 97.992 | 3.893 3.972 |
| Feb. 11p..... | 99.013 97.984 | 3.903 3.987 | 99.016 22/ 97.990 | 3.893 3.976 | 99.011 97.983 | 3.913 3.990 |
| Feb. 18p..... | 99.005 97.970 | 3.936 4.015 | 99.010 97.981 | 3.916 3.994 | 99.001 97.968 | 3.952 4.019 |
| Feb. 25p..... | 98.992 97.956 | 3.989 4.043 | 98.995 97.961 23/ | 3.976 4.033 | 98.990 97.955 | 3.996 4.045 |
| <u>Tax anticipation bills:</u> | | | | | | |
| 1964-Sept. 2..... | 98.001 | 3.580 | 98.012 24/ 98.575 | 3.561 3.490 | 97.998 98.559 | 3.586 3.529 |
| 4/ | 98.564 | 3.518 | | | | |
| Nov. 24..... | 97.877 | 3.639 | 97.895 25/ 98.411 26/ | 3.609 3.691 | 97.874 98.399 | 3.645 3.718 |
| 1965-5/ | 98.402 | 3.711 | | | | |
| <u>One-year bills:</u> | | | | | | |
| 1963-Dec. 3..... | 96.380 | 3.590 | 96.400 27/ 96.275 28/ | 3.570 3.694 | 96.371 96.255 | 3.599 3.714 |
| 1964-Jan. 3..... | 96.262 | 3.707 | 96.335 96.225 29/ | 3.665 3.754 | 96.312 96.207 | 3.688 3.722 |
| Feb. 6..... | 96.320 | 3.680 | 96.334 96.316 | 3.697 3.694 | 96.306 96.296 | 3.725 3.714 |
| Mar. 3..... | 96.214 | 3.765 | 96.225 96.189 | 3.710 3.710 | 96.246 96.246 | 3.723 3.723 |
| Apr. 8..... | 96.312 | 3.719 | 96.334 96.316 | 3.697 3.694 | 96.306 96.296 | 3.725 3.714 |
| May 6..... | 96.305 | 3.705 | 96.316 96.259 | 3.710 3.684 | 96.246 96.327 | 3.723 3.694 |
| June 2..... | 96.250 | 3.719 | 96.259 96.336 | 3.710 3.684 | 96.246 96.327 | 3.723 3.694 |
| July 7..... | 96.329 | 3.691 | 96.336 96.362 | 3.684 3.628 | 96.327 96.339 | 3.694 3.651 |
| Aug. 4..... | 96.346 | 3.644 | 96.362 96.270 | 3.628 3.679 | 96.252 96.252 | 3.697 3.697 |
| Aug. 31..... | 96.260 | 3.688 | 96.270 96.189 | 3.679 3.759 | 96.252 96.169 | 3.697 3.779 |
| Sept. 30..... | 96.174 | 3.773 | 96.189 96.168 | 3.759 3.780 | 96.169 96.154 | 3.779 3.793 |
| Oct. 31..... | 96.158 | 3.790 | 96.168 95.944 30/ | 3.780 4.000 | 96.154 95.855 | 3.793 4.088 |
| Nov. 30..... | 95.876 | 4.068 | 95.944 30/ 95.987 31/ | 4.000 3.958 | 95.855 95.965 | 4.088 3.980 |
| Dec. 31p..... | 95.972 | 3.972 | 95.987 31/ 96.007 32/ | 3.958 3.938 | 95.965 95.998 | 3.980 3.947 |
| 1965-Jan. 31p..... | 96.000 | 3.945 | 96.007 32/ 95.904 33/ | 3.938 4.040 | 95.998 95.873 | 3.947 4.070 |
| Feb. 28p..... | 95.882 | 4.062 | | | | |

- 2/ Bank discount basis.
 10/ Except \$236,000 at 99.109.
 11/ Except \$460,000 at 99.107 and \$300,000 at 99.106.
 12/ Except \$200,000 at 98.119 and \$200,000 at 98.118.
 13/ Except \$200,000 at 99.095.
 14/ Except \$100,000 at 98.108, \$400,000 at 98.104, \$15,000 at 98.102 and \$515,000 at 98.100.
 15/ Except \$50,000 at 99.100 and \$300,000 at 99.089.
 16/ Except \$100,000 at 98.048, \$900,000 at 98.044 and \$100,000 at 98.042.
 17/ Except \$200,000 at 99.161 and \$2,000,000 at 99.051.
 18/ Except \$1,000,000 at 97.978.
 19/ Except \$300,000 at 99.040 and \$300,000 at 99.039.
 20/ Except \$30,000 at 99.029.
 21/ Except \$1,500,000 at 99.028 and \$1,850,000 at 99.027.
- 22/ Except \$100,000 at 99.023 and \$265,000 at 99.018.
 23/ Except \$12,000 at 98.993.
 24/ Except \$200,000 at 98.045.
 25/ Except \$300,000 at 98.300, \$1,000,000 at 97.981, \$1,000,000 at 97.940, \$200,000 at 97.915, \$200,000 at 97.912 and \$400,000 at 97.900.
 26/ Except \$700,000 at 98.420 and \$5,000,000 at 98.416.
 27/ Except \$600,000 at 96.470 and \$3,000,000 at 96.411.
 28/ Except \$100,000 at 96.299.
 29/ Except \$3,500,000 at 96.239.
 30/ Except \$100,000 at 96.158 and \$200,000 at 96.000.
 31/ Except \$100,000 at 96.006.
 32/ Except \$200,000 at 96.075.
 33/ Except \$100,000 at 96.000.
- p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue | | | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity | | | | |
| 1961-January 19..... | { 1961-April 20 July 20 | 91 182 | \$1,889 995 | \$1,101 400 | 2.358 2.530 | { \$99 |
| January 26..... | { April 27 July 27 | 91 182 | 1,986 1,082 | 1,100 500 | 2.230 2.422 | { 200 |
| February 2..... | { May 4 August 3 | 91 182 | 2,057 1,082 | 1,101 500 | 2.299 2.497 | { 201 |
| March 30..... | { June 29 September 28 | 91 182 | 1,924 1,046 | 1,100 500 | 2.392 2.576 | { 99 |
| 1961-April 6..... | { 1961-July 6 October 5 | 91 182 | 1,916 1,048 | 1,100 500 | 2.470 2.658 | { 99 |
| April 13..... | { July 13 October 13 | 91 183 | 2,000 1,118 | 1,101 500 | 2.361 2.556 | { 100 |
| May 4..... | { August 3 November 2 | 91 182 | 2,087 950 | 1,101 500 | 2.299 2.417 | { 100 |
| May 11..... | { August 10 November 9 | 91 182 | 1,877 1,115 | 1,101 500 | 2.232 2.423 | { 101 |
| July 20..... | { October 19 1962-January 18 | 91 182 | 1,916 960 | 1,100 500 | 2.200 2.385 | { 99 |
| August 31..... | { 1961-November 30 1962-March 1 | 91 182 | 1,821 934 | 1,100 600 | 2.321 2.617 | { 100 |
| October 19..... | { January 18 April 19 | 91 182 | 2,221 1,112 | 1,100 600 | 2.382 2.734 | { 100 |
| October 26..... | { January 25 April 26 | 91 182 | 2,038 1,252 | 1,101 600 | 2.325 2.708 | { 101 |
| 1962-February 1..... | { May 3 August 2 | 91 182 | 2,213 1,334 | 1,201 600 | 2.706 2.939 | { 101 |
| February 15..... | { May 17 August 16 | 91 182 | 2,030 1,195 | 1,200 600 | 2.759 2.952 | { 100 |
| February 23..... | { May 24 August 23 | 90 181 | 2,424 1,284 | 1,202 601 | 2.849 3.031 | { 102 |
| March 1..... | { May 31 August 30 | 91 182 | 2,101 1,198 | 1,201 600 | 2.665 2.847 | { 101 |
| March 8..... | { June 7 September 6 | 91 182 | 1,914 1,106 | 1,200 601 | 2.721 2.883 | { 103 |
| March 15..... | { June 14 September 13 | 91 182 | 2,716 1,165 | 1,201 600 | 2.804 2.972 | { 99 |
| March 22..... | { June 21 September 20 | 91 182 | 2,162 1,182 | 1,201 600 | 2.689 2.854 | { 96 |
| March 29..... | { June 28 September 27 | 91 182 | 2,182 1,248 | 1,200 600 | 2.719 2.857 | { 99 |
| April 5..... | { July 5 October 4 | 91 182 | 2,225 1,217 | 1,201 601 | 2.757 2.875 | { 100 |
| April 12..... | { July 12 October 11 | 91 182 | 2,470 1,088 | 1,200 600 | 2.720 2.814 | { 99 |
| April 19..... | { July 19 October 18 | 91 182 | 2,237 1,241 | 1,201 600 | 2.723 2.825 | { 99 |
| April 26..... | { July 26 October 25 | 91 182 | 2,103 1,168 | 1,201 600 | 2.740 2.837 | { 99 |
| May 10..... | { August 9 November 8 | 91 182 | 2,524 1,352 | 1,204 602 | 2.719 2.816 | { 105 |
| May 24..... | { August 23 November 23 | 91 183 | 2,096 1,247 | 1,300 600 | 2.700 2.795 | { 98 |
| May 31..... | { August 30 November 29 | 91 182 | 2,330 1,339 | 1,301 601 | 2.656 2.743 | { 102 |
| June 7..... | { September 6 December 6 | 91 182 | 2,302 1,557 | 1,301 702 | 2.691 2.787 | { 202 |
| June 14..... | { September 13 December 13 | 91 182 | 2,200 1,568 | 1,300 700 | 2.671 2.758 | { 199 |
| June 21..... | { September 20 December 20 | 91 182 | 2,594 1,186 | 1,301 701 | 2.721 2.800 | { 199 |
| June 28..... | { September 27 December 27 | 91 182 | 2,257 1,338 | 1,300 700 | 2.792 2.872 | { 200 |

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/-(Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue | | | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity | | | | |
| 1962-July 5..... | { 1962-October 4 1963-January 3 | 91 182 | \$2,212 1,202 | \$1,301 700 | 2.930 3.008 | { } \$200 |
| July 12..... | { 1962-October 11 1963-January 10 | 91 182 | 2,365 1,126 | 1,301 700 | 2.974 3.096 | { } 201 |
| July 19..... | { 1962-October 18 1963-January 17 | 91 182 | 2,454 1,068 | 1,302 700 | 2.983 3.133 | { } 201 |
| July 26..... | { 1962-October 25 1963-January 24 | 91 182 | 2,127 1,362 | 1,298 703 | 2.892 3.103 | { } 200 |
| August 2..... | { 1962-November 1 1963-January 31 | 91 182 | 2,161 1,576 | 1,301 700 | 2.874 3.075 | { } 199 |
| August 9..... | { 1962-November 8 1963-February 7 | 91 182 | 1,972 1,203 | 1,301 700 | 2.801 2.990 | { } 197 |
| August 16..... | { 1962-November 15 1963-February 14 | 91 182 | 2,078 1,766 | 1,301 704 | 2.867 3.060 | { } 204 |
| August 23..... | { 1962-November 23 1963-February 21 | 92 182 | 2,003 1,651 | 1,301 700 | 2.837 2.984 | { } 99 |
| August 30..... | { 1962-November 29 1963-February 28 | 91 182 | 2,248 1,259 | 1,301 700 | 2.805 2.916 | { } 100 |
| September 6..... | { 1962-December 6 1963-March 7 | 91 182 | 2,054 1,332 | 1,301 700 | 2.834 2.977 | { } 100 |
| September 13..... | { 1962-December 13 1963-March 14 | 91 182 | 2,377 1,291 | 1,301 701 | 2.789 2.911 | { } 101 |
| September 20..... | { 1962-December 20 1963-March 21 | 91 182 | 2,265 1,375 | 1,301 700 | 2.796 2.962 | { } 101 |
| September 27..... | { 1962-December 27 1963-March 28 | 91 182 | ,150 1,777 | 1,300 700 | 2.749 2.938 | { } 100 |
| October 4..... | { 1963-January 3 April 4 | 91 182 | 2,011 1,505 | 1,300 701 | 2.752 2.902 | { } 100 |
| October 11..... | { January 10 April 11 | 91 182 | 2,136 1,631 | 1,301 701 | 2.760 2.864 | { } 100 |
| October 18..... | { January 17 April 18 | 91 182 | 2,225 1,436 | 1,300 700 | 2.749 2.843 | { } 98 |
| October 25..... | { January 24 April 25 | 91 182 | 2,133 1,394 | 1,301 700 | 2.742 2.828 | { } 102 |
| November 1..... | { January 31 May 2 | 91 182 | 2,207 1,573 | 1,301 701 | 2.686 2.775 | { } 101 |
| November 8..... | { February 7 May 9 | 91 182 | 2,249 1,761 | 1,301 702 | 2.841 2.927 | { } 101 |
| November 15..... | { February 14 May 16 | 91 182 | 2,325 1,436 | 1,302 701 | 2.801 2.846 | { } 103 |
| November 23..... | { February 21 May 23 | 90 181 | 2,409 1,274 | 1,300 800 | 2.833 2.892 | { } 100 |
| November 29..... | { February 28 May 31 | 91 183 | 2,042 1,528 | 1,300 801 | 2.853 2.936 | { } 100 |
| December 6..... | { March 7 June 6 | 91 182 | 2,108 1,663 | 1,300 801 | 2.861 2.945 | { } 98 |
| December 13..... | { March 14 June 13 | 91 182 | 1,973 1,321 | 1,301 801 | 2.807 2.861 | { } 101 |
| December 20..... | { March 21 June 20 | 91 182 | 2,092 1,248 | 1,301 800 | 2.860 2.900 | { } 99 |
| December 27..... | { March 28 June 27 | 91 182 | 2,660 1,322 | 1,309 802 | 2.893 2.924 | { } 110 |
| 1963-January 3..... | { April 4 July 5 | 91 183 | 2,220 1,340 | 1,301 801 | 2.926 2.966 | { } 101 |
| January 10..... | { April 11 July 11 | 91 182 | 2,196 1,542 | 1,301 800 | 2.920 2.966 | { } 100 |
| March 28..... | { June 27 September 26 | 91 182 | 2,133 1,459 | 1,301 800 | 2.919 2.977 | { } 92 |
| April 4..... | { July 5 October 3 | 92 182 | 2,081 1,454 | 1,300 800 | 2.922 2.982 | { } 98 |
| April 11..... | { July 11 October 10 | 91 182 | 2,292 1,553 | 1,302 801 | 2.913 2.978 | { } 102 |
| April 18..... | { July 18 October 17 | 91 182 | 2,352 1,485 | 1,301 800 | 2.917 3.010 | { } 100 |
| April 25..... | { July 25 October 24 | 91 182 | 2,259 1,670 | 1,300 801 | 2.884 2.982 | { } 99 |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/- (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue | | | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Issue date | Maturity date | Number of days to maturity | | | | |
| 1963-May 2..... | { 1963-August 1 October 31 | 91 182 | \$ 2,054 1,668 | \$ 1,302 801 | 2.897 2.989 | { \$ 101 |
| May 9..... | { August 8 November 7 | 91 182 | 2,119 1,715 | 1,301 802 | 2.905 2.993 | { 100 |
| May 16..... | { August 15 November 14 | 91 182 | 2,397 1,583 | 1,302 801 | 2.903 2.990 | { 98 |
| November 21..... | { 1964-February 20 May 21 | 91 182 | 2,321 1,431 | 1,202 800 | 3.524 3.660 | { -99 |
| November 29..... | { February 27 May 28 | 90 181 | 1,987 1,614 | 1,201 802 | 3.480 3.630 | { -99 |
| 1964-May 21..... | { August 20 November 19 | 91 182 | 2,258 1,633 | 1,202 900 | 3.482 3.598 | { 101 |
| May 28..... | { August 27 November 27 | 91 183 | 2,073 1,709 | 1,200 900 | 3.476 3.595 | { 97 |
| July 16..... | { October 15 1965-January 4 | 91 182 | 2,123 1,409 | 1,202 902 | 3.448 3.549 | { 103 |
| July 23..... | { 1964-October 22 1965-January 21 | 91 182 | 2,070 1,333 | 1,201 900 | 3.502 3.619 | { 100 |
| July 30..... | { 1964-October 29 1965-January 28 | 91 182 | 2,204 1,889 | 1,201 902 | 3.475 3.591 | { 101 |
| September 10..... | { 1964-December 10 1965-March 11 | 91 182 | 2,169 1,464 | 1,302 901 | 3.514 3.649 | { 101 |
| September 17..... | { 1964-December 17 1965-March 18 | 91 182 | 2,083 1,474 | 1,302 900 | 3.541 3.693 | { 102 |
| September 24..... | { 1964-December 24 1965-March 25 | 91 182 | 2,200 1,624 | 1,302 901 | 3.542 3.692 | { 101 |
| October 1..... | { 1964-December 31 1965-April 1 | 91 182 | 2,086 1,451 | 1,301 900 | 3.555 3.711 | { 100 |
| 1965-January 21p..... | { April 22 July 22 | 91 182 | 2,099 2,475 | 1,200 1,001 | 3.821 3.960 | { 99 |
| January 28p..... | { April 29 July 29 | 91 182 | 2,185 2,465 | 1,203 1,003 | 3.848 3.946 | { 104 |
| February 4p..... | { May 6 August 5 | 91 182 | 2,226 2,470 | 1,203 1,004 | 3.888 3.968 | { 105 |
| February 11p..... | { May 13 August 12 | 91 182 | 2,242 2,448 | 1,200 1,001 | 3.903 3.987 | { 100 |
| February 18p..... | { May 20 August 19 | 91 182 | 2,074 2,162 | 1,200 1,000 | 3.936 4.015 | { 98 |
| February 25p..... | { May 27 August 26 | 91 182 | 2,327 2,504 | 1,201 1,003 | 3.989 4.043 | { 102 |

Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings January 2, 1961, through February 28, 1965.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on June 14, 1961 (\$1,802 million), November 15,

1961 (\$800 million), November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964 (\$1,001 million each). See Table 4.

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security 1/ | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/ | Amount of subscriptions tendered | | Amount issued | | Allotment ratio |
|---|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Cash 3/ | Exchange | For cash 3/ | In exchange 4/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 1/11/61 | 1/15/61 | 2.679% Bill - 1/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 3,078 | - | 1,502 5/ | - | |
| 2/6/61 | 2/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G | 1y 6m | 18,980 6/ | - | 3,655 | 3,670 7/ | 8/ |
| 3/20/61 | 3/15/61 | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 | 5y 8m | - | 2,438 | - | 2,438 | |
| | 3/15/61 | 3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67 | 6y 8m | - | 3,604 | - | 3,604 | 100 2/ |
| 4/1/61 | 4/1/61 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/66-EA | 5y | - | 675 | - | 675 | |
| 3/28/61 | 4/3/61 | 2.473% Bill - 9/22/61 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | 172d | 3,897 | - | 1,503 | - | |
| 4/12/61 | 4/15/61 | 2.827% Bill - 4/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 4,116 | - | 2,000 5/ | | |
| 5/1/61 | 5/15/61 | 3% Cert. - 5/15/62-A | 1y | 13,819 | 12/ | 3,728 | 1,781 850 | 13/ |
| | 5/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D | 2y | 12,947 | | 1,903 | | 14/ |
| 6/8/61 | 6/14/61 | 2.308% Bills - { 8/3/61- } "Strip" of 18 series 15/ (At auction) | 109.6d (Average) | 4,673 | - | 1,802 | - | |
| 7/11/61 | 7/15/61 | 2.908% Bill - 7/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 4,174 | - | 2,004 5/ | - | |
| 7/17/61 | 8/1/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H | 1y 3½m | - | 6,082 | - | 6,082 | |
| | 8/1/61 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E | 3y ½m | - | 5,019 | - | 5,019 | |
| | 6/23/60 | 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.375 | 6y 9½m | - | 749 | - | 749 | 100 |
| 7/20/61 | 7/26/61 | 2.484% Bill - 3/23/62 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | 240d | 5,149 | - | 3,503 | - | |
| 9/11/61 | 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 - Reopening | 19y 2m | - | 1,273 | - | 1,273 | |
| | 2/14/58 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 - Reopening | 28y 5m | - | 1,298 | - | 1,298 | |
| | 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 - Reopening | 37y 2m | - | 1,187 | - | 1,187 | 100 16/ |
| 9/20/61 | 9/27/61 | 2.705% Bill - 6/22/62 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | 268d | 5,131 | - | 2,511 | - | |
| 10/1/61 | 10/1/61 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/66-E0 | 5y | - | 357 | - | 357 | |
| 10/2/61 | 5/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D - Reopening Issued at 99.875 | 1y 7m | 5,687 | - | 2,295 | - | 17/ |
| 10/10/61 | 10/16/61 | 2.975% Bill - 10/15/62 - At auction | 1y | 3,756 | - | 2,003 5/ | - | |
| 11/6/61 | 11/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E | 1y 3m | - | 3,642 | - | 3,642 | |
| | 11/15/60 | 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 - Reopening Issued at 99.75 | 4y 6m | - | 2,384 | - | 2,384 | |
| | 12/2/57 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 - Reopening Issued at 99.00 | 13y | - | 517 | - | 517 | 100 18/ |
| 11/9/61 | 11/15/61 | 2.277% Bills - { 12/7/61- } "Strip" of 8 series 19/ (At auction) | 46.5d (Average) | 1,519 | - | 800 | - | |
| 11/20/61 | 6/23/60 | 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.50 | 6y 5m | - | 320 20/ | - | 320 20/ | 100 |
| 1/9/62 | 1/15/62 | 3.366% Bill - 1/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 3,650 | - | 2,001 5/ | - | |
| 1/15/62 | 10/1/57 | 4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening Issued at 99.75 | 7y 8½m | 1,619 | - | 1,114 | - | 21/ |
| 2/5/62 | 2/15/62 | 3-1/2% Cert. - 2/15/63-A | 4y | 1y | - | 6,862 | - | 6,862 |
| | 2/15/62 | 4% Note - 8/15/66-A | 4y | 6m | - | 4,454 | - | 4,454 |
| 2/19/62 | 3/1/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 | 9y | 5½m | - | 2,806 | - | 2,806 |
| | 1/23/59 | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Reopening | 17y | 11½m | - | 563 | - | 563 |
| | 2/14/58 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 - Reopening | 27y | 11½m | - | 900 | - | 900 |
| | 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 - Reopening | 36y | 8½m | - | 933 | - | 933 |
| 3/20/62 | 3/23/62 | 2.896% Bill - 9/21/62 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | 182d | 3,593 | - | 1,802 24/ | - | |
| 4/1/62 | 4/1/62 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/67-EA | 5y | - | 270 | - | 270 | |
| 4/9/62 | 4/18/62 | 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 | 6y | 4m | 6,827 | - | 1,258 | |
| 4/10/62 | 4/15/62 | 2.943% Bill - 4/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 3,454 | - | 2,001 5/ | - | |
| 4/30/62 | 5/15/62 | 3-1/4% Cert. - 5/15/63-B | 3y | 1y | - | 6,686 | - | 6,686 |
| | 5/15/62 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B - Issued at 99.80 | 9m | - | 3,114 | - | 3,114 | |
| | 5/15/62 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 - Issued at 99.50 | 9y 6m | - | 1,204 | - | 1,204 | 100 26/ |
| 7/10/62 | 7/15/62 | 3.257% Bill - 7/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 3,719 | - | 2,004 5/ | - | |
| 7/30/62 | 8/15/62 | 3-1/2% Cert. - 8/15/63-C | 6y | 1y | 20,155 | - | 3,070 | |
| | 8/15/62 | 4% Bond - 2/15/69 | 6m | 6,743 | 27/ | 1,836 | 3,782 | 28/ |
| | 8/15/62 | 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 - Issued at 101 | 30y | 315 | | 360 | 5 | 30/ 31/ |
| 9/10/62 | 9/15/62 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A | 4y | 11m | - | 5,282 | - | 5,282 |
| | 9/15/62 | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 9y | 11m | - | 2,579 | - | 2,579 |
| 9/26/62 | 10/3/62 | 2.616% Bill - 3/22/63 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | 170d | 5,942 | - | 3,005 | - | 100 32/ |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security 1/ | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/ | Amount of subscriptions tendered | | Amount issued | | Allotment ratio |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Cash 3/ | Exchange | For cash 3/ | In exchange 4/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 10/ | 10/1/62 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/67-E0 | 5y | - | 457 | - | 457 | |
| 10/9/62 | 10/15/62 | 2.969% Bill - 10/15/63 - At auction | 1y | 4,535 | - | 2,500 5/ | - | |
| 10/29/62 | 11/15/62 | 3-1/8% Cert. - 11/15/63-D | 1y | - | 4,856 | - | 4,856 | |
| | 11/15/62 | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B | 3y | - | 3,286 | - | 3,286 | |
| | 11/15/62 | 4% Bond - 2/15/72 | 9y | 3m | - | 2,344 | - | 2,344 |
| 11/7/62 | 11/15/62 | 2.866% Bill - {1/17/63 - "Strip" of 10 series 34/ (At auction)} | 94.5d (Average) | 2,410 | - | 1,001 | - | |
| 11/19/62 | 5/15/62 1/23/59 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 } Reopenings 4% Bond - 2/15/80 } Issued at 99.50 | 8y 17y | 11m 2m | - | 41/34 } 25/ | - | 41/34 } 25/ |
| 1/8/63 | 1/17/63 | 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93 - At auction 36/ | 30y | 1m | 250 | - | 250 | - |
| 1/9/63 | 1/15/63 | 3.015% Bill - 1/15/64 - At auction | | ly | 5,244 | - | 2,496 5/ | - |
| 1/30/63 | 2/6/63 | 2.929% Bill - 6/24/63 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | | 138d | 2,062 | - | 1,001 | - |
| 2/4/63 | 2/15/63 4/18/62 | 3-1/4% Cert. - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 - Reopening | 5y | ly 6m | - | 6,741 2,490 | - | 6,741 2,490 |
| 2/25/63 | 3/15/63 5/15/62 12/2/57 1/23/59 | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 - Reopening 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 - Reopening 4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Reopening | 3y 8y 11y 16y | 11m 8m 8m 11m | - | 4,287 1,515 1,074 1,131 | - | 4,287 1,515 1,074 1,131 |
| 3/14/63 | 2/6/63 | 2.855% Bill - 6/24/63 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening) | | 94d | 2,442 | - | 1,502 | - |
| 10/ | 4/1/63 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/68-EA | 5y | - | 212 | - | 212 | |
| 4/9/63 | 4/18/63 | 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 - At auction 39/ | 31y | 1m | 300 | - | 300 | - |
| 4/10/63 | 4/15/63 | 3.062% Bill - 4/15/64 - At auction | | ly | 4,048 | - | 2,501 5/ | - |
| 4/29/63 | 5/15/63 5/15/62 | 3-1/4% Cert. - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B - Reopening | 2y | ly 9m | - | 5,693 3,273 | - | 5,693 3,273 |
| 6/11/63 | 6/20/63 | 4% Bond - 8/15/70 | 7y | 2m | 16,262 | - | 1,906 | - |
| 7/9/63 | 7/15/63 | 3.582% Bill - 7/15/64 - At auction | | ly | 4,495 | - | 1,998 5/ | - |
| 7/29/63 | 8/15/63 | 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F | | ly | 3m | - | 6,398 | - |
| 8/27/63 | 9/3/63 | 3.575% Bill - 8/31/64 - At auction | | ly | 2,631 | - | 1,001 43/ | - |
| 9/9/63 | 9/15/63 9/15/63 4/18/63 | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 - Reopening | 5y 9y 30y | 2m 11m 8m | - | 1,591 3,894 1,260 | - | 1,591 3,894 1,260 |
| 9/25/63 | 10/1/63 | 3.586% Bill - 9/30/64 - At auction | | ly | 2,395 | - | 1,002 43/ | - |
| 10/ | 10/1/63 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/68-E0 | 5y | - | 115 | - | 115 | |
| 10/9/63 | 10/15/63 | 3.537% Bill - 3/23/64 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | | 160d | 2,957 | - | 2,001 45/ | - |
| 10/22/63 | 10/28/63 | 3.601% Bill - {2/6/64 - "Strip" of 10 series 46/ (At auction)} | 132.5d (Average) | 2,108 | - | 1,001 | - | |
| 10/28/63 | 11/15/63 | 3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C | ly | 6m | 20,069 47/ | - | 3,612 | 4,365 48/ |
| 10/30/63 | 11/4/63 | 3.633% Bill - 10/31/64 - At auction | | ly | 1,891 | - | 1,000 43/ | - |
| 11/27/63 | 12/3/63 | 3.590% Bill - 11/30/64 - At auction | | ly | 2,790 | - | 1,005 43/ | - |
| 12/30/63 | 1/3/64 | 3.707% Bill - 12/31/64 - At auction | | ly | 2,113 | - | 1,000 43/ | - |
| 1/9/64 | 1/15/64 | 3.650% Bill - 6/22/64 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | | 159d | 2,780 | - | 2,501 50/ | - |
| 1/13/64 | 6/20/63 4/5/60 | 4% Bond - 8/15/70 - Reopening 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 - Reopening | 6y 21y | 7m 4m | - | 2,223 892 | - | 2,223 748 |
| 1/30/64 | 2/6/64 | 3.680% Bill - 1/31/65 - At auction | | ly | 2,212 | - | 1,000 43/ | - |
| 2/3/64 | 2/15/64 2/15/62 | 3-7/8% Note - 8/13/65-D - Issued at 99.875 4% Note - 8/15/66-A - Reopening | ly 2y | 6m 6m | - | 6,202 1,810 | - | 6,202 1,810 |
| 2/25/64 | 3/3/64 | 3.765% Bill - 2/28/65 - At auction | | ly | 2,412 | - | 1,001 43/ | - |
| 3/31/64 | 2/15/64 | 3-7/8% Note - 8/13/65-D - Reopening Issued at 99.70 | | ly | 4m | 10,227 | - | 1,066 |
| 10/ | 4/1/64 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/69-EA | 5y | - | 61 | - | 61 | |
| 4/3/64 | 4/8/64 | 3.719% Bill - 3/31/65 - At auction | | ly | 2,568 | - | 1,001 43/ | - |
| 4/30/64 | 5/6/64 | 3.705% Bill - 4/30/65 - At auction | | ly | 1,884 | - | 1,001 43/ | - |
| 5/4/64 | 5/15/64 5/15/64 | 4% Note - 11/15/65-E - Issued at 99.875 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74 | ly 13y | 6m 13y | - | 8,560 1,532 | - | 8,560 1,532 |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Date of issue | Description of security 1/ | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/ | Amount of subscriptions tendered | | Amount issued | | Allotment ratio |
|---|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Cash 3/ | Exchange | For cash 3/ | In exchange 4/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 5/27/64 | 6/2/64 | 3.719% Bill - 5/31/65 - At auction | ly | 2,208 | - | 1,000 43/ | - | |
| 7/1/64 | 7/7/64 | 3.691% Bill - 6/30/65 - At auction | ly | 2,393 | - | 1,001 43/ | - | |
| 7/13/64 | 10/1/57 | 4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening | 5y | 2-1/4m | - | 3,726 | - | 3,726 |
| | 7/22/64 | 4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73 | 9y | 3-3/4m | - | 4,357 | - | 4,357 |
| | 8/15/62 | 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 - Reopening | 28y | 3/4m | - | 1,198 | - | 1,198 |
| 7/24/64 | 7/29/64 | 3.505% Bill - "Strip" of 10 {10/15/64-12/17/64} - series 57/ (At auction) | 109.6d (Average) | 2,147 | - | 1,001 | - | |
| 7/30/64 | 8/4/64 | 3.644% Bill - 7/31/65 - At auction | ly | 2,080 | - | 1,000 43/ | - | |
| 8/3/64 | 8/15/64 | 3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C | ly | 14,852 58/ | - | 2,086 | 1,954 59/ | 60/ |
| 8/25/64 | 8/31/64 | 3.688% Bill - 8/31/65 - At auction | ly | 1,940 | - | 1,000 43/ | - | |
| 8/26/64 | 9/2/64 | 3.580% Bill - 3/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | 201d | 2,235 | - | 1,001 | - | |
| 9/24/64 | 9/30/64 | 3.773% Bill - 9/30/65 - At auction | ly | 1,849 | - | 1,001 43/ | - | |
| 10/ | 10/1/64 | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-E0 | 5y | - | 103 | - | 103 | |
| 10/20/64 | 9/2/64 | 3.518% Bill - 3/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening) | 147d | 3,187 | - | 1,503 | - | |
| 10/27/64 | 10/31/64 | 3.790% Bill - 10/31/65 - At auction | ly | 2,350 | - | 1,000 43/ | - | |
| 11/2/64 | 11/15/64 | 4% Note - 5/15/66-D | ly | 21,900 61/ | - | 2,893 | 6,626 62/ | 63/ |
| 11/17/64 | 11/24/64 | 3.639% Bill - 6/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction) | 210d | 3,703 | - | 1,504 | - | |
| 11/24/64 | 11/30/64 | 4.068% Bill - 11/30/65 - At auction | ly | 2,497 | - | 1,001 43/ | - | |
| 12/23/64 | 12/31/64 | 3.972% Bill - 12/31/65 - At auction | ly | 2,311 | - | 1,003 43/ | - | |
| 1/4/65 | 1/15/65 | 4% Bond - 2/15/70 | 5y | 1m | - | 4,382p | - | 4,382p |
| | 1/15/65 | 4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74 | 9y | 1m | - | 3,126p | - | 3,126p |
| | 8/15/62 | 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 - Reopening | 27y | 7m | - | 2,265p | - | 2,265p |
| 1/12/65 | 11/24/64 | 3.711% Bill - 6/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening) | 155d | 4,045 | - | 1,758 | - | |
| 1/26/65 | 1/31/65 | 3.945% Bill - 1/31/66 - At auction | ly | 2,908p | - | 1,000p 43/ | - | |
| 2/1/65 | 2/15/65 | 4% Note - 11/15/66 - E | ly | 10,636p 65/ | - | 1,735p | 518p 66/ | 67/ |
| 2/23/65 | 2/28/65 | 4.062% Bill - 2/28/66 - At auction | ly | 2,023p | - | 1,001p 43/ | - | |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.

2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.

4/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7.

5/ Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills.

6/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 4).

7/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961.

8/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$4,364 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$14,619 million: those up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.

9/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$39 million of the 3-3/8% bonds of 1966, and \$540 million of the 3-5/8% bonds of 1967.

10/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin

11/ for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of February 28, 1965. Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.

12/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4-3/4% Treasury certificates or 3-5/8% Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 9).

13/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1961.

14/ There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about \$2,379 million for the certificates and \$1,258 million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled \$11,445 million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and \$11,631 million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000.

15/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.

16/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$480.4 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1980, \$160.6 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$289.5 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.

17/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.

18/ Includes \$2 million allotted to Government investment accounts of the remaining footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

3-1/4% notes, \$4 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1966, and \$136 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1974.

19/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.

20/ Holders of approximately \$970 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the 3-7/8% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$309,000.

21/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.

22/ Includes \$3,411 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/2% certificates and \$1,518 million of the 4% notes.

23/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$385 million of the 4% bonds of 1971, \$177 million of the 4% bonds of 1980, \$218 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$221 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.

24/ Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 12).

25/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.

26/ Includes \$2,166 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates, \$14 million of the 3-5/8% notes, and \$64 million of the 3-7/8% bonds.

27/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4% notes or 3-1/4% notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 13).

28/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1962.

29/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled \$4,760 million for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15,395 million and were allotted 12-1/2 percent with subscriptions for \$50,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$50,000 allotted not less than \$50,000.

30/ Subscriptions for the 4% bonds totaled \$6,743 million and were allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for \$100,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$100,000 allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.

31/ All subscriptions for the 4-1/4% bonds were allotted in full. In addition, \$50 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).

32/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$21 million of the 3-3/4% notes and \$320 million of the 4% bonds.

33/ Includes \$3,796 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/8% certificates, \$1 million of the 3-1/2% notes, and \$6 million of the 4% bonds.

34/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.

35/ Holders of approximately \$458 million of Series F and G savings bonds which mature in 1963 and 1964 were offered in exchange either the 3-7/8% bonds or the 4% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1962, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$93,000 for the 3-7/8% bonds and \$101,825 for the 4% bonds.

36/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was \$99.85111 per \$100 of face amount for a 4% coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of 4.008210%, calculated to maturity.

37/ Includes \$3,921 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates and \$15 million of the 3-3/4% bonds.

38/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$19.8 million of the 3-5/8% notes, \$29.6 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1971, \$151.9 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1974, and \$123.9 million of the 4% bonds of 1980.

39/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was \$100.55119 per \$100 of face amount for a 4-1/8% coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of 4.093145%, calculated to maturity.

40/ Includes \$3,327 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates, and \$85 million of the 3-5/8% notes.

41/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 5 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

42/ Includes \$4,149 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.

43/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963.

44/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$23 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1968, and \$171 million of the 4% bonds of 1973.

45/ Issued for cash and in exchange for one-year bills maturing October 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 17).

46/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from February 6, 1964, to April 9, 1964.

47/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 3-1/8% certificates or 4-7/8% notes, both maturing November 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 18).

48/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1963.

49/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$4,307 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$15,762 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 21 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

50/ Issued to replace the one-year bills maturing January 15, 1964.

51/ In addition to amounts allotted to the public, \$189 million was allotted to Government investment accounts.

52/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 83-1/2 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$125 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.

53/ Includes \$4,014 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-7/8% notes.

54/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 9 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.

55/ Includes \$6,383 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 4% notes and \$29 million of the 4-1/4% bonds.

56/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$22 million of the 4-1/4% bonds of 1987-92, and \$4 million of the 4-1/8% bonds of 1973.

57/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from October 15, 1964, to December 17, 1964.

58/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 5% notes or 3-3/4% notes, both maturing August 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 22).

59/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1964.

60/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled \$1,950 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$12,903 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

61/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8% notes or 3-3/4% notes, both maturing November 15, 1964 (See Table 7, footnote 24).

62/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1964.

63/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled \$6,607 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$15,293 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 16.5 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

64/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$322 million of the 4% bonds of 1970, \$325 million of the 4-1/8% bonds of 1974, and \$55 million of the 4-1/4% bonds of 1987-92.

65/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 2-5/8% bonds maturing February 15, 1965 (see Table 7, footnote 26).

66/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury bonds maturing February 15, 1965.

67/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled \$582 million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of bonds maturing February 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$10,054 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Securities Issued In Advance Refunding Operations

| Date issued | Securities issued | Amount issued (In millions) | Adjustment payments at issue (per \$100 of face value) 1/ | | Effective interest rate 2/ | Investment yield 3/ | Eligible securities exchanged |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | By Treasury | To Treasury | | | |
| 6/23/60 | 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 | \$3,893 320 | - - | - 3.88 | 3.75% 4.14 | 4.24% 4.14 | 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 |
| 10/3/60 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/ | 643 993 | - - | - 3.50 | 3.50 3.50 | 3.92 3.96 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68 |
| 3/15/61 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 | 1,095 1,248 2,343 | - - | - 3.50 | 3.50 3.50 | 3.97 3.99 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69 |
| 9/15/61 | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67 | 2,438 1,131 1,296 1,177 3,604 | - - | - 3.62 3.62 3.57 | 3.38 3.62 3.62 3.75 | 3.63 3.75 3.75 3.75 | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62 2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62 |
| 3/1/62 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 4/ | 1,035 238 1,273 | - - | 2.25 3.50 | 3.34 3.25 | 4.16 4.15 | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 |
| 9/15/62 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/ | 722 576 1,298 | \$1.00 - | 0.25 | 3.56 3.47 | 4.23 4.21 | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 |
| 3/15/63 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 4/ | 495 692 1,187 | 2.00 1.00 | - | 3.60 3.55 | 4.19 4.19 | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 |
| 4/1/64 | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 | 1,154 1,651 2,806 | - - | 2.00 | 4.00 3.75 | 4.11 4.10 | 3% Bond - 2/15/64 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 |
| 4/1/65 | 4% Bond - 2/15/80 4/ | 563 | - | .25 | 3.98 | 4.20 | 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 |
| 3/1/66 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/ | 233 345 322 900 | - - | 1.25 1.50 1.75 | 3.43 3.42 3.40 | 4.21 4.21 4.19 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 |
| 9/15/66 | 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 4/ | 181 420 333 933 | - - | 0.25 0.50 | 3.50 3.49 3.48 | 4.19 4.19 4.17 | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 |
| 3/1/67 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A | 772 1,093 981 953 1,301 181 5,282 | 0.50 0.10 0.40 0.40 0.40 1.00 | - | 3.86 3.77 3.84 3.84 3.85 3.98 | 3.81 3.80 3.81 3.81 3.81 3.83 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D 4% Note - 5/15/63-B |
| 9/15/67 | 4% Bond - 8/15/72 | 370 259 402 449 720 379 2,579 | 0.70 0.30 0.60 0.60 0.60 1.20 | - | 4.09 4.04 4.07 4.07 4.08 4.15 | 4.06 4.05 4.06 4.06 4.06 4.07 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D 4% Note - 5/15/63-B |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations-(Continued)

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

1/ Does not include payments for accrued interest.

2/ The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as premium or discount on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at par. For eligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price adjusted for the prorata amortization of the original premium or discount to the date of the advance refunding.

3/ Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the Treasury.

treasury.
4 Additional issue.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Description of security | Issue | | Allotments by investor classes | | | | | | | | | | Dealers and brokers | All other 6/ |
|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | Amount issued | For cash | In exchange for other securities | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commercial banks 2/ | Individuals 2/ | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations 4/ | Private pension and retirement funds | Pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ | Other funds | |
| 1/15/61 | 2.679% Bill | 1/15/62 | 1,502 7/ | - | 203 | 651 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 97 | * | 1 | 20 | 406 | 92 |
| 2/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note | 8/15/62-G 8/ | 3,655 | 3,670 | 3,605 | 1,518 | 120 | 51 | 111 | 478 | 36 | 14 | 561 | 388 | 443 |
| 3/15/61 | 3-3/8% Bond 3-5/8% Bond | 11/15/66 11/15/67 | - | 2,438 3,604 | 39 560 | 1,714 1,664 | 53 120 | 119 209 | 38 112 | 71 114 | 20 21 | 20 34 | 88 214 | 126 198 | 150 358 |
| 4/3/61 | 2.473% Bill | 9/22/61 9/ | 1,503 | - | - | 1,492 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| 4/15/61 | 2.827% Bill | 4/15/62 | 2,000 7/ | - | 326 | 896 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 90 | 1 | 8 | 49 | 448 | 147 |
| 5/15/61 | 3% Cert. 3-1/4% Note | 5/15/62-A 5/15/63-D | 8/ 3,728 1,903 | 1,781 850 | 1,818 837 | 2,004 907 | 72 81 | 75 33 | 59 54 | 419 157 | 35 12 | 6 3 | 414 343 | 257 129 | 350 197 |
| 6/14/61 | 2.308% Bills | 8/3/61- 11/30/61 10/ | 1,802 | - | - | 1,792 | 2 | * | - | 5 | * | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 7/15/61 | 2.908% Bill | 7/15/62 | 2,004 7/ | - | 75 | 917 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 198 | 9 | * | 86 | 536 | 146 |
| 7/26/61 | 2.484% Bill | 3/23/62 9/ | 3,503 | - | - | 3,473 | 10 | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | - | 2 | * | 7 |
| 8/1/61 | 3-1/4% Note 3-3/4% Note 3-7/8% Bond | 11/15/62-H 8/15/64-E 5/15/68 11/ | - | 6,082 5,019 749 | 3,386 1,600 58 | 1,241 2,203 309 | 107 92 45 | 77 64 32 | 28 55 29 | 382 145 16 | 17 12 7 | 1 5 9 | 407 100 21 | 169 441 169 | 267 302 54 |
| 9/15/61 | 3-1/2% Bond 3-1/2% Bond 3-1/2% Bond | 11/15/80 2/15/90 11/ 11/15/98 | - | 1,273 1,298 1,187 | 480 161 290 | 61 81 50 | 31 23 27 | 366 529 442 | 74 190 99 | 9 10 5 | 13 17 4 | 63 123 94 | 94 70 64 | 8 33 91 | 74 61 21 |
| 9/27/61 | 2.705% Bill | 6/22/62 9/ | 2,511 | - | - | 2,493 | 7 | 1 | * | 3 | * | - | 3 | - | 4 |
| 10/11/61 | 3-1/4% Note | 5/15/63-D 11/ | 2,295 | - | 100 | 2,056 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 2 | * | 3 | 82 | 14 |
| 10/16/61 | 2.975% Bill | 10/15/62 | 2,003 7/ | - | 111 | 939 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 131 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 667 | 115 |
| 11/15/61 | 3-1/4% Note 3-3/4% Bond 3-7/8% Bond | 2/15/63-E 5/15/66 11/ 11/15/74 | - | 3,642 2,384 517 | 68 4 136 | 2,158 1,514 105 | 78 52 8 | 92 89 21 | 37 55 4 | 625 66 16 | 25 17 3 | 3 2 4 | 165 49 9 | 206 405 189 | 185 131 22 |
| 11/15/61 | 2.277% Bills | 12/7/61- 1/25/62 10/ | 800 | - | - | 361 | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | 17 | 333 | 7 |
| 12/15/61 | 3-7/8% Bond | 5/15/68 11/ | - | 320 | * | 136 | 60 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 23 | * | 28 |
| 1/15/62 | 3.366% Bill | 1/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 217 | 1,078 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 117 | 3 | * | 21 | 404 | 128 |
| 1/24/62 | 4% Bond | 10/1/69 11/ | 1,114 | - | 100 | 780 | 35 | 11 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 45 | 64 |
| 2/15/62 | 3-1/2% Cert. 4% Note | 2/15/63-A 8/15/66-A | - | 6,862 4,454 | 3,411 1,518 | 1,618 2,043 | 100 87 | 106 77 | 36 80 | 646 135 | 35 19 | 5 11 | 313 93 | 270 208 | 322 183 |
| 3/1/62 | 4% Bond 4% Bond 3-1/2% Bond 3-1/2% Bond | 8/15/71 2/15/80 11/ 2/15/90 11/ 11/15/98 | - | 2,806 563 900 933 | 408 177 218 221 | 1,591 116 94 77 | 118 36 83 132 | 115 37 69 87 | 51 23 30 28 | 46 3 23 17 | 41 2 101 142 | 24 23 99 39 | 108 24 99 88 | 144 94 22 88 | 160 28 133 98 |
| 3/23/62 | 2.896% Bill | 9/21/62 9/ | 1,802 | - | 153 | 689 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 156 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 683 | 44 |
| 4/15/62 | 2.943% Bill | 4/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 163 | 925 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 149 | * | * | 82 | 506 | 160 |
| 4/18/62 | 3-3/4% Bond | 8/15/68 | 1,258 | - | 100 | 753 | 32 | 29 | 39 | 40 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 117 | 102 |
| 5/15/62 | 3-1/4% Cert. 3-5/8% Note 3-7/8% Bond | 5/15/63-B 2/15/66-B 11/15/71 | - | 6,686 3,114 1,204 | 2,330 2,261 653 | 2,287 31 26 | 106 68 36 | 140 49 30 | 68 93 15 | 827 93 26 | 40 9 3 | 11 1 15 | 352 48 39 | 171 48 39 | 354 335 103 |
| 7/15/62 | 3.257% Bill | 7/15/63 | 2,004 7/ | - | 44 | 952 | 23 | 1 | 8 | 242 | 1 | * | 210 | 379 | 144 |
| 8/15/62 | 3-1/2% Cert. 4% Bond 4-1/4% Bond | 8/15/63-C 8/ 2/15/69 8/ 8/15/87-92 | 3,070 1,836 360 | 3,782 8 5 | 3,804 100 50 | 1,080 1,291 115 | 67 63 3 | 95 17 76 | 66 66 10 | 358 47 3 | 27 16 6 | 31 3 38 | 663 21 5 | 231 89 37 | 430 131 22 |
| 9/15/62 | 3-3/4% Note 4% Bond | 8/15/67-A 8/15/72 | - | 5,282 2,579 | 21 320 | 3,585 1,146 | 62 51 | 123 63 | 63 86 | 151 34 | 28 29 | 3 41 | 129 93 | 629 565 | 488 151 |
| 10/3/62 | 2.616% Bill | 3/22/63 9/ | 3,005 | - | - | 2,975 | 10 | 1 | - | 11 | * | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| 10/15/62 | 2.969% Bill | 10/15/63 | 2,500 7/ | - | 280 | 1,209 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 180 | * | * | 46 | 574 | 192 |
| 11/15/62 | 3-1/8% Cert. 3-1/2% Note. 4% Bond | 11/15/63-D 11/15/65-B 2/15/72 | - | 4,856 3,286 2,344 | 3,796 1 6 | 431 2,238 1,504 | 74 63 45 | 48 125 48 | 8 18 51 | 214 207 33 | 15 12 9 | 1 32 32 | 111 196 53 | 31 178 443 | 127 248 120 |
| 11/15/62 | 2.866% Bills | 1/17/63- 3/21/63 10/ | 1,001 | - | - | 575 | * | - | - | 6 | - | - | * | 414 | 6 |
| 12/15/62 | 3-7/8% Bond 4% Bond | 11/15/71 11/ 2/15/80 11/ | - | 41 34 | * | 2 | 18 14 | 2 2 | * | 5 4 | 2 1 | 2 3 | 3 2 | - | 7 7 |
| 1/15/63 | 3.015% Bill | 1/15/64 | 2,496 7/ | - | 62 | 1,331 | 21 | 18 | 11 | 237 | 4 | * | 51 | 516 | 245 |
| 1/17/63 | 4% Bond | 2/15/88-93 | 250 12/ | - | - | 50 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 7 | 37 | 16 |
| 2/6/63 | 2.929% Bill | 6/24/63 9/ | 1,001 | - | - | 416 | 8 | 3 | * | 319 | - | - | 5 | 245 | 5 |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ^{1/}-(Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Description of security | Issue | | Allotments by investor classes | | | | | | | | | | Dealers and brokers | All other ^{6/} | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | Amount issued | For cash | In exchange for other securities | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commercial banks ^{2/} | Individuals ^{3/} | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations ^{4/} | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments ^{5/} | Pension and retirement funds | Other funds | | |
| 2/15/63 | 3-1/4% Cert. 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond 8/15/68 <u>11/</u> | - | 6,741 | 3,923 | 1,512 | 118 | 79 | 26 | 510 | 45 | * | 259 | 63 | 206 | | |
| | | - | 2,490 | 15 | 1,635 | 26 | 45 | 18 | 71 | 7 | 2 | 47 | 523 | 101 | | |
| 3/15/63 | 3-5/8% Note 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond 11/15/71 <u>11/</u> 3-7/8% Bond 11/15/74 <u>11/</u> 4% Bond 2/15/80 <u>11/</u> | - | 4,287 | 20 | 2,711 | 45 | 128 | 56 | 183 | 18 | * | 55 | 557 | 514 | | |
| | | - | 1,515 | 30 | 923 | 34 | 55 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 366 | 44 | | |
| | | - | 1,074 | 152 | 491 | 24 | 39 | 10 | 22 | 29 | 6 | 38 | 177 | 86 | | |
| | | - | 1,131 | 124 | 278 | 30 | 16 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 98 | 34 | 467 | 43 | | |
| 3/22/63 | 2.855% Bill 6/24/63 <u>9/11/</u> | 1,502 | - | - | 714 | 1 | 3 | - | 284 | - | - | 1 | 489 | 10 | | |
| 4/15/63 | 3.062% Bill 4/15/64 | 2,501 <u>7/</u> | - | 112 | 1,192 | 29 | 2 | 6 | 247 | 1 | * | 77 | 628 | 207 | | |
| 4/18/63 | 4-1/8% Bond 5/15/89-94 | 300 <u>12/</u> | - | - | 166 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 34 | 5 | 56 | 10 | | |
| 5/15/63 | 3-1/4% Cert. 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note 2/15/66-B <u>11/</u> | - | 5,693 | 3,327 | 1,327 | 123 | 34 | 26 | 295 | 25 | * | 276 | 48 | 212 | | |
| | | - | 3,273 | 85 | 2,033 | 50 | 77 | 19 | 117 | 8 | * | 157 | 411 | 316 | | |
| 6/20/63 | 4% Bond 8/15/70 | 1,906 | - | - | 886 | 353 | 62 | 73 | 88 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 116 | 250 | | |
| 7/15/63 | 3.582% Bill 7/15/64 | 1,998 <u>7/</u> | - | 23 | 844 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 186 | 2 | * | 199 | 538 | 181 | | |
| 8/15/63 | 3-3/4% Note 11/15/64-F | - | 6,398 | 4,149 | 1,241 | 69 | 58 | 14 | 253 | 26 | 4 | 208 | 131 | 245 | | |
| 9/3/63 | 3.575% Bill 8/31/64 | 1,001 <u>13/</u> | - | 7 | 364 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 42 | * | * | 2 | 543 | 36 | | |
| 9/15/63 | 3-7/8% Bond 11/15/68 4% Bond 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond 5/15/89-94 <u>11/</u> | - | 1,591 | 23 | 989 | 27 | 21 | 37 | 50 | 11 | 1 | 48 | 301 | 83 | | |
| | | - | 3,894 | 171 | 1,998 | 90 | 145 | 160 | 70 | 42 | 90 | 157 | 601 | 370 | | |
| | | - | 1,260 | * | 378 | 15 | 27 | 13 | 54 | 3 | 34 | 72 | 637 | 27 | | |
| 10/1/63 | 3.586% Bill 9/30/64 | 1,002 <u>13/</u> | - | 15 | 387 | 3 | 7 | * | 87 | 2 | - | 4 | 461 | 36 | | |
| 10/15/63 | 3.537% Bill 3/23/64 <u>9/</u> | 2,001 | - | - | 841 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 472 | * | * | * | 12 | 636 | 26 | |
| 10/28/63 | 3.601% Bills <u>2/6/64-10/</u> <u>4/9/64</u> | 1,001 | - | - | 269 | * | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 4 | 699 | 2 | |
| 11/4/63 | 3.633% Bill 10/31/64 | 1,000 <u>13/</u> | - | 12 | 401 | 1 | * | 1 | 106 | - | * | 3 | 429 | 47 | | |
| 11/15/63 | 3-7/8% Note 5/15/65-C <u>8/</u> | 3,612 | 4,365 | 4,005 | 1,864 | 152 | 89 | 120 | 455 | 23 | 24 | 232 | 551 | 462 | | |
| 12/3/63 | 3.590% Bill 11/30/64 | 1,005 <u>13/</u> | - | 5 | 964 | 1 | * | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | 16 | 16 | | |
| 1/3/64 | 3.707% Bill 12/31/64 | 1,000 <u>13/</u> | - | 10 | 423 | 4 | * | - | 70 | - | - | 2 | 426 | 65 | | |
| 1/15/64 | 3.650% Bill 6/22/64 <u>9/</u> | 2,501 | - | 200 | 862 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 531 | * | - | 6 | 860 | 28 | | |
| 1/22/64 | 4% Bond 8/15/70 4-1/4% Bond 5/15/75-85 <u>11/</u> | - | 2,223 | 188 | 1,230 | 43 | 103 | 27 | 42 | 13 | 8 | 66 | 366 | 137 | | |
| | | - | 748 | 125 | 212 | 13 | 6 | 15 | 40 | 2 | 21 | 6 | 292 | 16 | | |
| 2/6/64 | 3.680% Bill 1/31/65 | 1,000 <u>13/</u> | - | 9 | 340 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 123 | - | - | 11 | 463 | 39 | | |
| 2/15/64 | 3-7/8% Note 8/13/65-D 4% Note 8/15/66-A <u>11/</u> | - | 6,202 | 4,014 | 1,177 | 92 | 54 | 27 | 278 | 36 | 1 | 247 | 135 | 141 | | |
| | | - | 1,810 | * | 1,237 | 46 | 68 | 10 | 62 | 9 | 4 | 77 | 240 | 57 | | |
| 3/3/64 | 3.765% Bill 2/28/65 | 1,001 <u>13/</u> | - | 14 | 664 | 1 | - | * | 72 | - | * | 1 | 222 | 27 | | |
| 4/8/64 | 3.719% Bill 3/31/65 | 1,001 <u>13/</u> | - | - | 992 | 2 | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | * | * | 4 | | |
| 4/8/64 | 3-7/8% Note 8/13/65-D <u>11/</u> | 1,066 | - | - | 862 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 78 | 41 | | |
| 5/6/64 | 3.705% Bill 4/30/65 | 1,001 <u>13/</u> | - | - | 458 | * | * | * | 84 | * | - | 1 | 411 | 47 | | |
| 5/15/64 | 4% Note 11/15/65-E 4-1/4% Bond 5/15/74 | - | 8,560 | 6,383 | 1,290 | 205 | 67 | 12 | 122 | 17 | 1 | 112 | 19 | 332 | | |
| | | - | 1,532 | 29 | 688 | 134 | 29 | 54 | 41 | 13 | 6 | 62 | 400 | 76 | | |
| 6/2/64 | 3.719% Bill 5/31/65 | 1,000 <u>13/</u> | - | 10 | 332 | 2 | - | * | 85 | 1 | - | 9 | 503 | 58 | | |
| 7/7/64 | 3.691% Bill 6/30/65 | 1,001 <u>13/</u> | - | 20 | 287 | 2 | 1 | * | 86 | - | * | 2 | 540 | 63 | | |
| 7/22/64 | 4% Bond 10/1/69 <u>11/</u> 4-1/8% Bond 11/15/73 4-1/4% Bond 8/15/87-92 <u>11/</u> | - | 3,726 | * | 2,392 | 132 | 60 | 67 | 150 | 14 | 3 | 114 | 221 | 573 | | |
| | | - | 4,357 | 4 | 2,582 | 161 | 225 | 136 | 134 | 39 | 8 | 227 | 534 | 307 | | |
| | | - | 1,198 | 22 | 527 | 20 | 41 | 37 | 5 | 72 | 7 | 81 | 331 | 55 | | |
| 7/29/64 | 3.505% Bills <u>10/15/64-12/17/64</u> <u>10/</u> | 1,001 | - | - | 308 | * | * | - | 30 | - | - | 11 | 650 | 2 | | |
| 8/4/64 | 3.644% Bill 7/31/65 | 1,000 <u>13/</u> | - | * | 621 | 1 | * | * | 102 | * | - | * | 232 | 44 | | |
| 8/15/64 | 3-7/8% Note 2/15/66-C <u>8/</u> | 2,086 | 1,954 | 1,867 | 1,218 | 65 | 26 | 37 | 249 | 10 | 11 | 96 | 341 | 120 | | |
| 8/31/64 | 3.688% Bill 8/31/65 | 1,000 <u>14/</u> | - | 49 | 410 | 4 | * | * | 66 | * | - | 7 | 425 | 49 | | |
| 9/2/64 | 3.580% Bill 3/22/65 <u>9/</u> | 1,001 | - | - | 232 | 1 | * | - | 371 | - | - | 4 | 389 | 4 | | |
| 9/30/64 | 3.773% Bill 9/30/65 | 1,001 <u>14/</u> | - | 32 | 514 | 6 | 1 | * | 48 | * | * | 10 | 323 | 67 | | |
| 10/26/64 | 3.518% Bill 3/22/65 <u>9/ 11/</u> | 1,503 | - | - | 1,485 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | * | 13 | | |
| 10/31/64 | 3.790% Bill 10/31/65 | 1,000 <u>14/</u> | - | 112 | 367 | 9 | 1 | * | 20 | * | - | 11</td | | | | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/- (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Description of security | Issue | | Allotments by investor classes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Amount issued | For cash | In exchange for other securities | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commercial banks 2/ | Individuals 3/ | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations 4/ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ | Pension and retirement funds | Other funds | Dealers and brokers | All other 6/ |
| 11/24/64 | 3.639% Bill | 6/22/65 9/ | 1,504 | - | - | 1,487 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | * | - | * | * | 11 | |
| 11/30/64 | 4.068% Bill | 11/30/65 | 1,001 | 14/ | - | 92 | 354 | 5 | 1 | 35 | 3 | - | 10 | 418 | 82 | |
| 12/31/64 | 3.972% Bill | 12/31/65 | 1,003 | 14/ | - | 30 | 458 | 5 | * | 2 | 69 | 1 | * | 9 | 282 | 147 |
| 1/15/65 | 4% Bond | 2/15/70 | - | 4,382p | 322 | 2,883 | 111 | 137 | 63 | 137 | 19 | 3 | 172 | 186 | 349 | |
| | 4-1/8% Bond | 2/15/74 | - | 3,126p | 325 | 1,792 | 54 | 171 | 54 | 67 | 28 | 6 | 69 | 266 | 294 | |
| | 4-1/4% Bond | 8/15/87-92 11/ | - | 2,265p | 55 | 975 | 10 | 68 | 31 | 10 | 7 | 65 | 21 | 974 | 49 | |
| 1/18/65 | 3.711% Bill | 6/22/65 9/11/ | 1,758 | - | - | 1,742 | * | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | - | - | 13 | |
| 1/31/65 | 3.945% Bill | 1/31/66 | 1,000p | 14/ | - | 102 | 374 | 12 | 3 | * | 87 | * | 1 | 5 | 342 | 74 |
| 2/15/65 | 4% Note | 11/15/66-E 8/ | 1,735p | 518p | 487 | 1,018 | 51 | 43 | 33 | 165 | 11 | * | 57 | 196 | 192 | |
| 2/28/65 | 4.062% Bill | 2/28/66 | 1,001p | 14/ | - | 42 | 473 | 6 | 2 | * | 40 | - | * | 6 | 355 | 77 |

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.

7/ Issued as a rollover of quarterly one-year bills.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities

were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

9/ Tax anticipation security.

10/ Offerings consist of an additional \$100 million each of a series of outstanding weekly bills issued in "strip" form. Offerings include 18 series for June 14, 1961; 8 series for November 15, 1961; and 10 series each for November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964.

11/ Reopening of earlier issue.

12/ Sold at competitive bidding with allotment distribution based on sales reported by syndicate members.

13/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963, to replace the existing quarterly cycle.

14/ Issued as a rollover of monthly one-year bills.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

| Date of refunding or retirement | Called or maturing security 1/ | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount outstanding | Cash rate- ment | Exchange security offered | Ex- changed | Turned in for cash 2/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 1/15/61 | 5.067% Bill | - | 1/15/61 | 1/15/60 | 1,504 | 1,504 3/ | - | - |
| 2/15/61 | 4-7/8% Certificate | - | 2/15/61 | 2/15/60 | 6,938 | 6,938 4/ | 3,670 | 3-1/4% Note |
| 3/15/61 6/ | 2-1/4% Bond | - | 6/15/59-62 | 6/1/45 | 5,262 | - | 1,296 | - |
| | 2-1/4% Bond | - | 12/15/59-62 | 11/15/45 | 3,449 | - | 1,177 | 3-5/8% Bond |
| | 2-5/8% Note | - | 2/15/63-A | 4/15/58 | 3,971 | - | 1,131 | - |
| | 2-1/2% Bond | - | 8/15/63 | 12/15/54 | 6,755 | - | 2,438 | 3-3/8% Bond |
| | Total..... | | | | 19,436 | - | 6,041 | 2,438 of 3-3/8% Bond 3,604 of 3-5/8% Bond |
| 3/22/61 | 2.823% Bill | - | 3/22/61 | 7/13/60 | 3,512 | 3,512 8/ | - | - |
| 4/1/61 | 1-1/2% Note | - | 4/1/61-EA | 4/1/56 | 144 | 144 | - | - |
| 4/15/61 | 4.608% Bill | - | 4/15/61 | 4/15/60 | 2,001 | 2,001 3/ | - | - |
| 5/15/61 | 4-3/8% Certificate | - | 5/15/61-B | 5/15/60 | 3,674 | 3,674 | 54 22 | 3% Certificate |
| | 3-5/8% Note | - | 5/15/61-B | 12/1/58 | 4,078 | 4,078 | 1,727 829 | 3-1/4% Note |
| | Total..... | | | | 7,753 | 7,753 9/ | 2,631 | 3,599 1,523 |
| 6/1/61 | 3% Bond (Panama Canal loan) | - | 6/1/61 | 6/1/11 | 50 | 50 | - | - |
| 6/22/61 | 2.788% Bill | - | 6/22/61 | 10/21/60 | 3,504 | 3,504 8/ | - | - |
| 7/15/61 | 3.265% Bill | - | 7/15/61 | 7/15/60 | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - |
| 8/1/61 | 3-1/8% Certificate | - | 8/1/61-C | 8/15/60 | 7,829 | - | 7,829 | 3-1/4% Note |
| | 4% Note | - | 8/1/61-A | 8/1/57 | 2,136 | - | 2,136 | 3-3/4% Note |
| | 2-3/4% Bond | - | 9/15/61 | 11/9/53 | 2,239 | - | 2,239 | 3-7/8% Bond |
| 9/15/61 6/ | 1-1/2% Note | - | 10/1/61-E0 | 10/1/56 | 332 | - | 332 | 3-1/4% Note |
| | Total..... | | | | 12,536 | - | 12,536 | 3-3/4% Note |
| | 2-1/2% Bond | - | 3/15/65-70 | 2/1/44 | 4,688 | - | 4,688 | 3-7/8% Bond |
| 9/15/61 6/ | 2-1/2% Bond | - | 3/15/66-71 | 12/1/44 | 2,927 | - | 2,927 | 3-1/2% Bond |
| | Total..... | | | | 7,615 | - | 7,615 | 3-1/2% Bond |
| | 2-1/2% Bond | - | 3/15/66-71 | 12/1/44 | 2,927 | - | 2,927 | 3-1/2% Bond |
| 9/22/61 | 2.473% Bill | - | 9/22/61 | 4/3/61 | 1,503 | 1,503 8/ | - | - |
| 10/16/61 | 3.131% Bill | - | 10/16/61 | 10/17/60 | 1,502 | 1,502 3/ | - | - |
| 11/15/61 | 2-1/2% Bond | - | 11/15/61 | 2/15/54 | 6,963 | - | 6,963 | 3-1/4% Note |
| 1/15/62 | 2.679% Bill | - | 1/15/62 | 1/15/61 | 1,502 | 1,502 3/ | - | 3-3/4% Bond |
| 2/15/62 | 3-5/8% Note | - | 2/15/62-A | 5/1/57 | 647 | - | 647 | 3-7/8% Bond |
| | 4% Note | - | 2/15/62-D | 2/15/59 | 1,435 | - | 1,435 | 3-1/2% Certificate |
| | 3-1/4% Note | - | 2/15/62-F | 11/15/60 | 9,098 | - | 9,098 | 4% Note |
| | 1-1/2% Note | - | 4/1/62-EA | 4/1/57 | 551 | - | 551 | 3-1/2% Certificate |
| Total..... | | | | | 11,731 | - | 11,731 | 4% Note |
| (Continued on following page) | | | | | | | | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retire- ment | Called or maturing security 1/ | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of ex- change offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount out- standing | Cash retire- ment | Exchange security offered | Ex- changed | Turned in for cash 2/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 3/1/62 6/ | 3% Bond | - 2/15/64 | 2/14/58 | 3,854 | - | 3,854 | 1,154 | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 |
| | 2-5/8% Bond | - 2/15/65 | 6/15/58 | 6,896 | - | 6,896 | 1,651 563 | 4% Bond - 8/15/71 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 2-1/2% Bond | - 6/15/67-72 | 6/1/45 | 1,757 | - | 1,757 | 233 181 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 11/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 11/ |
| | 2-1/2% Bond | - 9/15/67-72 | 10/20/41 | 2,716 | - | 2,716 | 345 420 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 11/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 11/ |
| | 2-1/2% Bond | - 12/15/67-72 | 11/15/45 | 3,515 | - | 3,515 | 322 333 | 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 11/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 11/ |
| | Total..... | | | 18,739 | - | 18,739 | 5,202 | 2,806 of 4% Bond - 8/15/71 563 of 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ 900 of 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 11/ 933 of 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 11/ |
| 3/23/62 | 2.484% Bill | - 3/23/62 | 7/26/61 | 3,503 | 3,503 8/ | - | - | |
| 4/15/62 | 2.827% Bill | - 4/15/62 | 4/15/61 | 2,000 | 2,000 3/ | - | - | |
| 5/15/62 | 3% Certificate | - 5/15/62 | 5/15/61 | 5,509 | - | 5,509 | 3,807 1,138 465 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-8 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-8 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 |
| | 4% Note | - 5/15/62 | 4/14/60 | 2,211 | - | 2,211 | 928 842 284 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-8 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-8 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 |
| | 2-1/4% Bond | - 6/15/62 | 6/1/45 | 3,963 | - | 3,963 | 1,951 1,134 455 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-8 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-8 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 |
| | Total..... | | | 11,684 | - | 11,684 | 11,004 | 6,686 of 3-1/4% Certificate 3,114 of 3-5/8% Note 1,204 of 3-7/8% Bond |
| 6/22/62 | 2.705% Bill | - 6/22/62 | 9/27/61 | 2,511 | 2,511 8/ | - | - | |
| 7/16/62 | 2.908% Bill | - 7/15/62 | 7/15/61 | 2,004 | 2,004 3/ | - | - | |
| 8/15/62 | 4% Note | - 8/15/62 | 9/26/57 | 158 | 158 | | 2 2 - | 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-0 4% Bond - 2/15/69 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 |
| | 3-1/4% Note | - 8/15/62 | 2/15/61 | 7,325 | 7,325 | | 3,780 6 5 | 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-0 4% Bond - 2/15/69 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 |
| | Total..... | | | 7,483 | 7,483 13/ | 3,795 | 3,688 14/ | |
| 9/15/62 6/ | 3-1/2% Certificate | - 2/15/63-A | 2/15/62 | 6,862 | - | | 772 370 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 2-5/8% Note | - 2/15/63-A | 4/15/58 | 2,839 | - | | 1,093 259 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 3-1/4% Note | - 2/15/63-E | 11/15/61 | 3,642 | - | | 981 402 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 3-1/4% Certificate | - 5/15/63-B | 5/15/62 | 6,686 | | 15/ | 953 449 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 3-1/4% Note | - 5/15/63-D | 5/15/61 | 5,047 | - | | 1,301 720 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | 4% Note | - 5/15/63-B | 4/1/59 | 1,743 | - | | 181 379 | 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 |
| | Total..... | | | 26,820 | - | 6,000 3,000 15/ | 7,860 | 5,282 of 3-3/4% Note 2,579 of 4% Bond |
| 9/21/62 | 2.896% Bill | - 9/21/62 | 3/23/62 | 1,802 | 1,802 8/ | - | - | |
| 10/1/62 | 1-1/2% Note | - 10/1/62-E0 | 10/1/57 | 590 | 590 | - | - | |
| 10/15/62 | 2.975% Bill | - 10/15/62 | 10/16/61 | 2,003 | 2,003 3/ | - | - | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retirement | Called or maturing security 1/ | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of exchange offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount outstanding | Cash retirement | Exchange security offered | Exchanged | Turned in for cash 2/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 11/15/62 | 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/62-C | 11/29/57 | 1,143 | - | 1,143 | 121 484 446 | 92 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72 |
| | 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H | 8/1/61 | 6,082 | - | 6,082 | 4,044 1,281 645 | 112 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72 |
| | 2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62 | 11/15/45 | 2,269 | - | 2,269 | 569 808 674 | 219 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72 |
| | 2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65 16/ | 12/15/38 | 1,485 | - | 1,485 | 121 713 579 | 73 | 3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72 |
| 1/15/63 | Total..... | | 10,979 | - | 10,979 | 10,485 | 495 | 4,856 of 3-1/8% Certificate 3,286 of 3-1/2% Note 2,344 of 4% Bond |
| | 3.366% Bill - 1/15/63 | 1/15/62 | 2,001 | 2,001 3/ | - | - | - | |
| 2/15/63 | 3-1/2% Cert. - 2/15/63-A | 2/15/62 | 5,719 | - | 5,719 | 4,692 968 | 59 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 11/ |
| | 2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A | 4/15/58 | 1,487 | - | 1,487 | 652 743 | 91 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 11/ |
| | 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E | 11/15/61 | 2,259 | - | 2,259 | 1,397 779 | 84 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 11/ |
| | Total..... | | 9,465 | - | 9,465 | 9,231 | 234 | 6,741 of 3-1/4% Certificate 2,490 of 3-3/4% Bond 11/ |
| 3/15/63 6/ | 3-1/2% Cert. - 8/15/63-C | 8/15/62 | 6,851 | - | 6,851 | 960 693 17 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 | 12/15/54 | 4,317 | - | 4,317 | 2,275 532 49 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 3-1/8% Cert. - 11/15/63-D | 11/15/62 | 4,856 | - | 4,856 | 206 94 2 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 3% Bond - 2/15/64 | 2/14/58 | 2,700 | - | 2,700 | 845 196 24 | - | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| 3/22/63 | 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B | 11/15/62 | 3,286 | - | 3,286 | 136 195 | - | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B | 5/15/62 | 3,114 | - | 3,114 | 314 420 | - | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 3% Bond - 8/15/66 | 2/28/58 | 1,484 | - | 1,484 | 250 210 | - | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 | 3/15/61 | 2,438 | - | 2,438 | 373 213 | - | 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| 4/1/63 | Total..... | | 29,045 | - | 29,045 | 8,006 | - | 4,287 of 3-5/8% Note-2/15/67-B 1,515 of 3-7/8% Bond- 11/15/71 11/ 1,074 of 3-7/8% Bond- 11/15/74 11/ 1,131 of 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/ |
| | 2.616% Bill - 3/22/63 | 10/3/62 | 3,005 | 3,005 8/ | - | - | - | |
| 4/15/63 | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/63-EA | 4/1/58 | 533 | 533 | - | - | - | |
| | 2.943% Bill - 4/15/63 | 4/15/62 | 2,001 | 2,001 3/ | - | - | - | |
| 5/15/63 | 3-1/4% Cert. - 5/15/63-B | 5/15/62 | 5,284 | - | 5,284 | 3,768 1,400 | 117 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 11/ |
| | 4% Note - 5/15/63-B | 4/1/59 | 1,183 | - | 1,183 | 289 628 | 266 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 11/ |
| | 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D | 5/15/61 | 3,027 | - | 3,027 | 1,636 1,245 | 146 | 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 11/ |
| | Total..... | | 9,495 | - | 9,495 | 8,966 | 529 | 5,693 of 3-1/4% Certificate 3,273 of 3-5/8% Note 11/ |
| 6/24/63 | 2.929% Bill - 6/24/63 | 2/6/63 | 1,001 | 1,001 8/ | - | - | - | |
| | 2.855% Bill - 6/24/63 | 2/6/63 | 1,502 | 1,502 8/ | - | - | - | |
| 7/15/63 | 3.257% Bill - 7/15/63 | 7/15/62 | 2,004 | 2,004 3/ | - | - | - | |
| | 3-1/2% Cert. - 8/15/63 | 8/15/62 | 5,181 | - | 5,181 | 5,131 | 50 | |
| 8/15/63 | 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 | 12/15/54 | 1,461 | - | 1,461 | 1,267 | 193 | 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F |
| | Total..... | | 6,641 | - | 6,641 | 6,398 | 243 | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retire- ment | Called or maturing security 1/ | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of ex- change offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | Description | | Issue date | Amount out- standing | Cash retire- ment | Exchange security offered | Ex- changed | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 9/15/63 6/ | 3-1/4% Certificate - | 5/15/64-B | 5/15/63 | 5,693 | - | 5,693 | { 620 500 375 194 214 125 777 782 317 } | - |
| | 4-3/4% Note | - | 5/15/64-A | 4,933 | - | 4,933 | { 194 214 125 777 } | - |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 5/15/64-D | 3,893 | - | 3,893 | { 782 317 } | - |
| | 3-3/4% Bond | - | 5/15/66 | 3,597 | - | 3,597 | { 621 114 } | - |
| | 4% Note | - | 8/15/66-A | 4,454 | - | 4,454 | { 340 105 } | - |
| | 3-5/8% Note | - | 2/15/67-B | 4,287 | - | 4,287 | { 721 91 } | - |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 8/15/67-A | 5,282 | - | 5,282 | { 716 132 } | - |
| | Total..... | | | 32,139 | - | 32,139 | 6,746 | - |
| 10/1/63 | 1-1/2% Note | - | 10/1/63-E0 | 506 | 506 | - | - | |
| 10/15/63 | 2.969% Bill | - | 10/15/63 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 17/ | - | |
| 11/15/63 | 3-1/8% Certificate - | 11/15/63-D | 11/15/62 | 4,554 | 4,554 | - | 3,823 | 731 |
| | 4-7/8% Note | - | 11/15/63-C | 3,011 | 3,011 | - | 542 | 2,470 |
| | Total..... | | | 7,565 | 7,565 | 18/ | 4,365 | 3,201 19/ |
| 1/15/64 | 3.015% Bill | - | 11/15/64 | 1,496 | 2,496 | 20/ | - | |
| 1/22/64 6/ | 3-3/4% Note | - | 8/15/64-E | 5,019 | - | { 694 239 } | - | |
| | 5% Note | - | 8/15/64-B | 2,316 | - | { 165 106 } | - | |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 11/15/64-F | 6,398 | - | { 278 158 } | - | |
| | 4-7/8% Note | - | 11/15/64-C | 4,195 | - | { 211 117 } | - | |
| | 2-5/8% Bond | - | 2/15/65 | 4,682 | - | { 654 53 } | - | |
| | 4-5/8% Note | - | 5/15/65-A | 2,113 | - | { 221 76 } | - | |
| | Total..... | | | 24,723 | - | { 4,000 750 } 21/ | 2,972 | - |
| 2/15/64 | 3-1/4% Certificate - | 2/15/64-A | 2/15/63 | 6,741 | - | 6,741 | { 5,536 1,082 } | 124 |
| | 3% Bond | - | 2/15/64 | 1,634 | - | 1,634 | { 666 728 } | 240 |
| | Total..... | | | 8,376 | - | 8,376 | 8,012 | 363 |
| 3/23/64 | 3.537% Bill | - | 3/23/64 | 2,001 | 2,001 | 8/ | - | |
| 4/1/64 | 1-1/2% Note | - | 4/1/64-EA | 457 | 457 | - | - | |
| 4/15/64 | 3.062% Bill | - | 4/15/64 | 2,501 | 2,501 | - | - | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retire- ment | Called or maturing security 1/ | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of ex- change offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount out- standing | Cash retire- ment | Exchange security offered | Ex- changed | Turned in for cash 2/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 5/15/64 | 3-1/4% Certificate - | 5/15/64-B | 5/15/63 | 4,198 | - | 4,198 | 3,829 309 | 60 |
| | 4-3/4% Note | - | 5/15/64-A | 7/20/59 | 4,400 | - | 4,400 3,452 620 | 329 |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 5/15/64-D | 6/23/60 | 2,016 | - | 2,016 1,279 604 | 133 |
| | Total..... | | | 10,614 | - | 10,614 | 10,092 | 522 |
| 6/22/64 | 3.650% Bill | - | 6/22/64 | 1/15/64 | 2,501 | 2,501 8/ | - | - |
| 7/15/64 | 3.582% Bill | - | 7/15/64 | 7/15/63 | 1,998 | 1,998 | - | - |
| 7/22/64 6/ | 5% Note | - | 8/15/64-B | 10/15/59 | 2,045 | - | 2,045 287 362 197 | - |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 8/15/64-E | 8/1/61 | 4,086 | - | 4,086 635 344 196 | - |
| | 4-7/8% Note | - | 11/15/64-C | 2/15/60 | 3,867 | - | 3,867 250 232 118 | - |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 11/15/64-F | 8/15/63 | 5,961 | - | 5,961 161 213 145 | - |
| | 3-7/8% Note | - | 5/15/65-C | 11/15/63 | 7,977 | - | 7,977 399 769 188 | - |
| | 3-5/8% Note | - | 2/15/66-B | 5/15/62 | 5,653 | - | 5,653 942 1,303 148 | - |
| | 3-3/4% Bond | - | 5/15/66 | 11/15/60 | 2,862 | - | 2,862 294 297 21 | - |
| | 4% Note | - | 8/15/66-A | 2/15/62 | 5,820 | - | 5,820 179 334 151 | - |
| | 3-5/8% Note | - | 2/15/67-B | 3/15/63 | 3,475 | - | 3,475 579 503 35 | - |
| | Total..... | | | 41,746 | - | 41,746 | 9,281 | - |
| 8/15/64 | 5% Note | - | 8/15/64-B | 10/15/59 | 1,198 | 1,198 | 137 | 1,061 |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 8/15/64-E | 8/1/61 | 2,910 | 2,910 | 1,817 | 1,094 |
| | Total..... | | | 4,109 | 4,109 22/ | 1,954 | 2,155 23/ | 3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C |
| 8/31/64 | 3.575% Bill | - | 8/31/64 | 9/3/63 | 1,001 | 1,001 2/ | - | - |
| 9/30/64 | 3.586% Bill | - | 9/30/64 | 10/1/63 | 1,001 | 1,001 2/ | - | - |
| 10/1/64 | 1-1/2% Note | - | 10/1/64-E0 | 10/1/59 | 490 | 490 | - | - |
| 10/31/64 | 3.633% Bill | - | 10/31/64 | 11/4/63 | 1,000 | 1,000 2/ | - | - |
| 11/15/64 | 4-7/8% Note | - | 11/15/64-C | 2/15/60 | 3,267 | 3,267 | 2,366 | 901 |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 11/15/64-F | 8/15/63 | 5,441 | 5,441 | 4,260 | 1,182 |
| | Total..... | | | 8,708 | 8,708 24/ | 6,626 | 2,083 25/ | 4% Note - 5/15/66-D |
| 11/30/64 | 3.590% Bill | - | 11/30/64 | 12/3/63 | 1,005 | 1,005 2/ | - | - |
| 12/31/64 | 3.707% Bill | - | 12/31/64 | 1/3/64 | 1,000 | 1,000 2/ | - | - |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retire- ment | Called or maturing security 1/ | | | Disposition offers by Treasury | | Results of ex- change offers | | Description of new security offered (See also Table 4) |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Description | Issue date | Amount out- standing | Cash retire- ment | Exchange security offered | Ex- changed | Turned in for cash 2/ | |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| | 2-5/8% Bond | - | 2/15/65 | 6/15/58 | 3,976 | - | 3,976 | 673p 493p 642p |
| | 3-1/2% Note | - | 11/15/65-B | 11/15/62 | 2,954 | - | 2,954 | 639p 416p 283p |
| | 4% Note | - | 11/15/65-E | 5/15/64 | 8,560 | - | 8,560 | 176p 140p 145p |
| | 3-5/8% Note | - | 2/15/66-B | 5/15/62 | 3,260 | - | 3,260 | 588p 333p 144p |
| 1/15/65 6/ | 3-7/8% Note | - | 2/15/66-C | 8/15/64 | 4,040 | - | 4,040 | 379p 400p 660p |
| | 3-3/4% Bond | - | 5/15/66 | 11/15/60 | 2,250 | - | 2,250 | 301p 146p 126p |
| | 3-3/4% Note | - | 8/15/67-A | 9/15/62 | 4,433 | - | 4,433 | 902p 461p 140p |
| | 3-5/8% Bond | - | 11/15/67 | 3/15/61 | 3,604 | - | 3,604 | 724p 737p 124p |
| | Total..... | | | | 33,077 | - | 33,077 | 9,773p |
| 1/31/65 | 3.680% Bill | - | 1/31/65 | 2/6/64 | 1,000 | 1,000 3/ | - | |
| 2/15/65 | 2-5/8% Bond | - | 2/15/65 | 6/15/58 | 2,168 | 2,168 26/ | 518p | 1,649p 27/ |
| 2/28/65 | 3.765% Bill | - | 2/28/65 | 3/3/64 | 1,001 | 1,001 3/ | - | |
| 3/22/65 | 3.580% Bill 3.518% Bill | - | 3/22/65 3/22/65 | 9/2/64 9/2/64 | 1,001 1,503 | 1,001 8/ 1,503 8/ | - | |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance basis" in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ Rolled over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).

4/ Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-1/4% notes offered in the amount of around \$6.9 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.

5/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 6 and 7).

6/ Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the securities surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new securities. See also Table 5.

7/ From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of 2-1/4% bonds of June 15, 1959-62, 2-1/4% bonds of December 15, 1959-62, 2-5/8% notes maturing February 15, 1963, and 2-1/2% bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new 3-5/8% bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new 3-3/8% bond due November 15, 1966. Exchanges

were subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded \$5 billion for the bonds of 1967 or \$3 billion for the bonds of 1966.

8/ Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1961, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.

9/ Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$5,250 million offering of 3% certificates or the \$2,500 million offering of 3-1/4% notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.

10/ Excess of maturing 4-3/8% certificates and 3-5/8% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 12 and 13).

11/ Reopening of an earlier issue.

12/ \$1,569 million was redeemed for cash and \$168 million was exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).

13/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$6,500 million offering of 3-1/2% certificates, the \$1,500 million offering of 4% bonds, or the \$750 million offering of 4-1/4% bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4.

14/ Excess of maturing 4% notes and 3-1/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 27 and 28).

15/ From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 (3-1/2% certificates, 2-5/8% notes, 3-1/4% notes), and May 15, 1963 (3-1/4% certificates, 3-1/4% notes, 4% notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of \$6 billion for the notes and \$3 billion for the bonds.

16/ Called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

Remaining footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table 7 - (Continued)

- 17/ Holders of the maturing one-year bills were offered the option to exchange the bills for the tax anticipation bills dated October 15, 1963 (see Table 4, footnote 45).
- 18/ Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$7,600 million offering of 3-7/8% notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
- 19/ Excess of maturing 3-1/8% certificates and 4-7/8% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 47 and 48).
- 20/ Tax anticipation bills issued to replace the maturing one-year bills (see Table 4, footnote 50).
- 21/ From January 13 through January 17, 1964, owners of securities maturing August 15, 1964 (3-3/4% notes and 5% notes), November 15, 1964 (3-3/4% notes and 4-7/8% notes), February 15, 1965 (2-5/8% bonds), and May 15, 1965 (4-5/8% notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of \$4 billion for the 4% bonds and \$750 million for the 4-1/4% bonds. Subscriptions to the 4-1/4% bonds exceeded the limitation. For allotment details see Table 4, footnote 52.
- 22/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-7/8% notes offered in the amount of about \$4.0 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
- 23/ Excess of maturing 5% notes and 3-3/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 59 and 60).
- 24/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 4% notes offered in the amount of about \$9 1/4 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
- 25/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8% notes and 3-1/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 62 and 63).

- 26/ Holders of the maturing bonds were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 4% notes offered in the amount of about \$2,170 million. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
- 27/ Excess of maturing 2-5/8% bonds over allotments of the new security on subscriptions from holders of those bonds (see Table 4, footnotes 66 and 67).

n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 8, in millions of dollars:

| Date of retirement | Security | Total amount retired | Redeemed for taxes | Redeemed for cash |
|--------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3/22/61 | Bill | 3,512 | 1,680 | 1,832 |
| 6/22/61 | Bill | 3,504 | 1,606 | 1,898 |
| 9/22/61 | Bill | 1,503 | 928 | 575 |
| 3/23/62 | Bill | 3,503 | 1,766 | 1,737 |
| 6/22/62 | Bill | 2,511 | 1,651 | 860 |
| 9/21/62 | Bill | 1,802 | 1,051 | 751 |
| 3/22/63 | Bill | 3,005 | 2,020 | 985 |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,001 | } | 1,913 |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,502 | | |
| 3/23/64 | Bill | 2,001 | 1,711 | 290 |
| 6/22/64 | Bill | 2,501 | 1,955 | 546 |
| 3/22/65 | Bill | 1,001 | } | n.a. |
| 3/22/65 | Bill | 1,503 | | |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

| Month of activity | Security | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1961-Aug..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 8/8/61 | 11/8/61 | 2.40 | 450 | - | 450 |
| Sept..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 450 |
| Oct..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 450 |
| Nov..... | Certificate of indebtedness | { 8/8/61 11/8/61 11/24/61 | 11/8/61 2/8/62 12/29/61 | 2.40 2.35 2.55 | - 450 125 | 450 - | 575 |
| Dec..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 11/24/61 | 12/29/61 | 2.55 | - | 125 | 450 |
| 1962-Jan..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 450 |
| Feb..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 11/8/61 2/8/62 | 2/8/62 5/8/62 | 2.35 2.70 | - 450 | 450 - | 450 |
| Mar..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 3/1/62 | 6/1/62 | 2.70 | 50 | - | 500 |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness | | | | - | - | 500 |
| May..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 2/8/62 5/8/62 5/31/62 | 5/8/62 8/8/62 8/30/62 | 2.70 2.75 2.00 | - 350 50 | 450 - | 450 |
| June..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 3/1/62 6/1/62 6/14/62 6/20/62 5/8/62 6/26/62 6/26/62 6/27/62 | 6/1/62 9/4/62 9/14/62 12/20/62 8/8/62 9/26/62 9/26/62 9/27/62 | 2.70 2.70 2.00 2.75 2.75 2.80 2.00 2.80 | - 50 10 50 - 100 - | 50 - | 860 |
| July..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 5/8/62 7/17/62 7/25/62 7/26/62 7/26/62 | 8/8/62 10/17/62 10/25/62 10/26/62 9/26/62 | 2.75 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.79 | - 15 10 15 20 | 250 - | 670 |
| Aug..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 6/1/62 6/14/62 7/25/62 5/31/62 | 9/4/62 9/14/62 10/25/62 8/30/62 | 2.70 2.00 2.00 2.00 | - - - - | 50 10 10 50 | 550 |
| Sept.... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 7/17/62 7/26/62 7/26/62 6/26/62 6/26/62 6/27/62 9/26/62 9/26/62 9/27/62 | 10/17/62 10/26/62 9/26/62 9/26/62 9/26/62 9/27/62 12/26/62 12/26/62 12/27/62 | 2.00 2.00 2.79 2.00 2.00 2.80 2.00 2.75 2.75 | - - - - - - 250 100 100 | 15 15 20 250 100 100 | 500 |
| Oct..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 9/26/62 10/1/62 10/25/62 | 12/26/62 1/2/63 1/24/63 | 2.00 2.75 2.75 | - 10 50 | 125 - | 435 |
| Nov..... | Certificates of indebtedness | 9/26/62 | 12/26/62 | 2.00 | - | 50 | 385 |
| Dec..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 6/20/62 12/20/62 9/26/62 9/26/62 12/26/62 9/27/62 12/27/62 12/28/62 | 12/20/62 6/20/63 12/26/62 12/26/62 3/26/63 12/27/62 3/27/63 3/28/63 | 2.75 2.75 2.00 2.75 2.90 2.75 2.90 2.90 | - 50 - - 100 - 100 - | 50 - | 360 |
| 1963-Jan..... | Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Notes Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Notes Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness | { 10/1/62 1/2/63 1/4/63 1/15/63 12/20/62 12/28/62 1/21/63 10/25/62 1/31/63 | 1/2/63 4/2/63 4/6/64 4/16/63 6/20/63 3/28/63 1/21/68 1/24/63 6/20/63 | 2.75 2.95 3.10 2.00 2.75 2.90 3.125 2.75 2.75 | - 10 125 25 - - 58 - 5 | 10 - | 468 |
| Feb..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 1/15/63 1/2/63 12/20/62 | 4/16/63 4/2/63 6/20/63 | 2.00 2.95 2.75 | - - - | 25 10 10 | 423 |
| Mar..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 12/20/62 12/26/62 3/26/63 12/27/62 3/27/63 3/27/63 | 6/20/63 3/26/63 6/26/63 3/27/63 6/27/63 6/20/63 | 2.75 2.90 2.95 2.90 2.95 2.75 | - - 100 - 100 7 | 10 100 - | 420 |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 4/2/63 4/11/63 | 6/20/63 7/11/63 | 2.75 2.95 | 12 25 | - | 458 |

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

| Month of activity | Security | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1963- May.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 5/6/63 5/20/63 5/20/63 5/24/63 5/29/63 | 8/6/63 8/20/63 8/20/63 8/26/63 8/29/63 | 2.90 2.95 2.95 2.95 3.00 | 25 | - | 533 |
| | | | | | 25 | - | |
| | | | | | 10 | - | |
| | | | | | 25 | - | |
| | | | | | 15 | - | |
| | | 6/18/63 6/20/63 12/20/62 1/31/63 3/27/63 | 9/18/63 9/20/63 6/20/63 6/20/63 6/20/63 | 3.00 3.00 2.75 2.75 2.75 | 25 | - | 648 |
| | | | | | 25 | - | |
| | | | | | - | 25 | |
| | | | | | - | 5 | |
| | | | | | - | 7 | |
| June... | Certificates of indebtedness | 4/2/63 6/20/63 6/21/63 3/26/63 6/26/63 | 6/20/63 12/20/63 9/23/63 6/26/63 9/26/63 | 2.75 2.75 3.00 2.95 3.00 | - | 12 | 648 |
| | | | | | 50 | - | |
| | | | | | 25 | - | |
| | | | | | - | 100 | |
| | | | | | 100 | - | |
| | | 6/20/63 3/27/63 6/27/63 | 12/20/63 6/27/63 12/27/63 | 2.75 2.95 3.10 | - | 10 | 610 |
| | | | | | 100 | - | |
| | | | | | - | 100 | |
| | | | | | 100 | - | |
| | | | | | - | - | |
| July... | Certificates of indebtedness | 4/11/63 7/11/63 | 7/11/63 10/11/63 | 2.95 3.20 | - | 25 | 610 |
| | | | | | 20 | 20 | |
| | | Notes | 7/12/63 | 10/12/65 | 3.63 | 25 | 505 |
| | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | 25 | |
| | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | - | |
| Aug.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 8/2/63 5/6/63 8/6/63 5/20/63 8/20/63 | 12/20/63 8/6/63 11/6/63 8/20/63 11/21/63 | 2.75 2.90 3.25 2.95 3.40 | 5 | - | 505 |
| | | | | | - | 25 | |
| | | | | | 17 | 17 | |
| | | | | | - | 25 | |
| | | | | | 25 | 25 | |
| | | Notes | 1/21/63 | 1/21/68 | 3.125 | - | 488 |
| | | | | | | 45 | |
| | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | 25 | |
| | | | | | | 15 | |
| Sept... | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Oct.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Nov.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness | Certificates of indebtedness |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

| Month of activity | Security | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month | |
| 1963-Dec.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 12/2/63 11/25/63 12/4/63 12/5/63 12/9/63 12/10/63 12/12/63 12/16/63 11/26/63 10/29/63 6/20/63 8/2/63 10/9/63 11/8/63 12/20/63 11/7/63 11/21/63 11/22/63 11/26/63 9/27/63 12/27/63 6/27/63 9/26/63 12/27/63 | 3/2/64 2/25/64 3/4/64 3/5/64 3/9/64 3/10/64 3/12/64 3/16/64 2/26/64 1/29/64 12/20/63 12/20/63 12/20/63 12/20/63 6/22/64 2/7/64 2/21/64 2/24/64 2/26/64 12/27/63 3/27/64 12/27/63 12/27/63 12/27/63 6/29/64 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | |
| | | | | | 15 | 6 | | |
| | | | | | - | 15 | | |
| | | | | | 7 | - | | |
| | | | | | 10 | - | | |
| | | | | | 12 | - | | |
| | | | | | 2 | - | | |
| | | | | | 10 | - | | |
| | | | | | 10 | - | | |
| | | | | | 10 | - | | |
| | | | | | 10 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 10 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| | | | | | 5 | - | | |
| 1964-Jan.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 10/1/63 10/2/63 1/2/64 12/2/63 12/4/63 12/5/63 12/9/63 12/10/63 12/12/63 12/16/63 10/29/63 10/15/63 10/16/63 12/27/63 10/28/63 1/29/64 | 1/2/64 1/2/64 4/2/64 3/2/64 3/4/64 3/5/64 3/9/64 3/10/64 3/12/64 3/16/64 1/29/64 1/15/64 1/16/64 3/27/64 1/28/64 4/29/64 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | 582 |
| | | | | | - | 10 | | |
| | | | | | - | 50 | | |
| | | | | | 50 | 5 | | |
| | | | | | - | 9 | | |
| | | | | | - | 7 | | |
| | | | | | - | 10 | | |
| | | | | | - | 12 | | |
| | | | | | - | 2 | | |
| | | | | | - | 10 | | |
| | | | | | - | 10 | | |
| | | | | | - | 24 | | |
| | | | | | - | 1 | | |
| | | | | | - | 2 | | |
| | | | | | - | 20 | | |
| | | | | | - | 1 | | |
| | | | | | 50 | - | | |
| | | | | | - | 3 | | |
| | | | | | - | 3 | | |
| Feb.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 1/2/64 1/29/64 | 4/2/64 4/29/64 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | 435 |
| | | | | | - | 20 | | |
| Mar.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 12/27/63 3/27/64 | 3/27/64 6/29/64 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | 373 |
| | | | | | - | 100 | | |
| April.. | Certificates of indebtedness | 1/21/63 | 1/21/68 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | 398 |
| | | | | | - | 2 | | |
| | | | | | - | 25 | | |
| | | | | | - | 125 | | |
| June... | Certificates of indebtedness | 4/30/64 | 7/30/64 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | 392 |
| | | | | | - | 50 | | |
| | | | | | - | 50 | | |
| | | | | | - | 7 | | |
| July... | Certificates of indebtedness | 12/27/63 3/27/64 6/29/64 6/29/64 | 6/29/64 6/29/64 9/29/64 12/29/64 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | 282 |
| | | | | | - | 100 | | |
| | | | | | - | 40 | | |
| | | | | | - | 40 | | |
| Aug.... | Certificates of indebtedness | 6/29/64 6/29/64 4/30/64 7/30/64 7/31/64 | 9/29/64 12/29/64 7/30/64 10/30/64 11/2/64 | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) | | | 312 |
| | | | | | - | 100 | | |
| | | | | | - | 50 | | |
| | | | | | - | 50 | | |
| | | | | | - | 40 | | |
| | | | | | - | 100 | | |
| | | | | | - | 100 | | |
| | | | | | - | 50 | | |
| | | | | | - | 40 | | |

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

| Month of activity | Security | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----|
| | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month | |
| 1964-Sept.... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 9/9/64 9/16/64 | 12/9/64 12/16/64 | (Percent) 3.55 3.55 | 30 30 | - - | 549 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Bonds | { 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 | 11/1/65 11/1/66 11/1/67 11/1/68 11/1/69 11/1/70 11/1/71 | 4.00 4.125 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 | 30 30 30 30 30 30 24 | - - - - - - - | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Oct..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 10/16/64 10/26/64 7/30/64 | 1/18/65 1/26/65 10/30/64 | 3.60 3.25 3.00 | 5 20 - | - - 30 | 554 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Nov..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 7/31/64 11/2/64 8/3/64 11/4/64 8/10/64 11/10/64 11/20/64 | 11/2/64 2/2/65 11/4/64 2/4/65 11/10/64 2/10/65 2/19/65 | 3.00 3.25 3.50 3.60 3.50 3.60 3.25 | - 15 - 20 - 10 15 | 30 - 20 - 10 - - | 554 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Dec..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 11/2/64 11/20/64 10/26/64 9/9/64 12/9/64 9/16/64 12/16/64 9/21/64 12/21/64 6/22/64 12/22/64 12/22/64 12/23/64 12/24/64 12/28/64 12/30/64 | 2/2/65 2/19/65 1/26/65 12/9/64 3/9/65 9/16/64 12/16/64 12/21/64 3/22/65 12/22/64 3/22/65 6/22/65 3/23/65 3/24/65 1/28/65 3/30/65 | 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.90 3.50 3.75 3.75 3.875 3.90 3.90 3.43 3.75 | - - - - - - - 30 - - 25 - 50 30 20 35 20 | - 15 - 20 - 30 - 30 - 5 - 50 - - - - - | 15 - 15 - 20 - - 30 - - - - - - - - - | 634 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-Jan..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 12/28/64 1/12/65 10/16/64 1/18/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 12/24/64 12/23/64 | 1/28/65 4/12/65 1/18/65 4/19/65 4/22/65 3/24/65 3/23/65 | 3.43 3.75 3.60 3.85 3.85 3.90 3.90 | - 5 - 5 50 - - | 35 - 5 - - 20 30 | 604 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Feb..... | Certificates of indebtedness | { 11/4/64 2/8/65 11/10/64 | 2/4/65 5/10/65 2/10/65 | 3.60 3.90 3.60 | - 15 - | 20 - 10 | 589 | |

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through February 28, 1965.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

| Month of activity | Security | Payable in -- | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount (Dollar equivalent) | | |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1961-Oct..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | various | 3 months from date of issue | 1.25 | 46 | - | 46 |
| 1962-Jan..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | various | 3 months from date of issue | 1.25 | - | 46 | 48 |
| Feb..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | 1/4/62 | 4/4/62 | 1.25 | 23 | - | 48 |
| Mar..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 1/26/62 | 4/26/62 | 2.70 | 25 | - | 75 |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | 1/4/62 | 4/4/62 | 1.25 | - | 23 | 75 |
| June.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 3/9/62 | 6/8/62 | 2.75 | 50 | - | 75 |
| July.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 4/26/62 | 7/26/62 | 2.75 | - | 25 | 75 |
| Aug.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 4/26/62 | 10/26/62 | 2.90 | 25 | - | 150 |
| Sept.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Italian lire | 8/7/62 | 11/7/62 | 2.85 | 75 | - | 150 |
| Oct..... | Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Bonds | Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Italian lire Italian lire | 10/18/62 10/22/62 10/22/62 7/26/62 10/26/62 | 1/20/64 4/1/63 7/1/63 10/26/62 1/27/64 | 2.75 2.00 2.00 2.90 3.00 | 23 22 26 - 25 | - | 221 |
| Nov..... | Bonds Bonds Bonds | Italian lire Italian lire Swiss francs Italian lire | 8/7/62 11/7/62 11/8/62 11/30/62 | 11/7/62 2/7/64 3/9/64 2/28/64 | 2.85 3.00 2.75 3.00 | - 75 28 50 | - | 299 |
| Dec..... | Certificates of indebtedness Bonds | Italian lire Italian lire | 9/7/62 12/7/62 | 12/7/62 3/9/64 | 2.85 3.00 | - 50 | - | 299 |
| 1963-Jan..... | Bonds | Swiss francs German marks German marks | 1/24/63 1/24/63 1/24/63 | 5/25/64 4/24/64 7/24/64 | 2.82 3.13 3.18 | 30 50 50 | - | 429 |
| Feb..... | Bonds | German marks | 2/14/63 2/14/63 | 11/16/64 2/15/65 | 3.09 3.14 | 50 50 | - | 529 |
| Mar..... | Bonds | Italian lire | 10/26/62 3/29/63 | 1/27/64 3/29/65 | 3.00 3.27 | - 25 | - | 529 |
| Apr..... | Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Bonds Bonds | Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Austrian schillings | 10/22/62 4/1/63 4/4/63 4/26/63 | 4/1/63 7/1/64 9/4/64 10/26/64 | 2.00 2.82 2.83 3.23 | - 22 23 25 | - | 577 |
| May..... | Bonds | Swiss francs Belgian francs Belgian francs | 5/16/63 5/16/63 5/20/23 | 11/16/64 5/16/65 5/20/65 | 2.82 3.26 3.22 | 23 20 10 | - | 630 |
| June.... | Bonds | Italian lire | 11/7/62 6/28/63 | 2/7/64 6/28/65 | 3.00 3.30 | - 75 | - | 630 |
| July.... | Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Bonds | Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks | 10/22/62 7/1/63 7/11/63 | 7/1/63 1/1/65 7/11/65 | 2.00 2.89 3.55 | - 25 25 | - | 655 |
| Aug.... | Bonds | German marks | 8/28/63 | 8/28/65 | 3.66 | 50 | - | 705 |
| Sept.... | Bonds | Italian lire | 11/30/62 9/30/63 | 2/28/64 9/30/65 | 3.00 3.69 | - 50 | - | 705 |
| Oct.... | Certificates of indebtedness | Swiss francs | 10/31/63 | 10/30/64 | 3.54 | 30 | - | 735 |
| Dec.... | Bonds | Austrian schillings | 12/11/63 | 6/11/65 | 3.83 | 25 | - | 760 |
| 1964-Jan..... | Bonds | Swiss francs | 10/18/62 1/20/64 | 1/20/64 4/20/65 | 2.75 3.61 | - 23 | 23 | 760 |
| Mar.... | Bonds | Swiss francs Italian lire | 11/8/62 3/9/64 12/7/62 | 3/9/64 7/9/65 3/9/64 | 2.75 3.71 3.00 | - 28 - 50 | - | 710 |

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Security | Payable in -- | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount (Dollar equivalent) | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-April.. | Bonds | Italian lire | 3/29/63 6/28/63 9/30/63 | 3/29/65 6/28/65 9/30/65 | 3.27 3.30 3.69 | - - - | 25 75 50 | |
| | | German marks | 4/1/64 4/1/64 4/1/64 4/1/64 1/24/63 4/24/64 | 10/1/65 11/1/65 12/1/65 1/1/66 4/24/64 7/26/65 | 4.04 4.05 4.06 4.07 3.13 3.93 | 50 50 50 50 - 50 | - - - - 50 - | 762 |
| May.... | Bonds | Swiss francs | 1/24/63 5/25/64 5/25/64 | 5/25/64 9/27/65 8/25/65 | 2.82 3.84 3.37 | - 30 70 | 30 - - | 832 |
| July... | Bonds | Swiss francs | 4/1/63 7/1/64 | 7/1/64 10/1/65 | 2.82 3.81 | - 22 | 22 - | |
| | | German marks | 7/1/64 7/1/64 7/1/64 1/24/63 7/24/64 | 2/1/66 3/1/66 4/1/66 7/24/64 5/2/66 | 3.83 3.84 3.85 3.18 3.77 | 50 50 50 - 50 | - - - 50 - | 983 |
| Aug.... | Bonds | Swiss francs | 8/4/64 | 9/7/65 | 3.67 | 52 | - | 1,035 |
| Sept... | Bonds | Swiss francs | 4/4/63 9/4/64 | 9/4/64 2/4/66 | 2.83 3.87 | - 23 | 23 - | |
| Oct.... | Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Bonds | Austrian schillings Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks | 4/26/63 10/26/64 10/31/63 10/30/64 10/30/64 | 10/26/64 4/26/66 10/30/64 12/31/65 6/1/66 | 3.23 3.90 3.54 3.87 3.90 | - 25 - 30 50 | 25 - - 30 - | |
| Nov.... | Bonds | German marks Swiss francs | 2/14/63 11/16/64 5/16/63 11/16/64 | 11/16/64 7/1/66 11/16/64 5/16/66 | 3.09 3.93 2.82 3.92 | - 50 - 23 | 50 - - - | |
| 1965-Jan.... | Bonds | Swiss francs | 7/1/63 1/1/65 | 1/1/65 7/1/66 | 2.89 3.99 | - 25 | 25 - | 1,086 |
| Feb.... | Bonds | German marks Austrian schillings | 2/14/63 2/15/65 2/23/65 | 2/15/65 8/1/66 8/23/66 | 3.14 4.04 4.09 | - 50 25 | 50 - - | 1,112 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through February 28, 1965.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through February 28, 1965

(In millions of dollars)

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding | |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterest-bearing debt |
| Series A-D 2/..... | 3,949 | 1,054 | 5,003 | 4,992 | - | 11 |
| Series E and H..... | 123,640 | 21,399 | 145,039 | 96,492 | 48,547 | - |
| Series F and G..... | 28,396 | 1,125 | 29,521 | 29,424 | - | 97 |
| Series J and K..... | 3,556 | 169 | 3,724 | 2,371 | 1,334 | 19 |
| Total A-K..... | 159,540 | 23,747 | 183,287 | 133,279 | 49,881 | 127 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | | | Amount outstanding | |
|------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Sales plus accrued discount | Total | Sales price 3/ | Accrued discount 3/ | Interest-bearing debt |
| <u>Fiscal years:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1935-1956..... | 120,095 | 12,289 | 132,384 | 74,527 | 69,191 | 5,336 | 57,497 |
| 1957..... | 4,881 | 1,216 | 6,097 | 8,958 | 8,055 | 903 | 54,622 |
| 1958..... | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671 | 873 | 51,984 |
| 1959..... | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,503 |
| 1960..... | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 |
| 1961..... | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,038 | 781 | 47,514 |
| 1962..... | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 |
| 1963..... | 4,518 | 1,408 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4,482 | 791 | 48,314 |
| 1964..... | 4,656 | 1,476 | 6,132 | 5,164 | 4,383 | 781 | 49,299 |
| <u>Calendar years:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1935-1956..... | 122,565 | 12,897 | 135,462 | 78,444 | 72,713 | 5,730 | 56,293 |
| 1957..... | 4,605 | 1,216 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,674 | 956 | 52,474 |
| 1958..... | 4,689 | 1,235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,450 | 805 | 51,192 |
| 1959..... | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,763 | 1,009 | 48,154 |
| 1960..... | 4,350 | 1,262 | 5,612 | 6,732 | 5,851 | 881 | 47,159 |
| 1961..... | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 | 4,842 | 754 | 47,458 |
| 1962..... | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 47,535 |
| 1963..... | 4,760 | 1,423 | 6,183 | 5,021 | 4,259 | 762 | 48,827 |
| 1964..... | 4,609 | 1,508 | 6,117 | 5,252 | 4,445 | 807 | 49,734 |
| <u>Months:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | 387 | 145 | 532 | 466 | 397 | 69 | 49,371 |
| August..... | 354 | 114 | 478 | 410 | 351 | 59 | 49,444 |
| September..... | 358 | 127 | 484 | 431 | 366 | 66 | 49,502 |
| October..... | 367 | 115 | 482 | 408 | 344 | 64 | 49,581 |
| November..... | 348 | 115 | 464 | 356 | 301 | 55 | 49,692 |
| December..... | 372 | 138 | 510 | 426 | 358 | 68 | 49,734 |
| 1965-January..... | 431 | 146 | 577 | 529 | 431 | 98 | 49,803 |
| February..... | 394 | 120 | 514 | 446 | 371 | 74 | 49,881 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | | | Amount outstanding | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Total | Sales price 2/ | Accrued discount 3/ | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterest-bearing debt |
| Series E and H combined | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Fiscal years:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1956..... | 84,463 | 10,298 | 94,761 | 53,832 | 50,038 | 3,794 | 40,929 | - |
| 1957..... | 4,613 | 1,133 | 5,746 | 5,176 | 4,444 | 732 | 41,498 | - |
| 1958..... | 4,670 | 1,161 | 5,831 | 5,187 | 4,432 | 755 | 42,142 | - |
| 1959..... | 4,506 | 1,174 | 5,680 | 5,107 | 4,310 | 797 | 42,716 | - |
| 1960..... | 4,307 | 1,194 | 5,501 | 5,502 | 4,616 | 886 | 42,715 | - |
| 1961..... | 4,464 | 1,254 | 5,717 | 4,627 | 3,906 | 721 | 43,806 | - |
| 1962..... | 4,421 | 1,331 | 5,753 | 4,603 | 3,873 | 731 | 44,955 | - |
| 1963..... | 4,518 | 1,386 | 5,904 | 4,500 | 3,759 | 742 | 46,359 | - |
| 1964..... | 4,656 | 1,458 | 6,114 | 4,736 | 3,982 | 754 | 47,737 | - |
| <u>Calendar years:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1956..... | 86,763 | 10,863 | 97,625 | 56,228 | 52,105 | 4,122 | 41,398 | - |
| 1957..... | 4,507 | 1,143 | 5,649 | 5,469 | 4,686 | 783 | 41,578 | - |
| 1958..... | 4,689 | 1,178 | 5,867 | 4,856 | 4,129 | 727 | 42,589 | - |
| 1959..... | 4,320 | 1,169 | 5,489 | 5,519 | 4,636 | 883 | 42,559 | - |
| 1960..... | 4,350 | 1,224 | 5,574 | 4,996 | 4,202 | 794 | 43,137 | - |
| 1961..... | 4,539 | 1,293 | 5,832 | 4,484 | 3,781 | 703 | 44,485 | - |
| 1962..... | 4,278 | 1,372 | 5,650 | 4,636 | 3,882 | 754 | 45,499 | - |
| 1963..... | 4,760 | 1,404 | 6,164 | 4,557 | 3,823 | 733 | 47,106 | - |
| 1964..... | 4,609 | 1,491 | 6,101 | 4,841 | 4,061 | 780 | 48,366 | - |
| <u>Months:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | 387 | 144 | 531 | 424 | 357 | 67 | 47,844 | - |
| August..... | 364 | 113 | 477 | 382 | 325 | 58 | 47,938 | - |
| September..... | 358 | 125 | 483 | 402 | 338 | 64 | 48,019 | - |
| October..... | 367 | 114 | 481 | 378 | 316 | 61 | 48,123 | - |
| November..... | 348 | 114 | 463 | 331 | 278 | 53 | 48,254 | - |
| December..... | 372 | 136 | 508 | 396 | 331 | 66 | 48,366 | - |
| 1965-January..... | 431 | 144 | 575 | 490 | 394 | 96 | 48,452 | - |
| February..... | 394 | 119 | 513 | 417 | 345 | 72 | 48,547 | - |
| Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/ | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Fiscal years:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1956..... | 31,683 | 937 | 32,619 | 15,739 5/ | 15,239 | 500 | 16,568 | 312 |
| 1957..... | 268 | 83 | 352 | 3,774 | 3,605 | 169 | 13,124 | 335 |
| 1958..... | * | 65 | 65 | 3,350 | 3,235 | 116 | 9,842 | 331 |
| 1959..... | * | 54 | 54 | 2,137 | 2,063 | 74 | 7,787 | 303 |
| 1960..... | * | 46 | 46 | 3,049 6/ | 2,921 | 128 | 4,829 | 257 |
| 1961..... | * | 32 | 32 | 1,188 7/ | 1,129 | 59 | 3,709 | 222 |
| 1962..... | - | 27 | 27 | 1,110 8/ | 1,059 | 51 | 2,652 | 196 |
| 1963..... | - | 22 | 22 | 771 9/ | 722 | 49 | 1,955 | 144 |
| 1964..... | - | 18 | 18 | 426 9/ | 400 | 27 | 1,563 | 127 |
| <u>Calendar years:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1956..... | 31,853 | 980 | 32,833 | 17,257 5/ | 16,692 | 565 | 14,895 | 681 |
| 1957..... | 98 | 74 | 172 | 4,153 | 3,982 | 171 | 10,896 | 698 |
| 1958..... | * | 58 | 58 | 2,395 | 2,318 | 77 | 8,603 | 655 |
| 1959..... | * | 52 | 52 | 3,246 | 3,122 | 125 | 5,594 | 468 |
| 1960..... | * | 38 | 38 | 1,732 6/7/ | 1,646 | 86 | 4,022 | 348 |
| 1961..... | - | 29 | 29 | 1,108 7/8/ | 1,058 | 50 | 2,973 | 318 |
| 1962..... | - | 25 | 25 | 963 8/9/ | 909 | 55 | 2,036 | 316 |
| 1963..... | - | 19 | 19 | 462 9/ | 434 | 28 | 1,721 | 188 |
| 1964..... | - | 16 | 16 | 410 | 383 | 27 | 1,368 | 147 |
| <u>Months:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | - | 2 | 2 | 42 | 40 | 2 | 1,528 | 122 |
| August..... | - | 1 | 1 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 1,506 | 117 |
| September..... | - | 1 | 1 | 29 | 27 | 2 | 1,483 | 113 |
| October..... | - | 1 | 1 | 30 | 28 | 2 | 1,459 | 109 |
| November..... | - | 1 | 1 | 24 | 22 | 2 | 1,438 | 106 |
| December..... | - | 1 | 1 | 30 | 27 | 2 | 1,368 | 147 |
| 1965-January..... | - | 1 | 1 | 39 | 37 | 3 | 1,352 | 126 |
| February..... | - | 1 | 1 | 28 | 27 | 2 | 1,334 | 116 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | | | Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds | Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt) | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Total | Sales price 2/ | Accrued discount 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Series E | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Fiscal years:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1956..... | 81,238 | 10,298 | 91,536 | 53,638 | 49,844 | 3,794 | - | 37,898 | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,248 | 732 | - | 37,969 | | | | | |
| 1958..... | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,196 | 755 | - | 38,067 | | | | | |
| 1959..... | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,092 | 797 | - | 38,040 | | | | | |
| 1960..... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | 886 | 201 | 37,456 | | | | | |
| 1961..... | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 | | | | | |
| 1962..... | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3,613 | 731 | 219 | 38,260 | | | | | |
| 1963..... | 3,914 | 1,386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 742 | 191 | 39,166 | | | | | |
| 1964..... | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,594 | 4,363 | 3,609 | 754 | 206 | 40,190 | | | | | |
| <u>Calendar years:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1956..... | 83,176 | 10,863 | 94,038 | 55,951 | 51,829 | 4,122 | - | 38,087 | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,437 | 783 | - | 37,885 | | | | | |
| 1958..... | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 3,931 | 727 | - | 38,206 | | | | | |
| 1959..... | 3,598 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4,342 | 883 | - | 37,748 | | | | | |
| 1960..... | 3,632 | 1,224 | 4,856 | 4,729 | 3,935 | 794 | 278 | 37,597 | | | | | |
| 1961..... | 3,711 | 1,293 | 5,003 | 4,249 | 3,546 | 703 | 212 | 38,140 | | | | | |
| 1962..... | 3,624 | 1,372 | 4,996 | 4,349 | 3,595 | 754 | 199 | 38,587 | | | | | |
| 1963..... | 4,185 | 1,404 | 5,589 | 4,229 | 3,495 | 733 | 208 | 39,740 | | | | | |
| 1964..... | 4,132 | 1,491 | 5,623 | 4,425 | 3,646 | 780 | 198 | 40,739 | | | | | |
| <u>Months:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | 345 | 144 | 488 | 387 | 320 | 67 | 19 | 40,272 | | | | | |
| August..... | 329 | 113 | 442 | 346 | 289 | 58 | 16 | 40,352 | | | | | |
| September..... | 321 | 125 | 447 | 359 | 295 | 64 | 14 | 40,425 | | | | | |
| October..... | 333 | 114 | 447 | 341 | 280 | 61 | 15 | 40,517 | | | | | |
| November..... | 318 | 114 | 433 | 297 | 244 | 53 | 12 | 40,640 | | | | | |
| December..... | 338 | 136 | 474 | 362 | 297 | 66 | 13 | 40,739 | | | | | |
| 1965-January..... | 383 | 144 | 527 | 457 | 361 | 96 | 21 | 40,789 | | | | | |
| February..... | 358 | 119 | 477 | 383 | 311 | 72 | 16 | 40,866 | | | | | |
| Series H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Fiscal years:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1952-1956..... | 3,225 | - | 3,225 | 194 | 194 | - | - | 3,031 | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 | | | | | |
| 1958..... | 782 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 | | | | | |
| 1959..... | 818 | - | 818 | 217 | 217 | - | - | 4,676 | | | | | |
| 1960..... | 704 | - | 704 | 322 | 322 | - | 201 | 5,259 | | | | | |
| 1961..... | 775 | - | 775 | 233 | 233 | - | 188 | 5,989 | | | | | |
| 1962..... | 747 | - | 747 | 260 | 260 | - | 219 | 6,695 | | | | | |
| 1963..... | 604 | - | 604 | 298 | 298 | - | 191 | 7,193 | | | | | |
| 1964..... | 521 | - | 521 | 373 | 373 | - | 206 | 7,546 | | | | | |
| <u>Calendar years:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1952-1956..... | 3,587 | - | 3,587 | 277 | 277 | - | - | 3,310 | | | | | |
| 1957..... | 631 | - | 631 | 248 | 248 | - | - | 3,693 | | | | | |
| 1958..... | 887 | - | 887 | 198 | 198 | - | - | 4,383 | | | | | |
| 1959..... | 722 | - | 722 | 294 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 | | | | | |
| 1960..... | 718 | - | 718 | 267 | 267 | - | 278 | 5,540 | | | | | |
| 1961..... | 828 | - | 828 | 235 | 235 | - | 212 | 6,345 | | | | | |
| 1962..... | 654 | - | 654 | 287 | 287 | - | 199 | 6,912 | | | | | |
| 1963..... | 575 | - | 575 | 328 | 328 | - | 208 | 7,367 | | | | | |
| 1964..... | 477 | - | 477 | 416 | 416 | - | 198 | 7,627 | | | | | |
| <u>Months:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | 42 | - | 42 | 37 | 37 | - | 19 | 7,571 | | | | | |
| August..... | 35 | - | 35 | 36 | 36 | - | 16 | 7,586 | | | | | |
| September..... | 36 | - | 36 | 43 | 43 | - | 14 | 7,594 | | | | | |
| October..... | 34 | - | 34 | 37 | 37 | - | 15 | 7,606 | | | | | |
| November..... | 30 | - | 30 | 34 | 34 | - | 12 | 7,614 | | | | | |
| December..... | 34 | - | 34 | 34 | 34 | - | 13 | 7,627 | | | | | |
| 1965-January..... | 48 | - | 48 | 33 | 33 | - | 21 | 7,662 | | | | | |
| February..... | 36 | - | 36 | 34 | 34 | - | 16 | 7,681 | | | | | |

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Total 1/ | Matured | | | Unmatured | | | Unclassified 10/ |
|------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Total | Series E and H | Other | Total | Series E and H. | Other | |
| Fiscal years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1951..... | 6,137 | 817 | 38 | 779 | 5,300 | 4,258 | 1,042 | 19 |
| 1952..... | 5,109 | 792 | 702 | 90 | 4,316 | 3,304 | 1,012 | 1 |
| 1953..... | 5,621 | 1,761 | 1,128 | 633 5/ | 3,859 | 2,955 | 904 | * |
| 1954..... | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 5/ | 3,589 | 2,715 | 874 | 179 |
| 1955..... | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956..... | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957..... | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1958..... | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959..... | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1960..... | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 6/ | 4,641 | 3,285 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1961..... | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 940 7/ | 3,358 | 3,075 | 283 | -212 |
| 1962..... | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 925 8/ | 3,070 | 2,875 | 196 | 53 |
| 1963..... | 5,273 | 2,250 | 1,593 | 657 9/ | 2,951 | 2,812 | 139 | 73 |
| 1964..... | 5,164 | 2,057 | 1,754 | 304 9/ | 3,088 | 2,948 | 140 | 19 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | |
| 1951..... | 5,651 | 772 | 254 | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1,097 | -35 |
| 1952..... | 5,074 | 1,015 | 968 | 47 | 4,025 | 3,096 | 929 | 34 |
| 1953..... | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | 990 5/ | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
| 1954..... | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1955..... | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956..... | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957..... | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958..... | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | 750 | 22 |
| 1959..... | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 6/ | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1960..... | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 6/ 7/ | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1961..... | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | 922 7/ 8/ | 3,100 | 2,899 | 201 | -60 |
| 1962..... | 5,602 | 2,387 | 1,656 | 730 8/ 9/ | 3,002 | 2,827 | 175 | 213 |
| 1963..... | 5,021 | 2,043 | 1,617 | 426 9/ | 3,031 | 2,905 | 125 | -52 |
| 1964..... | 5,252 | 2,171 | 1,889 | 282 | 3,157 | 3,026 | 131 | -76 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-July..... | 466 | 175 | 157 | 18 | 260 | 259 | 1 | 32 |
| August..... | 410 | 181 | 155 | 26 | 243 | 226 | 17 | -14 |
| September..... | 431 | 168 | 148 | 20 | 270 | 251 | 18 | -7 |
| October..... | 408 | 199 | 182 | 17 | 320 | 319 | 1 | -111 |
| November..... | 356 | 165 | 147 | 18 | 277 | 268 | 8 | -86 |
| December..... | 426 | 137 | 120 | 17 | 223 | 215 | 8 | 66 |
| 1965-January..... | 529 | 171 | 150 | 21 | 277 | 269 | 8 | 81 |
| February..... | 446 | 206 | 174 | 32 | 210 | 200 | 10 | 29 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table 3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1943 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than \$500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
 (In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total Federal securi- ties out- standing 1/ | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Government | | | | | | | Interest-bearing securities guar- anteed by the U.S. Government 4/ | | | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|-------|
| | | Total out- standing | Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/ | | | Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues | Held by private investors 2/ | | | Total out- standing | Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/ | Held by private investors 2/ | |
| | | | Total | Public issues | Special issues | | Total | Public market- able issues | Public non- market- able issues | | | | |
| 1957..... | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 127,179 | 62,770 | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2,042 |
| 1958..... | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 | 193,418 | 134,593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959..... | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 44,756 | 26,044 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960..... | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3,090 |
| 1961..... | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962..... | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 444 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963..... | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| 1964..... | 312,526 | 307,357 | 60,964 | 14,337 | 46,627 | 34,794 | 211,598 | 159,575 | 52,023 | 812 | 159 | 653 | 4,357 |
| 1963-December... | 310,089 | 305,213 | 57,796 | 14,137 | 43,658 | 33,593 | 213,825 | 162,089 | 51,735 | 741 | 184 | 557 | 4,134 |
| 1964-July..... | 312,004 | 306,855 | 59,755 | 14,018 | 45,737 | 35,051 | 212,049 | 159,924 | 52,125 | 820 | 164 | 656 | 4,330 |
| August.... | 314,938 | 309,625 | 61,643 | 14,201 | 47,441 | 35,164 | 212,819 | 160,544 | 52,274 | 847 | 161 | 687 | 4,465 |
| September.. | 316,496 | 311,122 | 61,663 | 14,296 | 47,367 | 35,350 | 214,109 | 161,550 | 52,558 | 885 | 172 | 713 | 4,488 |
| October.... | 316,456 | 311,217 | 60,355 | 14,098 | 46,257 | 35,709 | 215,153 | 162,527 | 52,627 | 820 | 162 | 657 | 4,419 |
| November... | 319,320 | 314,023 | 60,996 | 14,332 | 46,664 | 36,774 | 216,253 | 163,523 | 52,730 | 833 | 171 | 662 | 4,464 |
| December... | 318,750 | 313,553 | 60,437 | 14,361 | 46,076 | 37,044 | 216,073 | 163,264 | 52,808 | 808 | 171 | 637 | 4,388 |
| 1965-January.... | 318,646 | 313,677 | 58,915 | 14,680 | 44,235 | 36,741 | 218,020 | 165,205 | 52,815 | 659 | 146 | 513 | 4,311 |
| February... | 320,575 | 315,545 | 60,244 | 14,674 | 45,570 | 36,907 | 218,394 | 165,496 | 52,898 | 690 | 154 | 536 | 4,340 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2 Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies

whose investments are handled outside the Treasury. The total amount of interest-bearing securities held

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

1/ Consists of purchases or sales, in the market, by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Treasurer of the U. S., (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department; and (3) purchases prior to maturity by the Secretary

of the Treasury of any outstanding securities as authorized under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754a). This table excludes (1) all investment transactions for the Exchange Stabilization Fund; and (2) all purchases by subscription on original issue and all securities which are redeemable upon maturity.

* Less than \$50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values ^{1/} in billions of dollars)

| End of month | Total Federal securities outstanding ^{2/} | Held by banks | | U. S. Government investment accounts | Total | Held by private nonbank investors | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------|--|
| | | Commercial banks ^{3/} | Federal Reserve Banks | | | Individuals ^{4/} | | | Insurance companies | Mutual savings banks | Corporations ^{6/} | State and local governments | Foreign and international ^{7/} | Other miscellaneous investors ^{8/} | | |
| | | | | | | Total | Savings bonds | Other securities ^{5/} | | | | | | | | |
| 1939-Dec..... | 47.6 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | - | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | .4 | .2 | .5 | |
| 1946-Feb. 9/.. | 279.8 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 6.6 | |
| Dec..... | 259.5 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 6.0 | |
| 1950-June..... | 257.4 | 65.6 | 18.3 | 37.8 | 135.6 | 67.4 | 34.5 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 6.2 | |
| Dec..... | 256.7 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 39.2 | 134.9 | 66.3 | 34.5 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 6.2 | |
| 1951-June..... | 255.3 | 58.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | 65.4 | 34.5 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 6.5 | |
| Dec..... | 259.5 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.6 | 34.7 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 6.3 | |
| 1952-June..... | 259.2 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 64.8 | 34.9 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 6.9 | |
| Dec..... | 267.4 | 63.4 | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.4 | 65.2 | 35.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 5.3 | 6.4 | |
| 1953-June..... | 266.1 | 58.8 | 24.7 | 47.6 | 135.0 | 66.1 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 7.1 | |
| Dec..... | 275.2 | 63.7 | 25.9 | 48.3 | 137.3 | 64.8 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 | |
| 1954-June..... | 271.3 | 63.6 | 25.0 | 49.3 | 133.3 | 64.7 | 37.5 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 7.6 | |
| Dec..... | 278.8 | 69.2 | 24.9 | 49.6 | 135.1 | 63.4 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 7.6 | |
| 1955-June..... | 274.4 | 63.5 | 23.6 | 50.5 | 136.7 | 65.0 | 39.3 | 10.9 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 | |
| Dec..... | 280.8 | 62.0 | 24.8 | 51.7 | 142.3 | 64.7 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 23.5 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | |
| 1956-June..... | 272.8 | 57.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 138.3 | 66.2 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | |
| Dec..... | 276.7 | 59.5 | 24.9 | 54.0 | 138.2 | 65.5 | 41.4 | 8.7 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 | |
| 1957-June..... | 270.6 | 56.2 | 23.0 | 55.6 | 135.9 | 65.6 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 | |
| Dec..... | 275.0 | 59.5 | 24.2 | 55.2 | 136.1 | 64.0 | 41.6 | 6.6 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 9.0 | |
| 1958-June..... | 276.4 | 65.3 | 25.4 | 55.9 | 129.9 | 63.7 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 | |
| Dec..... | 283.0 | 67.5 | 26.3 | 54.4 | 134.8 | 63.0 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 18.8 | 16.5 | 7.7 | 8.9 | |
| 1959-June..... | 284.8 | 61.5 | 26.0 | 54.6 | 142.6 | 65.3 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 18.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 9.5 | |
| Dec..... | 290.9 | 60.3 | 26.6 | 53.7 | 150.3 | 68.0 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 22.1 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 22.8 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.1 | |
| 1960-June..... | 286.5 | 55.3 | 26.5 | 55.3 | 149.3 | 68.0 | 42.5 | 3.1 | 22.4 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 21.2 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 10.4 | |
| Dec..... | 290.4 | 62.1 | 27.4 | 55.1 | 145.8 | 64.7 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 19.1 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 | |
| 1961-June..... | 289.2 | 62.5 | 27.3 | 56.1 | 143.3 | 63.1 | 43.6 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 10.5 | |
| Dec..... | 296.5 | 67.2 | 28.9 | 54.5 | 145.9 | 64.4 | 44.2 | 2.2 | 17.9 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 11.6 | |
| 1962-Jan..... | 296.9 | 67.8 | 28.5 | 53.8 | 146.7 | 64.5 | 44.3 | 2.2 | 18.0 | 11.6 | 6.2 | 20.9 | 19.3 | 12.9 | 11.2 | |
| Feb..... | 297.4 | 66.6 | 28.4 | 54.2 | 148.2 | 64.6 | 44.4 | 2.2 | 18.0 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 21.9 | 19.4 | 13.0 | 11.5 | |
| Mar..... | 296.5 | 64.1 | 29.1 | 54.5 | 148.9 | 64.8 | 44.5 | 2.1 | 18.2 | 11.5 | 6.6 | 20.6 | 19.8 | 13.6 | 12.0 | |
| Apr..... | 297.4 | 65.4 | 29.2 | 53.7 | 149.0 | 64.5 | 44.5 | 2.1 | 17.9 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 12.5 | |
| May..... | 299.6 | 65.4 | 29.6 | 55.9 | 148.6 | 64.2 | 44.6 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 13.6 | 11.8 | |
| June..... | 298.6 | 65.2 | 29.7 | 56.5 | 147.3 | 64.2 | 44.6 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 14.1 | 11.6 | |
| July..... | 298.3 | 64.8 | 29.8 | 55.5 | 148.2 | 64.4 | 44.7 | 2.0 | 17.7 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 14.2 | 11.2 | |
| Aug..... | 302.3 | 65.0 | 30.4 | 57.1 | 149.9 | 64.4 | 44.8 | 2.0 | 17.6 | 11.6 | 6.3 | 21.3 | 20.3 | 14.6 | 11.4 | |
| Sept..... | 300.0 | 65.2 | 29.8 | 56.4 | 148.5 | 64.5 | 44.9 | 2.0 | 17.7 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 15.1 | 11.9 | |
| Oct..... | 302.6 | 66.5 | 30.2 | 56.1 | 149.8 | 64.3 | 44.9 | 1.9 | 17.5 | 11.6 | 6.1 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 15.4 | 12.4 | |
| Nov..... | 305.9 | 66.1 | 30.5 | 57.9 | 151.4 | 64.4 | 45.0 | 1.9 | 17.5 | 11.6 | 6.1 | 21.9 | 19.7 | 15.4 | 12.3 | |
| Dec..... | 304.0 | 67.2 | 30.8 | 55.6 | 150.4 | 64.5 | 45.1 | 1.8 | 17.6 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 12.7 | |
| 1963-Jan..... | 303.9 | 66.7 | 30.3 | 54.5 | 152.4 | 64.9 | 45.3 | 1.7 | 17.9 | 11.6 | 6.1 | 21.1 | 20.4 | 15.3 | 12.9 | |
| Feb..... | 305.2 | 65.8 | 30.6 | 55.1 | 153.7 | 65.1 | 45.5 | 1.7 | 17.9 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 15.2 | 13.8 | |
| Mar..... | 303.5 | 64.7 | 31.0 | 55.1 | 152.8 | 65.7 | 45.6 | 1.6 | 18.5 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 15.4 | 12.7 | |
| Apr..... | 303.7 | 65.1 | 31.2 | 54.3 | 153.2 | 64.9 | 45.7 | 1.6 | 17.6 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 15.6 | 13.0 | |
| May..... | 305.8 | 63.9 | 31.3 | 57.1 | 153.6 | 64.4 | 45.8 | 1.6 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 12.5 | |
| June..... | 306.5 | 64.4 | 32.0</td | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1965

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for

corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 1.- Summary of all Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total amount outstanding 1/ | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors 5/ | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | | 5,997 commercial banks 2/ 3/ | 501 mutual savings banks 2/ | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | State and local governments 4/ | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | | |
| | | | | 298 life | 484 fire, casualty, and marine | | | 316 general funds | 191 pension and retirement funds | | | |
| Interest-bearing securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public marketable..... | 215,070 | 52,613 | 5,723 | 4,907 | 4,591 | 3,594 | 9,474 | 9,769 | 5,986 | 49,352 | 69,061 | |
| Public nonmarketable 6/..... | 55,030 | 243 7/ | 108 | 263 | 70 | 66 | 2 | 117 | 197 | 2,214 | 51,749 | |
| Special issues..... | 44,235 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 44,235 | - | |
| Total interest-bearing securities..... | 314,336 | 52,856 | 5,831 | 5,170 | 4,661 | 3,660 | 9,476 | 9,886 | 6,183 | 95,802 | 120,809 | |
| Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 8/..... | 4,311 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total securities issued or guaranteed by U. S. Government 9/..... | 318,646 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors 5/ | |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | | 5,997 commercial banks 2/ 3/ | 501 mutual savings banks 2/ | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | State and local governments 4/ | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | | |
| | | | | 298 life | 484 fire, casualty, and marine | | | 316 general funds | 191 pension and retirement funds | | | |
| By type of security: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issued by U. S. Government: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury bills..... | 58,429 | 10,100 | 452 | 226 | 365 | 321 | 5,884 | 4,362 | 284 | 7,477 | 28,958 | |
| Treasury notes..... | 53,203 | 13,969 | 553 | 115 | 670 | 238 | 1,966 | 1,371 | 28 | 25,758 | 8,535 | |
| Treasury bonds..... | 102,779 | 28,490 | 4,580 | 4,504 | 3,550 | 2,953 | 1,623 | 4,036 | 5,644 | 15,971 | 31,428 | |
| Guaranteed by U. S. Government 9/..... | 659 | 54 | 139 | 62 | 7 | 81 | - | 1 | 30 | 146 | 140 | |
| Total..... | 215,070 | 52,613 | 5,723 | 4,907 | 4,591 | 3,594 | 9,474 | 9,769 | 5,986 | 49,352 | 69,061 | |
| By maturity distribution: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call classes (due or first becoming callable): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Within 1 year..... | 97,600 | 19,532 | 1,210 | 520 | 1,335 | 627 | 7,607 | 5,403 | 465 | 25,005 | 35,898 | |
| 1 to 5 years..... | 56,855 | 19,428 | 1,064 | 497 | 1,429 | 892 | 1,501 | 1,758 | 307 | 14,605 | 15,375 | |
| 5 to 10 years..... | 34,131 | 12,472 | 1,726 | 450 | 1,329 | 1,294 | 230 | 968 | 555 | 4,049 | 11,056 | |
| 10 to 15 years..... | 2,803 | 85 | 92 | 134 | 60 | 52 | 56 | 298 | 645 | 560 | 820 | |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 4,522 | 157 | 228 | 587 | 106 | 95 | 1 | 318 | 464 | 1,430 | 1,135 | |
| 20 years and over..... | 18,501 | 886 | 1,265 | 2,657 | 324 | 552 | 79 | 1,024 | 3,520 | 3,557 | 4,637 | |
| Guaranteed securities 9/..... | 659 | 54 | 139 | 62 | 7 | 81 | - | 1 | 30 | 146 | 140 | |
| Total..... | 215,070 | 52,613 | 5,723 | 4,907 | 4,591 | 3,594 | 9,474 | 9,769 | 5,986 | 49,352 | 69,061 | |
| Maturity classes (final maturity): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Within 1 year..... | 86,798 | 15,901 | 683 | 258 | 680 | 421 | 7,134 | 5,158 | 312 | 22,761 | 33,490 | |
| 1 to 5 years..... | 57,886 | 20,778 | 1,301 | 356 | 1,555 | 850 | 1,818 | 1,630 | 226 | 15,248 | 14,125 | |
| 5 to 10 years..... | 43,902 | 14,754 | 2,016 | 852 | 1,858 | 1,542 | 386 | 1,341 | 789 | 5,650 | 14,714 | |
| 10 to 15 years..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 6,107 | 188 | 260 | 686 | 135 | 130 | 3 | 545 | 889 | 1,621 | 1,651 | |
| 20 years and over..... | 19,718 | 939 | 1,325 | 2,692 | 356 | 570 | 134 | 1,095 | 3,741 | 3,926 | 4,941 | |
| Guaranteed securities 9/..... | 659 | 54 | 139 | 62 | 7 | 81 | - | 1 | 30 | 146 | 140 | |
| Total..... | 215,070 | 52,613 | 5,723 | 4,907 | 4,591 | 3,594 | 9,474 | 9,769 | 5,986 | 49,352 | 69,061 | |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1965

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors 2/ | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | State and local governments 4/ | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5,997 commercial banks 2/ | 501 mutual savings banks 2/ | | | 298 life | 484 fire, casualty, and marine | 316 general funds | 191 pension and retirement funds | | | | | | | |
| Treasury bills: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular weekly and annual maturing: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 1965 - Apr. 1965..... | 31,637 | 4,265 | 212 | 93 | 227 | 142 | 1,866 | 2,521 | 234 | 4,644 | 17,432 | | | | | |
| May 1965 - July 1965..... | 16,020 | 3,161 | 151 | 31 | 56 | 118 | 1,517 | 1,120 | 44 | 2,117 | 7,705 | | | | | |
| Aug. 1965..... | 1,000 | 279 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 89 | 110 | 5 | 176 | 306 | | | | | |
| Sept. 1965..... | 1,001 | 251 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 95 | 77 | * | 97 | 444 | | | | | |
| Oct. 1965..... | 1,000 | 223 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 33 | 120 | * | 167 | 426 | | | | | |
| Nov. 1965..... | 1,001 | 278 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 58 | 69 | 1 | 131 | 411 | | | | | |
| Dec. 1965..... | 1,003 | 325 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 117 | 87 | - | 30 | 407 | | | | | |
| Tax anticipation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. 1965..... | 2,504 | 300 | 13 | 47 | 27 | 6 | 1,279 | 57 | - | 52 | 723 | | | | | |
| June 1965..... | 3,263 | 1,018 | 3 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 830 | 200 | - | 64 | 1,104 | | | | | |
| Total Treasury bills..... | 58,429 | 10,100 | 452 | 226 | 365 | 321 | 5,884 | 4,362 | 284 | 7,477 | 28,958 | | | | | |
| Treasury notes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-5/8% May 1965-A..... | 1,816 | 476 | 114 | 3 | 63 | 24 | 32 | 86 | 13 | 276 | 729 | | | | | |
| 3-7/8 May 1965-C..... | 6,620 | 1,313 | 35 | 1 | 45 | 23 | 170 | 104 | 9 | 4,057 | 863 | | | | | |
| 3-7/8 Aug. 1965-D..... | 7,268 | 1,637 | 47 | 19 | 61 | 18 | 218 | 300 | 1 | 4,016 | 952 | | | | | |
| 4 Nov. 1965-E..... | 8,099 | 718 | 15 | 1 | 37 | 7 | 46 | 90 | * | 6,306 | 878 | | | | | |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1965-B..... | 1,615 | 728 | 11 | 1 | 19 | 10 | 118 | 147 | * | 79 | 502 | | | | | |
| 3-7/8 Feb. 1966-C..... | 2,600 | 394 | 25 | - | 17 | 5 | * | 44 | 1 | 1,893 | 220 | | | | | |
| 3-5/8 Feb. 1966-B..... | 2,196 | 962 | 13 | * | 35 | 11 | 45 | 106 | 2 | 388 | 634 | | | | | |
| 4 May 1966-D..... | 9,519 | 1,792 | 105 | 12 | 74 | 48 | 147 | 152 | 1 | 6,448 | 740 | | | | | |
| 4 Aug. 1966-A..... | 5,156 | 1,939 | 128 | 2 | 89 | 31 | 52 | 133 | * | 1,667 | 1,115 | | | | | |
| 3-5/8 Feb. 1967-B..... | 2,358 | 1,124 | 19 | * | 46 | 20 | 59 | 116 | 1 | 306 | 668 | | | | | |
| 3-3/4 Aug. 1967-A..... | 2,932 | 1,551 | 30 | 3 | 106 | 30 | 38 | 90 | 1 | 306 | 777 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1965-EA..... | 466 | 185 | 3 | * | 10 | - | 188 | * | 1 | 17 | 62 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1965-E0..... | 315 | 134 | - | 1 | 14 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 67 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1966-EA..... | 675 | 295 | * | 44 | 20 | 2 | 211 | 1 | - | - | 103 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1966-E0..... | 357 | 186 | - | 2 | 8 | 3 | 104 | - | - | - | 53 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1967-EA..... | 270 | 136 | - | 3 | 7 | * | 85 | - | - | - | 39 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1967-E0..... | 457 | 228 | * | 8 | 5 | 3 | 148 | - | - | - | 65 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1968-EA..... | 212 | 94 | * | 2 | 14 | * | 72 | 1 | - | - | 29 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1968-E0..... | 115 | 47 | 5 | 2 | * | 1 | 35 | - | - | - | 25 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Apr. 1969-EA..... | 61 | 9 | * | 4 | * | 1 | 40 | - | - | - | 5 | | | | | |
| 1-1/2 Oct. 1969-E0..... | 97 | 21 | * | 8 | * | - | 59 | - | - | - | 9 | | | | | |
| Total Treasury notes..... | 53,203 | 13,969 | 553 | 115 | 670 | 238 | 1,966 | 1,371 | 28 | 25,758 | 8,535 | | | | | |
| Treasury bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-1/2% June 1962-67..... | 1,432 | 695 | 25 | 5 | 109 | 19 | 58 | 16 | 8 | 161 | 336 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 Dec. 1963-68..... | 1,794 | 694 | 72 | 39 | 141 | 43 | 135 | 31 | 15 | 226 | 398 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 June 1964-69..... | 2,626 | 878 | 168 | 57 | 159 | 54 | 142 | 37 | 25 | 520 | 585 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 Dec. 1964-69..... | 2,537 | 844 | 156 | 52 | 97 | 60 | 96 | 95 | 48 | 553 | 537 | | | | | |
| 2-5/8 Feb. 1965..... | 2,170 | 609 | 5 | 8 | 67 | 17 | 378 | 69 | 5 | 533 | 479 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 Mar. 1965-70..... | 2,413 | 521 | 107 | 107 | 149 | 30 | 41 | 67 | 56 | 784 | 552 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 Mar. 1966-71..... | 1,401 | 270 | 56 | 106 | 85 | 19 | 27 | 52 | 36 | 388 | 363 | | | | | |
| 3-3/4 May 1966..... | 1,685 | 649 | 7 | 7 | 31 | 18 | 25 | 76 | 1 | 258 | 612 | | | | | |
| 3 Aug. 1966..... | 1,024 | 642 | 11 | 1 | 40 | 16 | 44 | 4 | 3 | 45 | 220 | | | | | |
| 3-3/8 Nov. 1966..... | 1,851 | 760 | 22 | 3 | 77 | 25 | 14 | 176 | 5 | 215 | 555 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 June 1967-72..... | 1,287 | 223 | 39 | 43 | 53 | 40 | 14 | 47 | 40 | 124 | 663 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 Sept. 1967-72..... | 1,952 | 961 | 45 | 23 | 152 | 70 | 55 | 26 | 15 | 80 | 525 | | | | | |
| 3-5/8 Nov. 1967..... | 2,028 | 588 | 36 | 10 | 73 | 33 | 33 | 88 | 6 | 591 | 571 | | | | | |
| 2-1/2 Dec. 1967-72..... | 2,717 | 307 | 43 | 124 | 90 | 88 | 18 | 181 | 87 | 225 | 1,554 | | | | | |
| 3-7/8 May 1968..... | 2,460 | 650 | 67 | 15 | 97 | 50 | 6 | 79 | 41 | 433 | 1,023 | | | | | |
| 3-3/4 Aug. 1968..... | 3,747 | 1,784 | 99 | 34 | 84 | 141 | 108 | 75 | 11 | 512 | 899 | | | | | |
| 3-7/8 Nov. 1968..... | 1,591 | 759 | 40 | 4 | 55 | 39 | 33 | 47 | 5 | 60 | 550 | | | | | |
| 4 Feb. 1969..... | 1,844 | 762 | 70 | 13 | 25 | 66 | 7 | 36 | 4 | 189 | 672 | | | | | |
| 4 Oct. 1969..... | 6,262 | 2,296 | 203 | 23 | 144 | 131 | 23 | 228 | 49 | 477 | 2,688 | | | | | |
| 4 Feb. 1970..... | 4,384 | 2,321 | 145 | 2 | 117 | 107 | 50 | 79 | 4 | 353 | 1,205 | | | | | |
| 4 Aug. 1970..... | 4,129 | 1,435 | 170 | 33 | 148 | 127 | 13 | 49 | 36 | 351 | 1,769 | | | | | |
| 4 Aug. 1971..... | 2,806 | 915 | 116 | 24 | 92 | 90 | 2 | 82 | 30 | 594 | 861 | | | | | |
| 3-7/8 Nov. 1971..... | 2,760 | 973 | 108 | 23 | 94 | 160 | 8 | 116 | 27 | 344 | 908 | | | | | |
| 4 Feb. 1972..... | 2,344 | 801 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1965

Section 1 - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
 Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
 (Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors 5/ | |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | | 469 corporations | | State and local governments 4/ | | | | |
| | | 5,997 commercial banks 2/ 3/ | 501 mutual savings banks 2/ | 298 life | 484 fire, casualty, and marine | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | 316 general funds | 191 pension and retirement funds | | | |
| <u>Treasury bonds - (Continued):</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4% Feb. | 1980..... | 2,609 | 72 | 88 | 176 | 59 | 71 | 1 | 204 | 338 | 726 | |
| 3-1/2 Nov. | 1980..... | 1,913 | 85 | 140 | 411 | 47 | 24 | * | 114 | 126 | 705 | |
| 3-1/4 May | 1985..... | 1,128 | 77 | 40 | 138 | 25 | 106 | * | 172 | 184 | 204 | |
| 4-1/4 Aug. | 1987-92..... | 3,828 | 553 | 175 | 271 | 138 | 132 | 17 | 42 | 637 | 659 | |
| 4 Feb. | 1988-93..... | 250 | 8 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 11 | - | 5 | 34 | 58 | |
| 4-1/8 May | 1989-94..... | 1,560 | 11 | 27 | 84 | 30 | 39 | 50 | 37 | 540 | 465 | |
| 3-1/2 Feb. | 1990..... | 4,904 | 122 | 384 | 950 | 79 | 143 | 1 | 345 | 926 | 1,138 | |
| 3 Feb. | 1995..... | 2,399 | 41 | 116 | 123 | 24 | 42 | 8 | 220 | 348 | 158 | |
| 3-1/2 Nov. | 1998..... | 4,430 | 75 | 515 | 1,058 | 26 | 80 | 2 | 203 | 851 | 897 | |
| Total Treasury bonds..... | | <u>102,779</u> | <u>28,490</u> | <u>4,580</u> | <u>4,504</u> | <u>3,550</u> | <u>2,953</u> | <u>1,623</u> | <u>4,036</u> | <u>5,644</u> | <u>15,971</u> | |
| Guaranteed securities 9/..... | | <u>659</u> | <u>54</u> | <u>139</u> | <u>62</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>81</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>146</u> | |
| Total public marketable securities..... | | <u>215,070</u> | <u>52,613</u> | <u>5,723</u> | <u>4,907</u> | <u>4,591</u> | <u>3,594</u> | <u>9,474</u> | <u>9,769</u> | <u>5,986</u> | <u>49,352</u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <u>69,061</u> | |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors 5/ | |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | | 469 corporations | | State and local governments 4/ | | | | |
| | | 5,997 commercial banks 2/ 3/ | 501 mutual savings banks 2/ | 298 life | 484 fire, casualty, and marine | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | 316 general funds | 191 pension and retirement funds | | | |
| <u>U. S. savings bonds: 6/</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series E..... | 40,789 | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 2 | 40,787 | |
| Series H..... | 7,662 | - | * | * | 1 | 2 | * | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7,654 | |
| Series J and K..... | 1,352 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 20 | 1 | 27 | 17 | 5 | 1,258 | |
| Total U. S. savings bonds..... | <u>49,803</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>49,699</u> | |
| <u>Other U. S. securities:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of indebtedness: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Series..... | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | |
| Foreign Currency Series..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Treasury certificates..... | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | |
| Treasury notes, Foreign Series... | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | |
| Depository bonds..... | 104 | 104 7/ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Treasury bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Series..... | 204 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 204 | |
| Foreign Currency Series..... | 1,086 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,086 | |
| R. E. A. Series..... | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | |
| Investment Series A..... | 386 | 91 | 12 | 83 | 10 | 5 | * | 6 | 19 | 100 | 59 | |
| Investment Series B..... | 2,969 | 47 | 91 | 175 | 46 | 39 | 1 | 83 | 157 | 2,107 | 222 | |
| Other..... | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | |
| U. S. retirement plan bonds..... | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | |
| Total other U. S. securities..... | <u>5,227</u> | <u>242 7/</u> | <u>103</u> | <u>259</u> | <u>56</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>89</u> | <u>176</u> | <u>2,207</u> | <u>2,049</u> | |
| Total public nonmarketable securities..... | <u>55,030</u> | <u>243 7/</u> | <u>108</u> | <u>263</u> | <u>70</u> | <u>66</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>117</u> | <u>197</u> | <u>2,214</u> | <u>51,749</u> | |

1/ Includes public debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.

4/ New series; see March 1964 Treasury Bulletin, page 70.

5/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

6/ United States savings bonds, Series E and J, are reported to the

Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

7/ Includes \$58 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

8/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.

9/ Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.

10/ Includes only publicly offered issues.

11/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

12/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947. * Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1965

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding ^{10/} | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | | Held by all other investors ^{5/} | |
|---|---|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|
| | | 5,997 commercial banks ^{2/ 3/} | 501 mutual savings banks ^{2/} | Insurance companies | | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | State and local governments ^{4/} | | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | | | |
| | | | | 298 life | 484 fire, casualty, and marine | | | 316 general funds | 191 pension and retirement funds | | | | |
| Banks for cooperatives: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.90% Feb. 1965 (Debentures). | 232 | 57 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 16 | - | - | - | 114 | |
| 4 Apr. 1965 (Debentures). | 196 | 62 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 22 | 2 | - | - | - | 91 | |
| 4 May 1965 (Debentures). | 67 | 19 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 13 | 5 | - | 3 | 20 | | |
| 4 June 1965 (Debentures). | 192 | 50 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 17 | - | - | - | 81 | |
| Total..... | 686 | 188 | 43 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 79 | 40 | - | 3 | 306 | | |
| Federal home loan banks: 11/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.15% Feb. 1965 (Notes)..... | 435 | 118 | 22 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 33 | 5 | * | 42 | 190 | | |
| 4.10 Apr. 1965 (Notes)..... | 430 | 101 | 24 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 35 | 18 | 8 | - | 216 | | |
| 4-1/8 May 1965 (Notes)..... | 525 | 144 | 24 | 3 | 9 | 21 | 50 | 24 | 9 | - | 241 | | |
| 4 June 1965 (Notes)..... | 250 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 53 | 7 | 6 | - | 102 | | |
| 3.95 July 1965 (Notes)..... | 446 | 123 | 34 | 2 | 8 | 15 | 63 | 9 | * | - | 193 | | |
| 4.05 Aug. 1965 (Notes)..... | 552 | 176 | 44 | 3 | 17 | 21 | 60 | 15 | * | - | 215 | | |
| 4.05 Sept. 1965 (Notes)..... | 172 | 44 | 11 | * | 11 | 8 | 13 | 11 | * | - | 73 | | |
| 3-3/4 Sept. 1965 (Bonds)..... | 175 | 50 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 3 | * | - | 83 | | |
| 4.10 Oct. 1965 (Notes)..... | 400 | 132 | 21 | 1 | 10 | 21 | 34 | 9 | - | - | 173 | | |
| 4-1/8 Mar. 1966 (Bonds)..... | 260 | 53 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 13 | 18 | 7 | 2 | - | 144 | | |
| 4-1/8 Aug. 1966 (Bonds)..... | 200 | 32 | 23 | * | 16 | 17 | 4 | 3 | * | - | 104 | | |
| 4-1/4 Nov. 1966 (Bonds)..... | 275 | 45 | 32 | * | 20 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 | - | 142 | | |
| Total..... | 4,120 | 1,075 | 266 | 22 | 129 | 181 | 382 | 118 | 27 | 42 | 1,877 | | |
| Federal intermediate credit banks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Debentures)..... | 2,102 | 567 | 118 | 10 | 43 | 14 | 177 | 103 | 7 | 5 | 1,059 | | |
| Federal land banks: 12/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-1/4% Apr. 1965 (Bonds).... | 209 | 58 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 2 | - | 113 | | |
| 4 Aug. 1965 (Bonds).... | 159 | 55 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 84 | | |
| 4 Oct. 1965 (Bonds).... | 160 | 34 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | 100 | | |
| 4 Dec. 1965 (Bonds).... | 140 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | * | 3 | * | - | 102 | | |
| 3-5/3 Feb. 1966 (Bonds).... | 150 | 23 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 4 | * | - | 92 | | |
| 3-1/4 May 1966 (Bonds).... | 108 | 35 | 3 | * | 5 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 1 | - | 48 | | |
| 4-1/4 July 1966 (Bonds).... | 193 | 43 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | - | 112 | | |
| 4-1/8 Feb. 1967-72 (Bonds).... | 72 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | * | 4 | 5 | - | 52 | | |
| 4 May 1967 (Bonds).... | 180 | 49 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | 105 | | |
| 4-1/8 Oct. 1967 (Bonds).... | 174 | 43 | 15 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 6 | * | - | 98 | | |
| 4-1/2 Oct. 1967-70 (Bonds).... | 75 | 4 | 3 | * | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | - | 50 | | |
| 4-1/4 Mar. 1968 (Bonds).... | 111 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | * | - | 8 | 1 | - | 89 | | |
| 4 June 1968 (Bonds).... | 186 | 52 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | * | - | 108 | | |
| 4-1/4 Aug. 1968 (Bonds).... | 160 | 27 | 17 | * | 16 | * | 3 | 2 | - | - | 94 | | |
| 4-3/8 Mar. 1969 (Bonds).... | 100 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | * | - | 4 | 5 | - | 76 | | |
| 4-5/8 July 1969 (Bonds).... | 60 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | 6 | 8 | - | 40 | | |
| 4-1/4 Oct. 1969 (Bonds).... | 209 | 70 | 20 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 2 | - | 85 | | |
| 5-1/8 Feb. 1970 (Bonds).... | 82 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 14 | - | 50 | | |
| 3-1/2 Apr. 1970 (Bonds).... | 83 | 9 | 11 | * | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 5 | - | 44 | | |
| 5-1/8 July 1970 (Bonds).... | 85 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | * | * | 2 | 12 | - | 62 | | |
| 3-1/2 May 1971 (Bonds).... | 60 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | * | * | 4 | 13 | - | 32 | | |
| 3-7/8 Sept. 1972 (Bonds).... | 109 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 16 | 10 | - | 72 | | |
| 4-1/8 Feb. 1973-78 (Bonds).... | 148 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 5 | * | - | 2 | 9 | - | 105 | | |
| 4-1/2 Feb. 1974 (Bonds).... | 155 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 24 | - | 100 | | |
| Total..... | 3,169 | 583 | 199 | 32 | 102 | 21 | 66 | 131 | 124 | - | 1,912 | | |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discount notes..... | 285 | 7 | 2 | - | 4 | 4 | 15 | 176 | - | - | 77 | | |
| 4-3/8% June 1965 (Debentures). | 98 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 7 | - | 7 | 2 | - | 60 | | |
| 3-3/4 Mar. 1966 (Debentures). | 108 | 32 | 15 | * | 2 | 8 | 6 | 1 | * | - | 44 | | |
| 4-1/8 Dec. 1966 (Debentures). | 93 | 15 | 4 | * | 4 | 7 | 1 | * | * | - | 60 | | |
| 3-5/8 Mar. 1968 (Debentures). | 87 | 16 | 5 | * | 3 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 35 | | |
| 4-3/8 Apr. 1969 (Debentures). | 88 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | - | 57 | | |
| 4-5/8 Apr. 1970 (Debentures). | 143 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 5 | - | 2 | 10 | - | 92 | | |
| 4-1/8 Sept. 1970 (Debentures). | 119 | 14 | 7 | * | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 83 | | |
| 4-1/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures). | 63 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 47 | | |
| 4-1/2 Sept. 1971 (Debentures). | 96 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | * | - | 3 | 8 | - | 71 | | |
| 5-1/8 Feb. 1972 (Debentures). | 100 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 | * | 2 | 14 | - | 69 | | |
| 4-3/8 June 1972 (Debentures). | 100 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 2 | - | * | 9 | - | 69 | | |
| 4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures). | 146 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 10 | - | 106 | | |
| 4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures). | 198 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 25 | - | 119 | | |
| Total..... | 1,723 | 129 | 104 | 25 | 60 | 88 | 33 | 210 | 86 | - | 989 | | |
| Tennessee Valley Authority: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term notes..... | 45 | 5 | 2 | * | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | 23 | | |
| 4.40% Nov. 1985 (Bonds).... | 50 | * | * | 6 | * | * | - | 1 | 26 | | | | |

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1965

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills

| Amount outstanding (millions) | | Issue Date | | Maturity date | Bank discount | | Amount outstanding (millions) | Issue date | Maturity date | Bank discount | |
|--|---------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 13-week | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week | | Bid | Change from last month | | | | Bid | Change from last month |
| Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$1,200 | \$900 | 12/3/64 | 9/3/64 | 3/4/65 | 4.00% | +.14% | \$1,004 | 2/4/65 | 8/5/65 | 4.04% | - |
| 1,301 | 901 | 12/10/64 | 9/10/64 | 3/11/65 | 3.88 | +.02 | 1,001 | 2/11/65 | 8/12/65 | 4.03 | - |
| 1,301 | 900 | 12/17/64 | 9/17/64 | 3/18/65 | 3.88 | +.02 | 1,000 | 2/18/65 | 8/19/65 | 4.04 | - |
| 1,208 | 901 | 12/24/64 | 9/24/64 | 3/25/65 | 3.84 | -.02 | 1,003 | 2/25/65 | 8/26/65 | 4.04 | - |
| 1,200 | 900 | 12/31/64 | 10/1/64 | 4/1/65 | 3.86 | .00 | | | | | |
| 1,102 | 901 | 1/7/65 | 10/8/64 | 4/8/65 | 3.88 | +.03 | | | | | |
| 1,100 | 1,004 | 1/14/65 | 10/15/64 | 4/15/65 | 3.86 | +.01 | | | | | |
| 1,200 | 1,001 | 1/21/65 | 10/22/64 | 4/22/65 | 3.95 | +.08 | | | | | |
| 1,203 | 1,003 | 1/28/65 | 10/29/64 | 4/29/65 | 3.95 | +.08 | | | | | |
| 1,203 | 1,000 | 2/4/65 | 11/5/64 | 5/6/65 | 3.96 | +.06 | | | | | |
| 1,200 | 1,000 | 2/11/65 | 11/12/64 | 5/13/65 | 3.97 | +.06 | | | | | |
| 1,200 | 1,001 | 2/18/65 | 11/19/64 | 5/20/65 | 3.99 | +.08 | | | | | |
| 1,201 | 1,000 | 2/25/65 | 11/27/64 | 5/27/65 | 3.99 | +.08 | | | | | |
| - | 1,000 | - | 12/3/64 | 6/3/65 | 4.00 | +.07 | \$1,001 | 4/8/64 | 3/31/65 | 3.84 | +.03 |
| - | 1,001 | - | 12/10/64 | 6/10/65 | 4.00 | +.07 | 1,001 | 5/6/64 | 4/30/65 | 3.94 | +.08 |
| - | 1,001 | - | 12/17/64 | 6/17/65 | 4.00 | +.07 | 1,000 | 6/2/64 | 5/31/65 | 3.98 | +.08 |
| - | 1,005 | - | 12/24/64 | 6/24/65 | 4.00 | +.09 | 1,001 | 7/7/64 | 6/30/65 | 3.98 | +.09 |
| - | 1,002 | - | 12/31/64 | 7/1/65 | 4.01 | +.06 | 1,000 | 8/4/64 | 7/31/65 | 4.02 | +.07 |
| - | 1,003 | - | 1/7/65 | 7/8/65 | 4.02 | +.07 | 1,001 | 8/31/64 | 8/31/65 | 3.97 | +.02 |
| - | 1,001 | - | 1/14/65 | 7/15/65 | 4.02 | +.07 | 1,000 | 9/30/64 | 9/30/65 | 4.00 | +.05 |
| - | 1,001 | - | 1/21/65 | 7/22/65 | 4.03 | +.08 | 1,000 | 10/31/64 | 10/31/65 | 4.00 | +.05 |
| - | 1,003 | - | 1/28/65 | 7/29/65 | 4.03 | +.07 | 1,001 | 11/30/64 | 11/30/65 | 4.00 | +.08 |
| | | | | | | | 1,003 | 12/31/64 | 12/31/65 | 4.00 | +.08 |
| | | | | | | | 1,000 | 1/31/65 | 1/31/66 | 4.04 | +.09 |
| | | | | | | | 1,001 | 2/28/65 | 2/28/66 | 4.07 | - |

Table 2.- Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description | Price | | Yield | | Issue date | Price range since first traded 1/ | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|
| | | Bid | Change from last month | To maturity | Change from last month | | High | | Low | | |
| | | | | | | | Price | Date | Price | Date | |
| \$1,816 | 4-5/8% | 5/15/65-A | 100.04 | -.02 | 3.95% | +.04% | 5/15/60 | 105.07 | 5/12/61 | 99.25 | 5/18/60 |
| 6,620 | 3-7/8 | 5/15/65-C | 99.31½ | -.00½ | 3.91 | +.07 | 11/15/63 | 100.09 | 7/9/64 | 99.25 | 3/30/64 |
| 6,202 | 3-7/8 | 8/13/65-D | 99.29 | -.02½ | 4.03 | +.12 | 2/15/64 | 100.06 | 8/5/64 | 99.22 | 3/30/64 |
| 1,066 | 3-7/8 | 8/13/65-D | 99.29 | -.02½ | 4.03 | +.12 | 4/8/64 | 100.06 | 8/3/64 | 99.22 | 4/6/64 |
| 1,616 | 3-1/2 | 11/15/65-B | 99.21 | -.01 | 4.00 | +.09 | 11/15/62 | 100.17 | 2/21/63 | 99.01 | 3/30/64 |
| 8,099 | 4 | 11/15/65-E | 100.00 | -.04 | 4.00 | +.16 | 5/15/64 | 100.14 | 7/17/64 | 99.29 | 12/1/64 |
| 2,196 | 3-5/8 | 2/15/66-B | 99.19 | -.04 | 4.06 | +.16 | 5/15/62 | 100.25 | 12/24/62 | 99.00 | 3/24/64 |
| 2,600 | 3-7/8 | 2/15/66-C | 99.27 | -.04 | 4.04 | +.13 | 8/15/64 | 100.02 | 8/4/64 | 99.21 | 12/1/64 |
| 9,519 | 4 | 5/15/66-D | 99.27 | -.05 | 4.13 | +.13 | 11/15/64 | 100.02½ | 11/13/64 | 99.25 | 12/1/64 |
| 5,156 | 4 | 8/15/66-A | 99.26 | -.05 | 4.13 | +.11 | 2/15/62 | 102.04 | 12/26/62 | 99.22 | 3/24/64 |
| 2,254 | 4 | 11/15/66-E | 99.25 | - | 4.13 | - | 2/15/65 | 99.28 | 2/2/65 | 99.25 | 2/26/65 |
| 2,358 | 3-5/8 | 2/15/67-B | 99.04 | -.05 | 4.09 | +.09 | 3/15/63 | 100.02½ | 3/20/63 | 98.11 | 3/24/64 |
| 2,931 | 3-3/4 | 8/15/67-A | 99.06 | -.07 | 4.10 | +.10 | 9/15/62 | 101.06 | 12/24/62 | 98.13 | 3/24/64 |
| 466 | 1-1/2 | 4/1/65-EA | 99.23 | +.05 | 4.90 | +.66 | 4/1/60 | 99.23 | 2/26/65 | 87.12 | 5/24/60 |
| 315 | 1-1/2 | 10/1/65-EO | 98.26 | +.03 | 3.58 | +.10 | 10/1/60 | 98.26 | 2/26/65 | 90.06 | 11/29/60 |
| 675 | 1-1/2 | 4/1/66-EA | 97.26 | +.02 | 3.58 | +.08 | 4/1/61 | 97.26 | 2/26/65 | 89.06 | 9/8/61 |
| 357 | 1-1/2 | 10/1/66-EO | 96.25 | +.01 | 3.61 | +.08 | 10/1/61 | 96.26 | 2/24/65 | 89.12 | 10/11/61 |
| 270 | 1-1/2 | 4/1/67-EA | 95.25 | -.01 | 3.62 | +.09 | 4/1/62 | 95.28 | 1/28/65 | 90.09 | 7/9/62 |
| 457 | 1-1/2 | 10/1/67-EO | 94.24 | -.06 | 3.65 | +.14 | 10/1/62 | 95.00 | 2/2/65 | 92.00 | 10/1/62 |
| 212 | 1-1/2 | 4/1/68-EA | 93.24 | -.04 | 3.66 | +.09 | 4/1/63 | 93.30 | 1/27/65 | 91.02 | 7/17/63 |
| 115 | 1-1/2 | 10/1/68-EO | 92.26 | -.02 | 3.66 | +.07 | 10/1/63 | 93.30 | 1/22/65 | 90.08 | 3/25/64 |
| 61 | 1-1/2 | 4/1/69-EA | 92.00 | -.02 | 3.63 | +.06 | 4/1/64 | 92.04 | 1/27/65 | 89.25 | 4/6/64 |
| 103 | 1-1/2 | 10/1/69-EO | 90.30 | -.04 | 3.67 | +.07 | 10/1/64 | 91.04 | 1/11/65 | 90.10 | 11/30/64 |

Footnote at end of Table 3.

(Continued on following page)

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1965

Table 3.- Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

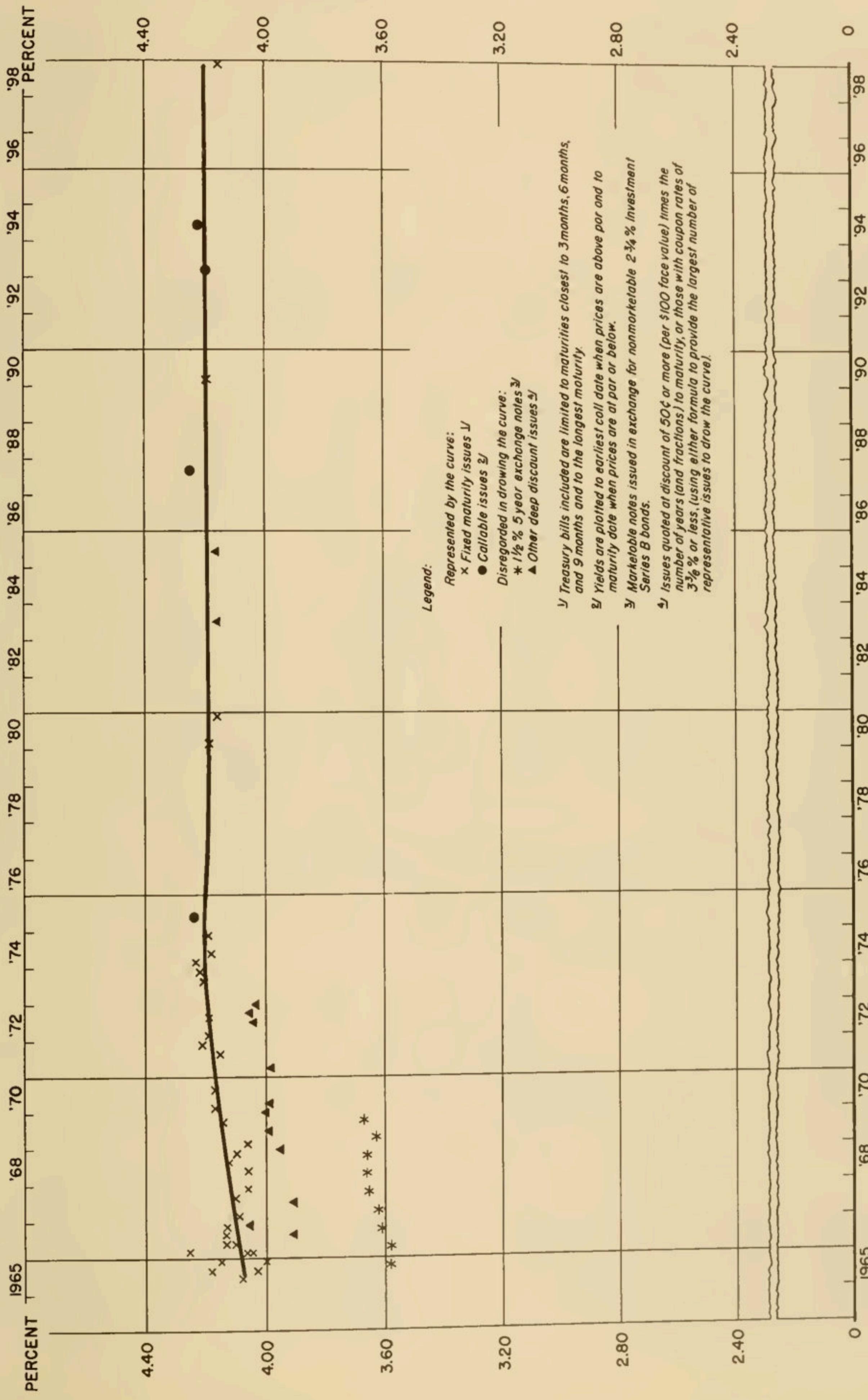
| Amount out- standing (millions) | Description | Price | | Yield | | Issue date | Price range since first traded 1/ | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| | | Bid | Change from last month | To first call or maturity 2/ | Change from last month | | High | | Low | | | |
| | | | | Price | Date | | Price | Date | Price | Date | | |
| \$1,677 | 3-3/4% | - | 5/15/66 | 99.19 | -.04 | 4.10% | +.12% | 11/15/60 | 102.11 | 5/15/61 | 99.07 | 4/7/64 |
| 1,024 | 3 | - | 8/15/66 | 98.23 | -.02 | 3.91 | +.09 | 2/28/58 | 103.20 | 4/21/58 | 89.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,851 | 3-3/8 | - | 11/15/66 | 98.29 | -.05 | 4.05 | +.13 | 3/15/61 | 100.06 | 5/15/61 | 97.10 | 12/12/61 |
| 1,431 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/62-67 | 96.30 | -.06 | 3.91 | +.13 | 5/5/42 | 108.12 | 4/6/46 | 84.22 | 9/15/59 |
| 2,019 | 3-5/8 | - | 11/15/67 | 98.29 | -.06 | 4.06 | +.09 | 3/15/61 | 100.26 | 12/24/62 | 97.18 | 8/8/61 |
| 2,460 | 3-7/8 | - | 5/15/68 | 99.14 | -.03 | 4.06 | +.03 | 6/23/60 | 102.04 | 5/12/61 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |
| 3,747 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/68 | 98.26 | -.05 | 4.12 | +.05 | 4/18/62 | 101.06 | 12/26/62 | 97.29 | 3/24/64 |
| 1,591 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/68 | 99.07 | -.04 | 4.10 | +.04 | 9/15/63 | 99.19 | 11/12/64 | 98.13 | 3/24/64 |
| 1,793 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/63-68 | 94.30 | -.07 | 3.95 | +.09 | 12/1/42 | 108.03 | 4/6/46 | 82.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,844 | 4 | - | 2/15/69 | 99.25 | -.04 | 4.06 | +.03 | 8/15/62 | 102.08 | 12/24/62 | 99.07 | 3/24/64 |
| 2,617 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/64-69 | 94.06 | -.10 | 3.99 | +.11 | 4/15/43 | 107.25 | 4/6/46 | 81.10 | 1/6/60 |
| 6,262 | 4 | - | 10/1/69 | 99.14 | -.07 | 4.14 | +.06 | 10/1/57 | 110.14 | 4/21/58 | 94.04 | 12/30/59 |
| 2,537 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/64-69 | 93.17 | -.12 | 4.00 | +.11 | 9/15/43 | 107.24 | 4/6/46 | 81.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,382 | 4 | - | 2/15/70 | 99.08 | -.06 | 4.17 | +.05 | 1/15/65 | 99.19 | 1/22/65 | 99.06 | 2/5/65 |
| 2,413 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/65-70 | 93.09 | -.07 | 3.99 | +.08 | 2/1/44 | 107.23 | 4/6/46 | 80.10 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,129 | 4 | - | 8/15/70 | 99.06 | -.06 | 4.17 | +.04 | 6/20/63 | 100.14 | 8/2/63 | 98.21 | 3/24/64 |
| 1,401 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/66-71 | 92.06 | -.07 | 3.98 | +.07 | 12/1/44 | 107.22 | 4/6/46 | 79.28 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,806 | 4 | - | 8/15/71 | 99.05 | -.04 | 4.15 | +.02 | 3/1/62 | 101.27 | 12/26/62 | 98.14 | 4/3/64 |
| 2,760 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/71 | 98.02 | -.07 | 4.21 | +.04 | 5/15/62 | 100.28 | 12/26/62 | 97.16 | 4/3/64 |
| 2,344 | 4 | - | 2/15/72 | 98.27 | -.06 | 4.19 | +.03 | 11/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 98.06 | 3/24/64 |
| 1,286 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/67-72 | 90.11 | -.11 | 4.04 | +.07 | 6/1/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.12 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,579 | 4 | - | 8/15/72 | 98.26 | -.05 | 4.19 | +.03 | 9/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 98.06 | 3/24/64 |
| 1,952 | 2-1/2 | - | 9/15/67-72 | 90.00 | -.14 | 4.05 | +.08 | 10/20/41 | 109.18 | 4/6/46 | 78.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,710 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/67-72 | 89.28 | -.12 | 4.03 | +.08 | 11/15/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.06 | 1/6/60 |
| 3,894 | 4 | - | 8/15/73 | 98.16 | -.05 | 4.21 | +.02 | 9/15/63 | 99.06 | 11/12/64 | 98.10 | 3/25/64 |
| 4,357 | 4-1/8 | - | 11/15/73 | 99.11 | -.04 | 4.22 | +.02 | 7/22/64 | 100.01 | 11/12/64 | 99.06 | 7/20/64 |
| 3,126 | 4-1/8 | - | 2/15/74 | 99.08 | -.06 | 4.23 | +.03 | 1/15/65 | 99.18 | 1/22/65 | 99.06 | 2/11/65 |
| 1,532 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/74 | 100.18 | -.03 | 4.18 | +.02 | 5/15/64 | 101.07 | 11/12/64 | 100.06 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5/1/64 |
| 2,244 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/74 | 97.17 | -.04 | 4.19 | +.02 | 12/2/57 | 110.24 | 4/22/58 | 92.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,609 | 4 | - | 2/15/80 3/ | 97.30 | -.02 | 4.19 | +.01 | 1/23/59 | 103.18 | 5/12/61 | 93.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,913 | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/80 3/ | 92.14 | .00 | 4.16 | .00 | 10/3/60 | 97.24 | 5/12/61 | 91.02 | 4/14/64 |
| 1,585 | 3-1/4 | - | 6/15/78-83 3/ | 88.12 | -.08 | 4.16 | +.02 | 5/1/53 | 111.28 | 8/4/54 | 82.06 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,128 | 3-1/4 | - | 5/15/85 3/ | 87.20 | -.04 | 4.16 | +.01 | 6/3/58 | 101.04 | 6/11/58 | 82.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,218 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/75-85 3/ | 100.02 | -.06 | 4.24 | +.02 | 4/5/60 | 105.28 | 5/5/61 | 98.10 | 5/19/60 |
| 4,904 | 3-1/2 | - | 2/15/90 3/ | 89.14 | -.06 | 4.19 | +.02 | 2/14/58 | 106.26 | 4/21/58 | 84.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 3,828 | 4-1/4 | - | 8/15/87-92 3/ | 100.02 | -.08 | 4.25 | +.02 | 8/15/62 | 104.10 | 12/26/62 | 100.00 | 3/30/64 |
| 250 | 4 | - | 2/15/88-93 3/ | 96.22 | -.10 | 4.20 | +.02 | 1/17/63 | 100.11 | 1/16/63 | 96.18 | 12/31/64 |
| 1,560 | 4-1/8 | - | 5/15/89-94 3/ | 98.14 | -.06 | 4.22 | +.01 | 4/18/63 | 100.26 | 8/28/63 | 98.00 | 3/30/64 |
| 2,378 | 3 | - | 2/15/95 3/ | 85.20 | -.06 | 3.81 | +.01 | 2/15/55 | 101.12 | 6/8/55 | 79.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,427 | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/98 3/ | 88.06 | -.10 | 4.15 | +.02 | 10/3/60 | 95.14 | 5/12/61 | 87.06 | 3/30/64 |

1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1965

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, FEB. 26, 1965
Based on Closing Bid Quotations

Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

| Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series | | | | | | | | |
| 1942..... | 2.46 | 2.83 | 1950..... | 2.32 | 2.62 | 1958..... | 3.43 | 3.79 |
| 1943..... | 2.47 | 2.73 | 1951..... | 2.57 | 2.86 | 1959..... | 4.08 | 4.38 |
| 1944..... | 2.48 | 2.72 | 1952..... | 2.68 | 2.96 | 1960..... | 4.02 | 4.41 |
| 1945..... | 2.37 | 2.62 | 1953..... | 2.94 | 3.20 | 1961..... | 3.90 | 4.35 |
| 1946..... | 2.19 | 2.53 | 1954..... | 2.55 | 2.90 | 1962..... | 3.95 | 4.33 |
| 1947..... | 2.25 | 2.61 | 1955..... | 2.84 | 3.06 | 1963..... | 4.00 | 4.26 |
| 1948..... | 2.44 | 2.82 | 1956..... | 3.08 | 3.36 | 1964..... | 4.15 | 4.40 |
| 1949..... | 2.31 | 2.66 | 1957..... | 3.47 | 3.89 | | | |
| Monthly series - averages of daily series | | | | | | | | |
| Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds |
| | 1954 | | 1956 | | 1958 | | 1960 | |
| January..... | 2.69 | 3.06 | 2.88 | 3.11 | 3.24 2/ | 3.60 | 4.37 | 4.61 |
| February..... | 2.62 | 2.95 | 2.85 | 3.08 | 3.28 | 3.59 | 4.22 | 4.56 |
| March..... | 2.53 | 2.86 | 2.93 3/ | 3.10 | 3.25 | 3.63 | 4.08 | 4.49 |
| April..... | 2.48 | 2.85 | 3.07 | 3.24 | 3.12 | 3.60 | 4.18 2/ | 4.45 |
| May..... | 2.54 | 2.88 | 2.97 | 3.28 | 3.14 | 3.57 | 4.16 | 4.46 |
| June..... | 2.55 3/ | 2.90 | 2.93 | 3.27 | 3.20 2/ | 3.57 | 3.98 | 4.45 |
| July..... | 2.47 | 2.89 | 3.00 | 3.28 | 3.36 | 3.67 | 3.86 | 4.41 |
| August..... | 2.48 | 2.87 | 3.17 | 3.43 | 3.60 | 3.85 | 3.79 | 4.28 |
| September..... | 2.52 | 2.89 | 3.21 | 3.56 | 3.75 | 4.09 | 3.84 2/ | 4.25 |
| October..... | 2.54 | 2.87 | 3.20 | 3.59 | 3.76 | 4.11 | 3.91 | 4.30 |
| November..... | 2.57 | 2.89 | 3.30 | 3.69 | 3.70 | 4.09 | 3.93 | 4.31 |
| December..... | 2.59 3/ | 2.90 | 3.40 | 3.75 | 3.80 | 4.08 | 3.88 | 4.35 |
| | 1955 | | 1957 | | 1959 | | 1961 | |
| January..... | 2.68 2/ | 2.93 | 3.34 | 3.77 | 3.91 2/ | 4.12 | 3.89 | 4.32 |
| February..... | 2.78 | 2.99 | 3.22 | 3.67 | 3.92 | 4.14 | 3.81 | 4.27 |
| March..... | 2.78 3/ | 3.02 | 3.26 | 3.66 | 3.92 | 4.13 | 3.78 | 4.22 |
| April..... | 2.82 | 3.01 | 3.32 | 3.67 | 4.01 | 4.23 | 3.80 | 4.25 |
| May..... | 2.81 | 3.04 | 3.40 | 3.74 | 4.08 | 4.37 | 3.73 | 4.27 |
| June..... | 2.82 | 3.05 | 3.58 3/ | 3.91 | 4.09 | 4.46 | 3.88 | 4.33 |
| July..... | 2.91 | 3.06 | 3.60 | 3.90 | 4.11 | 4.47 | 3.90 | 4.41 |
| August..... | 2.95 | 3.11 | 3.63 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 4.43 | 4.00 | 4.45 |
| September..... | 2.92 | 3.13 | 3.66 2/ 3/ | 4.12 | 4.26 | 4.52 | 4.02 | 4.45 |
| October..... | 2.87 | 3.10 | 3.73 | 4.10 | 4.11 3/ | 4.57 | 3.98 | 4.42 |
| November..... | 2.89 | 3.10 | 3.57 2/ | 4.08 | 4.12 | 4.56 | 3.98 | 4.39 |
| December..... | 2.91 | 3.15 | 3.30 3/ | 3.81 | 4.27 | 4.58 | 4.06 | 4.42 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending - | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-September 4.... | 4.16 | 4.42 | 1964-November 6.... | 4.12 | 4.43 | 1965-January 8.... | 4.15 | 4.44 |
| 11.... | 4.17 | 4.42 | | 4.11 | 4.43 | 15.... | 4.15 | 4.43 |
| 18.... | 4.17 | 4.42 | | 4.11 3/ | 4.42 | 22.... | 4.14 | 4.43 |
| 25.... | 4.16 | 4.42 | | 4.15 | 4.44 | 29.... | 4.13 | 4.42 |
| October 2.... | 4.15 | 4.42 | December 4.... | 4.15 | 4.45 | February 5.... | 4.15 | 4.41 |
| 9.... | 4.16 | 4.43 | 11.... | 4.12 | 4.45 | 12.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| 16.... | 4.17 | 4.42 | 18.... | 4.13 | 4.43 | 19.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| 23.... | 4.17 | 4.42 | 25.... | 4.14 | 4.43 | 26.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| 30.... | 4.15 | 4.43 | 31.... | 4.15 | 4.43 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Daily series unweighted averages | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-February 1.... | 4.15 | 4.41 | 1965-February 10.... | 4.16 | 4.41 | 1965-February 18.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| 2.... | 4.14 | 4.41 | 11.... | 4.16 | 4.41 | 19.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| 3.... | 4.15 | 4.41 | 12.... | 4/ | 4.41 | | | |
| 4.... | 4.16 | 4.41 | | | | 22.... | 4/ | 4/ |
| 5.... | 4.16 | 4.41 | 15.... | 4.16 | 4.41 | 23.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| 8.... | 4.15 | 4.41 | 16.... | 4.16 | 4.41 | 24.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| 9.... | 4.15 | 4.41 | 17.... | 4.16 | 4.41 | 25.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |
| | | | | | | 26.... | 4.16 | 4.41 |

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds.

1/ Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax and which are neither due nor callable before a

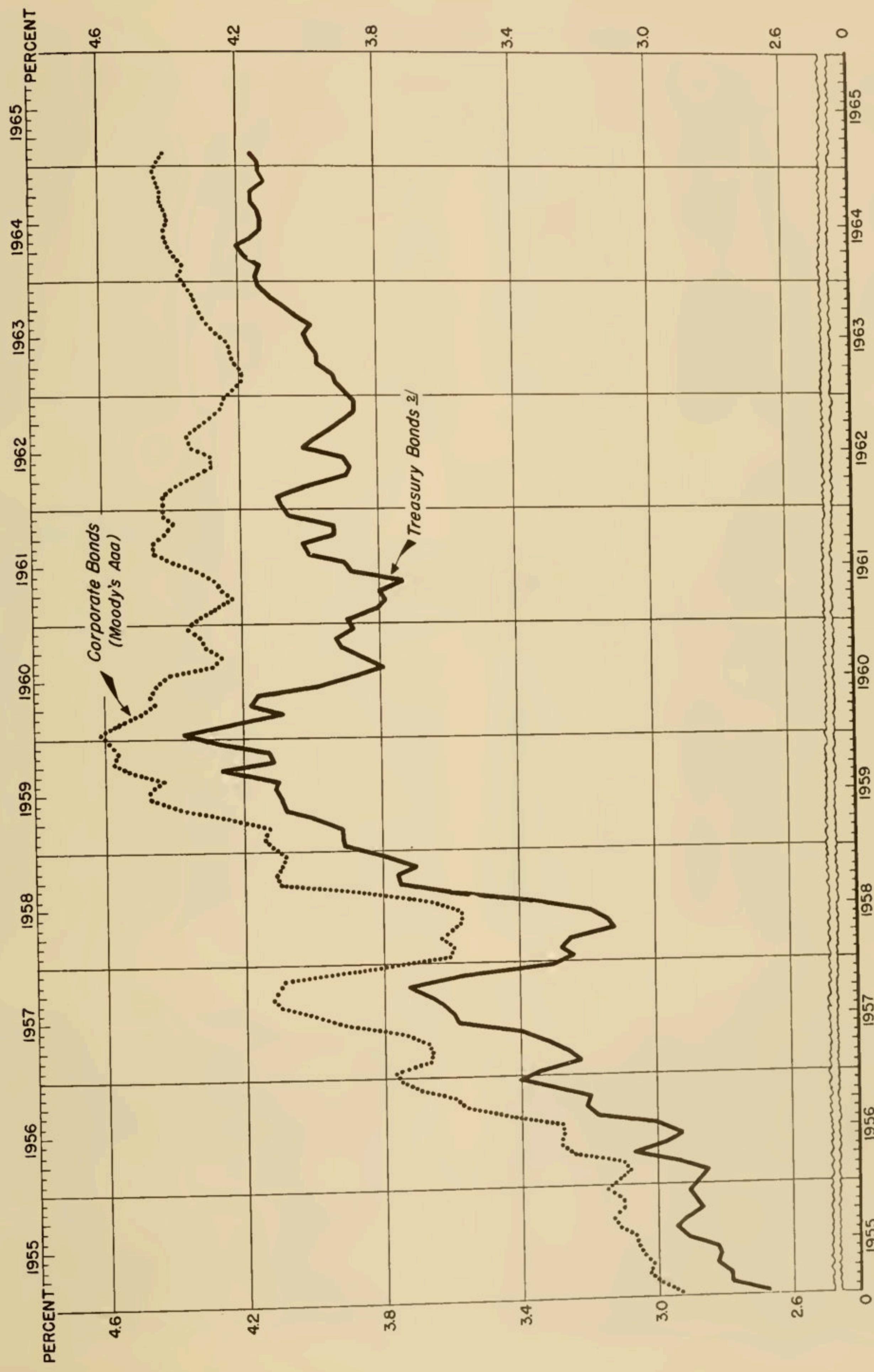
given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table 3 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.

2/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average (see footnote 1).

3/ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).

4/ Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS
Monthly Series ^{1/}



^{1/}Monthly averages of daily figures.

^{2/}See footnote 1 to Table 1 under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total money in circulation 1/ | Paper money 2/ | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Total paper money | Gold certificates | Silver certificates | Treasury notes of 1890 | United States notes | Federal Reserve notes | Federal Reserve Bank notes |
| 1957..... | 31,082 | 29,040 | 33 | 2,162 | 1 | 321 | 26,329 | 133 |
| 1958..... | 31,172 | 29,071 | 32 | 2,200 | 1 | 317 | 26,342 | 120 |
| 1959..... | 31,914 | 29,699 | 31 | 2,155 | 1 | 316 | 27,029 | 110 |
| 1960..... | 32,065 | 29,726 | 30 | 2,127 | 1 | 318 | 27,094 | 100 |
| 1961..... | 32,405 | 29,943 | 30 | 2,094 | 1 | 318 | 27,353 | 92 |
| 1962..... | 33,770 | 31,117 | 29 | 2,009 | * | 318 | 28,622 | 85 |
| 1963..... | 35,470 | 32,592 | 20 | 1,847 | * | 319 | 30,292 | 78 |
| 1964..... | 37,734 | 34,529 | 19 | 1,723 | * | 321 | 32,356 | 73 |
| 1963-December..... | 37,692 | 34,662 | 20 | 1,877 | * | 321 | 32,331 | 76 |
| 1964-July..... | 37,835 | 34,612 | 19 | 1,659 | * | 319 | 32,506 | 73 |
| August..... | 38,014 | 34,765 | 19 | 1,625 | * | 321 | 32,690 | 73 |
| September..... | 38,166 | 34,881 | 19 | 1,573 | * | 320 | 32,860 | 72 |
| October..... | 38,373 | 35,051 | 19 | 1,460 | * | 317 | 33,147 | 72 |
| November..... | 39,248 | 35,889 | 13 | 1,357 | * | 297 | 34,128 | 71 |
| December..... | 39,619 3/ | 36,214 | 13 | 1,232 | * | 299 | 34,577 | 70 |
| 1965-January..... | 38,540 | 35,104 | 13 4/ | 1,121 5/ | * | 289 | 33,588 6/ | 70 |
| | | | | | | | | 22 |

| End of fiscal year or month | Coin | | | | Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 7/ |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|
| | Total coin | Standard silver dollars | Subsidiary silver | Minor coin | |
| 1957..... | 2,042 | 253 | 1,315 | 474 | 181.52 |
| 1958..... | 2,101 | 268 | 1,346 | 487 | 179.08 |
| 1959..... | 2,215 | 285 | 1,415 | 514 | 180.20 |
| 1960..... | 2,338 | 305 | 1,484 | 549 | 177.47 |
| 1961..... | 2,462 | 329 | 1,548 | 585 | 176.45 |
| 1962..... | 2,652 | 360 | 1,663 | 629 | 180.98 |
| 1963..... | 2,878 | 411 | 1,790 | 676 | 187.40 |
| 1964..... | 3,205 | 482 | 1,987 | 736 | 196.46 |
| 1963-December..... | 3,030 | 452 | 1,872 | 706 | 197.54 |
| 1964-July..... | 3,223 | 482 | 2,000 | 741 | 196.74 |
| August..... | 3,249 | 482 | 2,021 | 747 | 197.42 |
| September..... | 3,285 | 482 | 2,048 | 755 | 197.95 |
| October..... | 3,321 | 482 | 2,077 | 763 | 198.78 |
| November..... | 3,359 | 482 | 2,109 | 768 | 203.09 |
| December..... | 3,405 | 482 | 2,147 | 776 | 204.79 r |
| 1965-January..... | 3,435 | 482 | 2,172 | 782 | 199.00 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents.

2/ The following paper currencies are in process of retirement and are redeemable from the general fund of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934, silver certificates issued before July 1, 1929, Treasury notes of 1890, Federal Reserve notes issued before the series of 1928, Federal Reserve Bank notes, and national bank notes. The Treasury notes of 1890 have been in process of retirement since March 1900 (31 U.S.C. 411) upon receipt by the Treasury, the Federal Reserve Bank notes since June 12, 1945 (12 U.S.C. 445 note), and the national bank notes since December 23, 1915 (12 U.S.C. 441). Retirement of the others was authorized by the Old Series Currency Adjustment Act, approved June 30, 1961 (31 U.S.C. 912-916). The act authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to determine from time to time the amount of currency of the following types which have been destroyed or lost, and to reduce the amounts thereof on the books of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934; silver certificates, United States notes, Federal Reserve Bank notes, and national bank notes all issued before July 1, 1929; Federal Reserve notes issued prior to the series of 1928; and Treasury notes of 1890. Accordingly, the Secretary of the Treasury has determined

that the following paper currencies have been destroyed or irretrievably lost and so will never be presented for redemption: On October 20, 1961, \$1 million of Treasury notes of 1890; on August 27, 1962, \$9 million of gold certificates, \$15 million of silver certificates, \$18 million of Federal Reserve notes, \$1 million of Federal Reserve Bank notes, and \$15 million of national bank notes; and on November 16, 1964, \$6 million of gold certificates, \$14.5 million of silver certificates, \$100 thousand of Treasury notes of 1890, \$24 million of United States notes, \$14 million of Federal Reserve notes, \$1 million of Federal Reserve Bank notes, and \$13.5 million of national bank notes.

3/ Highest amount to date.

4/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

5/ Includes \$428 thousand issued before July 1, 1929.

6/ Includes \$4 million issued prior to the series of 1928.

7/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Through fiscal 1958 the estimated population is for the conterminous United States (that is, exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, and the outlying areas such as Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands). Beginning with fiscal 1959 the estimates include Alaska, and with fiscal 1960, Hawaii.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Gold (\$35 per fine ounce) | Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce) | Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1957..... | 22,622.9 | 4,116.6 | 15.4 |
| 1958..... | 21,356.2 | 4,306.0 | 16.8 |
| 1959..... | 19,704.6 1/ | 4,414.1 | 18.3 |
| 1960..... | 19,322.2 | 4,394.5 | 18.5 |
| 1961..... | 17,550.2 | 4,346.5 | 19.9 |
| 1962..... | 16,435.2 | 4,317.4 | 20.8 |
| 1963..... | 15,733.3 | 4,315.2 | 21.5 |
| 1964..... | 15,461.4 | 4,220.7 | 21.4 |
| 1963-December..... | 15,513.0 | 4,265.7 | 21.6 |
| 1964-July..... | 15,461.9 | 4,214.1 | 21.4 |
| August..... | 15,460.4 | 4,207.3 | 21.4 |
| September..... | 15,463.1 | 4,179.2 | 21.3 |
| October..... | 15,461.5 | 4,121.7 | 21.1 |
| November..... | 15,385.8 | 4,090.1 | 21.0 |
| December..... | 15,387.7 | 4,067.6 | 20.9 |
| 1965-January..... | 15,185.4 | 4,053.1 | 21.1 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

1/ See Table 3, footnote 3.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Gold assets 1/ | Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/ | Balance of gold in Treasurer's account |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1957..... | 22,781.0 | 22,272.9 | 508.1 |
| 1958..... | 20,534.3 | 20,138.2 | 396.1 |
| 1959..... | 19,455.9 3/ | 19,350.5 | 105.4 |
| 1960..... | 17,766.6 | 17,665.6 | 101.0 |
| 1961..... | 16,889.0 | 16,771.2 | 117.8 |
| 1962..... | 15,978.1 | 15,852.1 | 126.0 |
| 1963..... | 15,513.0 | 15,392.9 | 120.1 |
| 1964..... | 15,387.7 | 15,231.0 | 156.7 |
| 1964-July..... | 15,461.9 | 15,344.3 | 117.6 |
| August..... | 15,460.4 | 15,347.9 | 112.5 |
| September..... | 15,463.1 | 15,345.8 | 117.2 |
| October..... | 15,461.5 | 15,340.9 | 120.6 |
| November..... | 15,385.8 | 15,247.4 | 138.4 |
| December..... | 15,387.7 | 15,231.0 | 156.7 |
| 1965-January..... | 15,185.4 | 15,061.9 | 123.5 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.

2/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve

of \$156.0 million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ The United States payment of the \$343.8 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959 (see "Administrative Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 12).

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Silver held in Treasury | | | | Silver outside Treasury | | Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | Securing silver certificates 1/ | | In Treasurer's account | | | | | |
| | Silver bullion 2/ | Silver dollars | Subsidiary coin 3/ | Silver bullion 4/ | Silver dollars 1/ | Subsidiary coin 3/ | | |
| 1957..... | 2,212.9 | 219.0 | 8.2 | 92.3 | 269.3 | 1,402.6 | 4,185.4 | |
| 1958..... | 2,245.0 | 202.7 | 14.9 | 148.3 | 285.4 | 1,446.2 | 4,362.5 | |
| 1959..... | 2,251.4 | 182.3 | 3.2 | 127.4 | 305.5 | 1,513.4 | 4,382.7 | |
| 1960..... | 2,252.1 | 161.2 | 2.6 | 88.2 | 326.5 | 1,576.0 | 4,375.6 | |
| 1961..... | 2,237.5 | 130.1 | 3.6 | 24.2 | 357.3 | 1,650.5 | 4,308.6 | |
| 1962..... | 2,139.1 | 94.0 | 3.4 | 29.7 | 392.5 | 1,756.0 | 4,318.2 | |
| 1963..... | 1,981.5 | 28.5 | 3.7 | 18.0 | 456.3 | 1,887.2 | 4,265.7 | |
| 1964..... | 1,538.8 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 11.8 | 481.8 | 2,161.2 | 4,067.6 | |
| 1964-July..... | 1,819.1 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 19.0 | 481.8 | 2,008.5 | 4,214.1 | |
| August..... | 1,788.0 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 19.2 | 481.8 | 2,032.6 | 4,207.3 | |
| September..... | 1,734.4 | 2.9 | 11.3 | 18.9 | 481.8 | 2,056.4 | 4,179.2 | |
| October..... | 1,648.9 | 2.9 | 9.6 | 18.6 | 481.8 | 2,088.3 | 4,121.7 | |
| November..... | 1,591.3 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 15.4 | 481.8 | 2,121.1 | 4,090.1 | |
| December..... | 1,538.8 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 11.8 | 481.8 | 2,161.2 | 4,067.6 | |
| 1965-January..... | 1,488.1 | 3.0 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 481.8 | 2,192.4 | 4,053.1 | |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Includes bullion at cost, bullion valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce held for coinage, and bullion valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce held for recoining of subsidiary silver coins.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 1.- U. S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities
(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Total gold stock and foreign currency holdings. | Gold stock 1/ | | Foreign currency holdings 2/ |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|------------------------------|
| | | Treasury | Total 2/ | |
| 1953..... | 22,091 | 22,030 | 22,091 | - |
| 1954..... | 21,793 | 21,713 | 21,793 | - |
| 1955..... | 21,753 | 21,690 | 21,753 | - |
| 1956..... | 22,058 | 21,949 | 22,058 | - |
| 1957..... | 22,857 | 22,781 | 22,857 | - |
| 1958..... | 20,582 | 20,534 | 20,582 | - |
| 1959..... | 19,507 | 19,456 | 19,507 | - |
| 1960..... | 17,804 | 17,767 | 17,804 | - |
| 1961..... | 17,063 | 16,889 | 16,947 | 116 |
| 1962..... | 16,156 | 15,978 | 16,057 | 99 |
| 1963..... | 15,808 | 15,513 | 15,596 | 212 |
| 1964..... | 15,903 | 15,388 | 15,471 | 432 |
| 1964-February..... | 15,865 | 15,462 | 15,518 | 347 |
| March..... | 15,990 | 15,461 | 15,550 | 440 |
| April..... | 15,991 | 15,462 | 15,727 | 264 |
| May..... | 15,946 | 15,463 | 15,693 | 253 |
| June..... | 15,805 | 15,461 | 15,623 | 182 |
| July..... | 15,840 | 15,462 | 15,629 | 211 |
| August..... | 15,890 | 15,460 | 15,657 | 233 |
| September..... | 15,870 | 15,463 | 15,643 | 227 |
| October..... | 15,702 | 15,461 | 15,606 | 96 |
| November..... | 16,324 | 15,386 | 15,566 | 758 |
| December..... | 15,903 | 15,388 | 15,471 | 432 |
| 1965-January..... | 15,572 | 15,185 | 15,208 | 364 |
| February o..... | 15,220 | 14,937 | 14,993 | 227 |

Note: The United States also has certain drawing rights on the International Monetary Fund, in which the United States has a quota of \$4,125 million. In accordance with Fund policies, these drawing rights include the right to draw virtually automatically an amount equal to the sum of the United States gold subscription to the Fund (\$1,031.2 million) less net U.S. drawings from the Fund and the Fund's net operational receipts in U.S. dollars. On February 28, 1965, the net balance of these three amounts was \$774.9 million. Under appropriate circumstances the United States could draw an additional amount equal to the United States quota.

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary

Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U.S. Government securities; as of February 28, 1965, this amounted to \$800 million. Of this amount, the United States purchased \$200 million in 1956, \$300 million in 1959, and \$300 million in 1960.

2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in "Circulation Statement of United States Money." See "Monetary Statistics," Table 3.

3/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

p Preliminary.

Table 2.- U. S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Amount outstanding | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Payable in foreign currencies | | | | | | Payable in dollars | | | |
| | Total | Austria | Belgium | Germany | Italy | Switzerland | Total | Canada | Italy | Sweden |
| (Dollar equivalent, in millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962..... | 251 | - | - | - | 200 | 51 | - | - | - | - |
| 1963..... | 730 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | 163 | 125 | 13 | 25 |
| 1964..... | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 1/ | 354 | 329 2/ | - | 25 |
| 1964-February..... | 730 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | 160 | 125 | 10 | 25 |
| March..... | 680 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 150 | 175 | 158 | 125 | 8 | 25 |
| April..... | 732 | 50 | 30 | 477 | - | 175 | 158 | 125 | 8 | 25 |
| May..... | 802 | 50 | 30 | 477 | - | 245 1/ | 158 | 125 | 8 | 25 |
| June..... | 802 | 50 | 30 | 477 | - | 245 1/ | 152 | 125 | 2 | 25 |
| July..... | 953 | 50 | 30 | 628 | - | 245 1/ | 152 | 125 | 2 | 25 |
| August..... | 1,005 | 50 | 30 | 628 | - | 297 1/ | 152 | 125 | 2 | 25 |
| September..... | 1,005 | 50 | 30 | 628 | - | 297 1/ | 354 | 329 2/ | - | 25 |
| October..... | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 1/ | 354 | 329 2/ | - | 25 |
| November..... | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 1/ | 354 | 329 2/ | - | 25 |
| December..... | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 1/ | 354 | 329 2/ | - | 25 |
| 1965-January..... | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 1/ | 354 | 329 2/ | - | 25 |
| February..... | 1,112 | 75 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 1/ | 354 | 329 2/ | - | 25 |

Note: For complete information on U. S. Treasury securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables 8 and 9.

1/ Includes the equivalent of \$70 million payable in Swiss francs to

the Bank for International Settlements.

2/ Includes \$204 million of nonmarketable bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 3.- U. S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions
with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net purchases)

| Area and country | Calendar year | | | | | 1963 | 1964 | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | Oct.- Dec. | Jan.- Mar. | Apr.- June | July - Sept. | Oct.- Dec. |
| Western Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | -1 | - | -143 | -82 | -55 | -32 | -32 | -23 | - | - |
| Belgium..... | -141 | -144 | -63 | - | -40 | - | - | - | - | -40 |
| Denmark..... | -15 | -35 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France..... | -173 | - | -456 | -518 | -405 | -101 | -101 | -101 | -101 | -101 |
| Germany..... | -34 | -23 | - | - | -225 | - | -200 | - | -25 | - |
| Greece..... | -47 | -10 | -19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italy..... | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - |
| Netherlands..... | -249 | -25 | - | - | -60 | - | - | - | - | -60 |
| Spain..... | -114 | -156 | -146 | -130 | -32 | - | - | -2 | - | -30 |
| Switzerland..... | -324 | -125 | 102 | - | -81 | - | - | -30 | - | -51 |
| Turkey..... | -6 | -2 | -1 | 2 | 1 | -5 | -1 | 15 | - | -13 |
| United Kingdom..... | -550 | -306 | -387 | 329 | 618 | 131 | 109 | 221 | 163 | 125 |
| Bank for International Settlements..... | -36 | -23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..... | -28 | -3 | -7 | -1 | -9 | 1 | -6 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| Total Western Europe..... | <u>-1,718</u> | <u>-754</u> | <u>-1,105</u> | <u>-399</u> | <u>-88</u> | <u>-7</u> | <u>-31</u> | <u>79</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>-171</u> |
| Canada..... | - | - | 190 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American Republics: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -50 | -90 | 85 | -30 | - | -30 | - | - | - | - |
| Brazil..... | -2 | -2 | 57 | 72 | 54 | 28 | -1 | 28 | -1 | 28 |
| Colombia..... | -6 | - | 38 | - | 10 | - | - | - | 10 | * |
| Mexico..... | -20 | - | - | -4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peru..... | -15 | -6 | -1 | -11 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venezuela..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..... | -7 | -12 | -5 | 4 | -9 | -1 | -3 | -3 | -2 | -2 |
| Total Latin American Republics..... | <u>-100</u> | <u>-109</u> | <u>175</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>56</u> | <u>-3</u> | <u>-4</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>27</u> |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Japan..... | -15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..... | -97 | -101 | -93 | 12 | 3 | -4 | 5 | - | -1 | -1 |
| Total Asia..... | <u>-113</u> | <u>-101</u> | <u>-93</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>-4</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-1</u> | <u>-1</u> |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Africa..... | -35 | -5 | -3 | -36 | -10 | -1 | -1 | -9 | -1 | 1 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other countries..... | -3 | -1 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| Total foreign countries..... | <u>-1,969</u> | <u>-970</u> | <u>-833</u> | <u>-392</u> | <u>-36</u> | <u>-15</u> | <u>-28</u> | <u>95</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>-145</u> |
| International and regional organizations..... | <u>300 1/</u> | <u>150</u> | <u>*</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Grand total..... | <u>-1,669</u> | <u>-820</u> | <u>-833</u> | <u>-392</u> | <u>-36</u> | <u>-15</u> | <u>-28</u> | <u>95</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>-145</u> |

1/ Includes purchase of gold from the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase by the Fund; see Table 1, footnote 1.

* Less than \$500,000.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 4.- Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Area and country | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | December | | December | | March | | June | | September | | December p | |
| | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes 2/ | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and short-term dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes |
| Western Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 783 | * | 901 | 2 | 3 | 911 | 3 | 902 | 3 | 947 | 3 | 923 |
| Belgium..... | 1,542 | * | 1,791 | 1 | * | 1,782 | * | 1,832 | * | 1,821 | * | 1,887 |
| Denmark..... | 159 | 16 | 253 | 13 | 14 | 259 | 14 | 289 | 14 | 352 | 14 | 428 |
| Finland..... | 134 | 2 | 160 | * | 1 | 176 | 1 | 167 | 1 | 174 | 1 | 212 |
| France..... | 3,744 | 3 | 4,653 | 3 | 6 | 4,709 | 7 | 5,003 | 7 | 5,093 | 7 | 5,392 |
| Germany, Fed. Republic of.. | 6,409 | 3 | 6,884 | 3 | 1 | 6,811 | 1 | 6,616 | 1 | 6,437 | 1 | 6,257 |
| Greece..... | 196 | * | 265 | * | * | 239 | * | 227r | * | 225r | * | 272 |
| Italy..... | 3,627 | * | 3,146 | 1 | 1 | 2,927 | 1 | 3,039 | 1 | 3,225 | 1 | 3,728 |
| Netherlands..... | 1,829 | 1 | 1,961 | 2 | 4 | 1,898 | 4 | 1,824r | 5 | 1,964r | 4 | 2,055 |
| Norway..... | 155 | 87 | 164 | 126 | 131 | 135 | 131 | 188 | 131 | 205 | 101 | 214 |
| Portugal..... | 632 | 1 | 688 | 1 | * | 689 | * | 687 | * | 721 | * | 754 |
| Spain..... | 623 | 1 | 778 | 1 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 839 | 2 | 972 | 2 | 1,009 |
| Sweden..... | 671 | 93 | 591 | 133 | 129 | 610 | 130 | 615 | 130 | 733 | 90 | 833 |
| Switzerland..... | 3,575 | 83 | 3,726 | 83 | 75 | 3,528 | 77 | 3,737 | 77 | 3,653 | 78 | 4,093 |
| Turkey..... | 165 | * | 136 | * | * | 135 | * | 129 | * | 123 | * | 141 |
| United Kingdom..... | 4,191 | 370 | 3,967 | 361 | 328 | 4,245 | 380 | 4,153 | 402 | 4,222 | 402 | 4,035 |
| Other 3/..... | 481 | 48 | 369 | 49 | 46 | 559 | 49 | 514 | 48 | 462 | 49 | 478 |
| Total Western Europe..... | 28,916 | 708 | 30,433 | 779 | 741 | 30,420 | 800 | 30,761r | 822 | 31,329r | 753 | 32,711 |
| Canada..... | 4,057 | 389 | 3,805 | 686 | 687 | 3,555 | 686 | 3,674 | 686 | 3,863 | 695 | 4,005 |
| Latin American Republics: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 271 | 1 | 453 | 1 | * | 452 | * | 424 | * | 386 | * | 363 |
| Brazil..... | 429 | 1 | 329 | 1 | * | 329 | * | 294 | * | 330 | * | 349 |
| Chile..... | 178 | * | 186 | * | * | 181 | * | 227 | * | 224 | * | 219 |
| Colombia..... | 205 | 1 | 231 | 1 | 1 | 244 | 1 | 238 | 1 | 226 | 1 | 265 |
| Cuba..... | 16 | * | 12 | * | * | 11 | * | 11 | * | 10 | * | 10 |
| Mexico..... | 626 | 4 | 808 | 5 | 2 | 837 | 1 | 817 | 1 | 808 | 1 | 901 |
| Panama, Republic of..... | 98 | 1 | 129 | 1 | 10 | 91 | 1 | 105 | * | 89 | 1 | 98 |
| Peru..... | 152 | * | 215 | * | * | 230 | * | 271 | * | 271 | * | 272 |
| Uruguay..... | 281 | 1 | 284 | 1 | * | 277 | * | 276 | * | 280 | * | 281 |
| Venezuela..... | 806 | 1 | 992 | 1 | * | 1,017 | * | 1,057 | * | 1,076r | * | 1,130 |
| Other..... | 336 | 3 | 424 | 1 | 1 | 463 | 2 | 487 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 463 |
| Total Latin American Republics..... | 3,398 | 13 | 4,063 | 12 | 14 | 4,132 | 5 | 4,207 | 4 | 4,165r | 5 | 4,351 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| India..... | 288 | 6 | 298 | 5 | * | 302 | * | 311 | * | 307 | * | 306 |
| Indonesia..... | 72 | 1 | 83r | 1 | 1 | 81r | 1 | 77r | 1 | 63r | 1 | 73 |
| Japan..... | 2,484 | 3 | 2,743 | 3 | 5 | 2,735 | 5 | 2,731 | 5 | 2,847 | 5 | 2,976 |
| Philippines..... | 215 | * | 237 | * | * | 232 | * | 230 | * | 260 | * | 256 |
| Thailand..... | 437 | * | 486 | * | * | 513 | * | 529 | * | 546 | * | 562 |
| Other..... | 1,491r | 40 | 1,687 | 42 | 41 | 1,892 | 38 | 1,944 | 42 | 1,994r | 45 | 2,058 |
| Total Asia..... | 4,987r | 50 | 5,534r | 51 | 47 | 5,755r | 44 | 5,822r | 48 | 6,017r | 51 | 6,231 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa..... | 540 | * | 671 | * | * | 670 | * | 645 | * | 635 | * | 624 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 188 | * | 188 | * | - | 198 | - | 196 | - | 196 | - | 163 |
| Other Africa 4/..... | 373 | 10 | 296r | 10 | 9 | 293r | 10 | 287r | 10 | 288r | 14 | 300 |
| Total Africa 4/..... | 1,101 | 10 | 1,155r | 10 | 9 | 1,161r | 10 | 1,128r | 10 | 1,119r | 14 | 1,087 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 337 | * | 388 | * | * | 373 | * | 384 | * | 392 | * | 401 |
| Other 4/5/..... | 287 | 29 | 314 | 30 | 26 | 308 | 25 | 351 | 26 | 359 | 28 | 379 |
| Total other countries..... | 624 | 29 | 702 | 30 | 26 | 681 | 25 | 735 | 26 | 751 | 28 | 780 |
| Total foreign countries..... | 43,083r | 1,199 | 45,692r | 1,568 | 1,524 | 45,704r | 1,570 | 46,327r | 1,596 | 47,244r | 1,546 | 49,165 |
| International and regional 6/..... | 7,349 | 911 | 6,958 | 1,213 | 1,218 | 7,068 | 1,170 | 7,293r | 1,068 | 7,499r | 923 | 7,159 |
| Grand total..... | 50,432r | 2,110 | 52,650r | 2,781 | 2,742 | 52,772r | 2,740 | 53,620r | 2,664 | 54,743r | 2,469 | 56,324 |

1/ "Gold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U.S.; data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association. "U.S. Government bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, except for nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are excluded. Gold reserves of U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland are excluded.

2/ For explanation of the two series, see "Capital Movements," Section II, Table 9.

3/ Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be distributed

by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B. I. S. represent the Bank's net gold assets.

4/ Through December 1962, "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may include short-term dollars of some countries in the "Other" category.

5/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

6/ Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in "Other Western Europe."

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 5.- Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and International and Regional Organizations 1/

(In millions of dollars)

| Area | 1963 | | 1964 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| | Dec. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. p | |
| Western Europe 2/..... | 7,867 | 7,155 | 7,249 | 7,491r | 7,426r | 7,636r | 7,714r | 7,517r | 7,824 | 8,268 | |
| Canada 3/..... | 1,653 | 1,464 | 1,474 | 1,478 | 1,460 | 1,482 | 1,510 | 1,561 | 1,611 | 1,524 | |
| Latin American Republics..... | 1,058 | 1,249 | 1,240 | 1,153 | 1,239 | 1,152r | 1,074 | 1,175 | 1,191 | 1,238 | |
| Asia..... | 2,731 | 2,808 | 2,864 | 2,911 | 2,889 | 2,906 | 2,928 | 2,904 | 2,930 | 3,021 | |
| Africa..... | 154 | 150r | 145r | 136r | 146r | 139r | 146 | 158 | 152 | 160 | |
| Other countries 4/..... | 187 | 171 | 173 | 174 | 179 | 175 | 157 | 150 | 140 | 137 | |
| Total foreign countries..... | 13,650 | 12,997r | 13,145r | 13,343 | 13,339 | 13,490r | 13,529r | 13,465r | 13,848 | 14,348 | |
| International and regional 5/..... | 5,855 | 5,951 | 5,901 | 5,994 | 5,979 | 5,925 | 5,989r | 5,964 | 5,954 | 5,873 | |
| Grand total..... | 19,505 | 18,948r | 19,046r | 19,337 | 19,318 | 19,415r | 19,518r | 19,429r | 19,802 | 20,221 | |

1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations, as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Data are as reported by the Department of Finance of Canada, adjusted to exclude holdings of nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series. Data on holdings of such notes appear in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2.

4/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western Europea. dependencias in Latin America.

5/ Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Western Europea.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published less frequently. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonfinancial business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.^{1/} A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," or "Latin American regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign

countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data in four tables which appear less frequently than monthly. Table I, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in the February, May, August, and November issues of the Bulletin. Table 2 (formerly Table 3), foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semiannually in the March and September issues. Table 3 (formerly Table 4), short-term banking liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately, heretofore has been presented annually in the March issue, but beginning with the August 1963 issue is published twice a year, covering data as of April 30 and December 31. Table 4 (formerly Table 5), purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during the preceding calendar year, appears annually in the April issue. The former Table 2, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, is now published monthly in the "International Financial Statistics" section.

^{1/} Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Net movement | Analysis of net movement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | Changes in liabilities to foreigners | | | | Changes in claims on foreigners | | | | |
| | | Total | Short-term banking funds | Long-term banking funds | Transactions in: | | Total | Short-term banking funds | Long-term banking funds | Transactions in foreign securities |
| | | | | | U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 2/ | Other domestic securities 2/ | | | | |
| 1946..... | -767.6 | -752.1 | -418.4 | 0.5 | -269.7 | -64.5 | -15.5 | -315.5 | 34.9 | 265.1 |
| 1947..... | 261.8 | 550.3 | 636.2 | 3.2 | 61.5 | -150.6 | -288.5 | -240.7 | -86.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948..... | 280.9 | 405.7 | 601.5 | -3.6 | -47.9 | -144.3 | -124.8 | -69.8 | 39.8 | -94.8 |
| 1949..... | 164.5 | -25.1 | -100.0 | -0.3 | 96.4 | -21.2 | 189.6 | 190.8 | -29.0 | 27.8 |
| 1950..... | 1,576.3 | 1,971.5 | 1,026.8 | 0.3 | 942.1 | 2.3 | -395.2 | -76.2 | -173.6 | -145.4 |
| 1951..... | -387.7 | 73.3 | 657.4 | 0.2 | -683.0 | 98.7 | -461.0 | -70.5 | -13.5 | -377.0 |
| 1952..... | 1,225.2 | 1,560.0 | 1,243.9 | 1.1 | 302.3 | 12.7 | -334.8 | -80.3 | -36.6 | -217.9 |
| 1953..... | 1,278.1 | 1,090.5 | 1,102.4 | -0.4 | -82.0 | 70.5 | 187.6 | 144.2 | 115.6 | -72.2 |
| 1954..... | 521.9 | 1,420.3 | 1,270.2 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 141.1 | -898.4 | -482.0 | -116.0 | -300.4 |
| 1955..... | 945.0 | 1,367.4 | 682.1 | 0.1 | 529.0 | 156.2 | -422.4 | -162.0 | -230.0 | -30.4 |
| 1956..... | 416.4 | 1,493.2 | 1,338.4 | -1.5 | -135.0 | 291.3 | -1,076.8 | -397.2 | -168.5 | -511.1 |
| 1957..... | -940.5 | 369.6 | 219.1 | 8.7 | -52.1 | 193.9 | -1,310.1 | -253.7 | -334.3 | -722.1 |
| 1958..... | -903.6 | 989.8 | 1,000.8 | -8.3 | 36.3 | -39.0 | -1,893.4 | -342.6 | -188.3 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959..... | 3,338.5 | 4,353.2 | 3,229.6 | -0.8 | 688.9 | 435.5 | -1,014.7 | -82.0 | -183.0 | -749.7 |
| 1960..... | 479.8 | 2,268.0 | 1,882.9 | 6.7 | 126.6 | 251.8 | -1,788.2 | -990.2 | -153.3 | -644.7 |
| 1961..... | -404.8 | 1,909.2 | 1,178.7 | -5.2 | 512.2 | 223.5 | -2,314.0 | -1,148.2 | -335.4 | -830.4 |
| 1962..... | 305.4 | 1,822.9 | 2,486.0 | 5.1 | -728.0 | 59.8 | -1,517.5 | -343.0 | -126.6 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963..... | -866.4 3/4/ | 1,858.9 | 919.0 | 62.1 | 670.9 | 206.9 | -2,725.3 3/4/ | -811.6 | -869.5 3/4/ | -1,044.2 |
| 1964p..... | -557.0 5/ | 2,546.0 | 2,820.9 | 236.2 | -337.9 | -173.2 | -3,103.0 5/ | -1,440.8 5/ | -939.6 | -722.6 |
| 1964-January..... | 5.1 | 196.3 | 184.6 | 4.0 | -5.1 | 12.8 | -191.2 | -182.7 | -43.5 | 35.0 |
| February..... | -223.4 | -7.1 | -3.0 | 0.4 | 29.6 | -34.1 | -216.3 | -106.9 | -52.2 | -57.2 |
| March..... | -467.1 | -245.8 | -215.4r | 31.5r | -26.8 | -35.1 | -221.3 | -107.8 | -146.8 | 33.3 |
| April..... | 188.6 | 445.6 | 429.1 | 40.6 | -4.5 | -19.6 | -257.0 | -125.0 | -32.3 | -99.7 |
| May..... | -232.9 | -51.7 | 6.1 | 8.7 | -82.9 | 16.4 | -181.2 | -63.9 | -26.1 | -91.2 |
| June..... | -387.2r | -6.5r | -36.6r | 1.9 | 11.6 | 16.6 | -380.7 | -340.1 | -12.9 | -27.7 |
| July..... | 617.8 | 497.9 | 563.8 | 18.8 | -16.5 | -68.2 | 119.9 | 170.5 | -64.1 | 13.5 |
| August..... | 185.1r | 277.7 | 379.2 | -1.5 | -97.8 | -2.2 | -92.6r | -48.0 | -66.4r | 21.8 |
| September..... | -171.8r | 7.6 | 125.5r | -3.2 | -80.8 | -33.9 | -179.4r | -30.8 | -109.4r | -39.2 |
| October..... | 212.7r | 575.5r | 630.0r | -7.1r | -30.2 | -17.2 | -362.8 | -113.0 | -103.3 | -146.5 |
| November..... | 533.4 | 1,039.1 | 936.2 | 134.7 | -37.0 | 5.2 | -505.7 | -88.0 | -166.7 | -251.0 |
| December p..... | -817.3 5/ | -182.6 | -178.6 | 7.4 | 2.5 | -13.9 | -634.7 5/ | -405.1 5/ | -115.9 | -113.7 |
| 1965-January p..... | -277.2 | -136.5 | -62.5 | 3.4 | -68.7 | -8.7 | -140.7 | 133.8 | -260.5 | -14.0 |

Note: Data below the line include changes in liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

1/ For an explanation of statistical presentation and exclusions, see headnote on page 81.

2/ Through 1949, transactions in U.S. Government bonds and notes include transactions in domestic corporate bonds.

3/ Change in long-term banking funds during May 1963 reflects the inclusion of \$85.6 million of long-term claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963.

4/ Change in long-term banking funds during December 1963 reflects the inclusion of \$193.2 million of long-term claims reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.

5/ Change in short-term banking funds during December 1964 reflects the exclusion for the first time as of December 31, 1964 of certain U.S. Government claims previously included. Claims excluded as of this date amount to \$58.1 million.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-term liabilities to foreigners | | | | | Total long-term liabilities | Short-term claims on foreigners | | | | | Total long-term claims | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | Total short-term liabilities | Payable in dollars | | | Payable in foreign currencies | | Total short-term claims | Payable in dollars | | | Payable in foreign currencies | | | |
| | | Official institutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners | | | | Loans to: | Official institutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners | | | |
| 1945..... | 6,883.1 | 4,179.0 | 2/ | 2,678.5 | - | 25.5 | .9 | 392.8 | 3/ | 100.3 | 3/ | 245.0 | 47.5 | 175.6 |
| 1946..... | 6,480.3 | 3,043.7 | 2/ | 2,922.2 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 1.4 | 708.3 | 3/ | 319.6 | 3/ | 290.5 | 98.1 | 140.7 |
| 1947..... | 7,116.4 | 1,831.9 | 2/ | 2,972.8 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 4.6 | 948.9 | 3/ | 292.9 | 3/ | 490.6 | 165.4 | 227.5 |
| 1948..... | 7,718.0 | 2,836.3 | 2/ | 2,947.1 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1.0 | 1,018.7 | 3/ | 361.2 | 3/ | 557.1 | 100.4 | 187.7 |
| 1949..... | 7,618.0 | 2,907.7 | 2/ | 3,001.5 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | .7 | 827.9 | 3/ | 222.7 | 3/ | 494.3 | 110.8 | 216.7 |
| 1950..... | 8,644.8 | 3,615.5 | 2,064.0 | 1,392.5 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 898.0 | 73.4 | 151.1 | 104.2 | 328.7 | 240.6 | 390.4 |
| 1951..... | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 2,528.2 | 1,513.0 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 968.4 | 86.1 | 177.2 | 109.8 | 503.4 | 91.8 | 403.9 |
| 1952..... | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 2,569.8 | 1,675.8 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 1,048.7 | 87.9 | 122.9 | 131.7 | 627.9 | 78.4 | 440.5 |
| 1953..... | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 2,529.3 | 1,779.1 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 1.8 | 904.5 | 85.2 | 156.5 | 109.8 | 451.5 | 101.6 | 324.9 |
| 1954..... | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 2,530.4 | 1,805.1 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 2.7 | 1,386.5 | 243.0 | 206.5 | 142.0 | 584.1 | 211.0 | 440.9 |
| 1955..... | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 2,943.1 | 1,783.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 1,548.5 | 160.9 | 328.1 | 235.6 | 660.0 | 163.9 | 670.9 |
| 1956..... | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 4/ | 3,362.9 4/ | 2,029.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 1,945.7 | 176.6 | 405.4 | 330.4 | 883.8 | 149.6 | 839.4 |
| 1957..... | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 4/ | 3,413.0 4/ | 2,252.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 2,199.4 | 241.9 | 385.5 | 303.0 | 1,121.6 | 147.3 | 1,173.8 |
| 1958..... | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 3,460.5 | 2,430.4 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 1.6 | 2,542.0 | 400.7 | 439.4 | 427.5 | 1,076.7 | 197.7 | 1,362.1 |
| 1959..... | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 4,601.1 | 2,398.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | .8 | 2,624.0 | 350.9 | 497.6 | 460.1 | 1,098.2 | 217.2 | 1,545.1 |
| 1960..... | 21,271.6 | 10,212.3 | 4,704.8 | 2,229.6 | 4,011.8 | 113.1 | 7.5 | 3,614.2 | 290.3 | 524.3 | 482.1 | 1,837.8 | 479.6 | 1,698.4 |
| 1961..... | 22,450.3 | 10,893.2 | 5,299.5 | 3,751.7 | 150.4 6/ | 2.2 | 4,762.3 | 328.5 | 699.4 | 617.6 | 2,531.1 | 585.6 | 2,033.8 | |
| 1961 5/..... | 22,532.6 | 10,893.3 | 5,380.4 | 2,356.9 | 3,751.7 | 150.4 6/ | 2.2 | 4,820.3 | 328.5 | 709.2 | 622.4 | 2,573.9 | 586.3 | 2,033.8 |
| 1962..... | 25,018.6 | 11,915.3 | 5,251.0 | 2,564.4 | 5,144.5 | 143.4 6/ | 7.3 | 5,163.2 | 358.9 | 952.6 | 641.8 | 2,652.9 | 557.1 | 2,160.4 |
| 1963..... | 25,937.6 | 12,436.9 | 5,683.5 | 3,046.2 | 4,637.1 | 134.1 6/ | 69.4 | 5,974.9 | 186.0 | 954.9 | 773.9 | 3,429.4 | 630.8 | 3,029.8 7/8/ |
| 1964p..... | 28,758.6 | 13,223.3 | 7,098.4 | 3,354.4 | 4,970.5 | 111.9 | 305.6 | 7,415.8 9/223.3 | 1,373.6 | 1,054.6 | 4,158.8 | 605.5 9/ | 3,971.4 | |
| 1964-January..... | 26,122.3 | 12,187.0 | 6,134.6 | 3,001.6 | 4,668.5 | 130.6 | 73.4 | 6,157.6 | 191.5 | 1,037.2 | 795.8 | 3,484.2 | 648.9 | 3,075.1r |
| February..... | 26,119.2 | 12,029.1 | 6,119.8 | 3,069.4 | 4,775.7 | 125.1 | 73.8 | 6,264.5 | 175.7 | 1,089.7 | 790.9 | 3,564.0 | 644.1 | 3,127.4r |
| March..... | 25,903.8r | 11,983.7r | 5,967.3 | 3,110.1 | 4,730.6 | 112.1 | 105.3r | 6,372.3 | 161.8 | 1,086.5 | 803.1 | 3,658.8 | 662.2 | 3,274.2r |
| April..... | 26,333.0r | 11,727.1r | 6,561.6 | 3,147.7 | 4,779.9 | 116.7 | 145.9r | 6,497.3 | 152.4 | 1,107.6 | 838.1 | 3,689.8 | 709.4 | 3,306.5r |
| May..... | 26,339.0r | 11,875.3r | 6,407.0 | 3,106.3 | 4,832.9 | 117.6 | 154.6r | 6,561.2 | 140.0 | 1,138.4 | 865.4 | 3,682.1 | 735.3 | 3,332.7r |
| June..... | 26,302.5r | 12,072.0 | 6,047.4 | 3,134.0r | 4,925.8 | 123.4 | 156.5r | 6,901.3 | 167.8 | 1,143.5 | 884.7 | 3,896.9 | 808.4 | 3,345.5r |
| July..... | 26,866.3r | 12,090.8 | 6,610.4 | 3,131.7r | 4,910.2 | 123.1 | 175.3r | 6,730.8 | 167.9 | 1,151.9 | 917.4 | 3,805.4 | 688.2 | 3,409.7r |
| August..... | 27,245.4r | 12,281.8r | 6,761.6r | 3,160.5r | 4,917.3 | 124.2 | 173.9r | 6,778.8 | 150.7 | 1,175.8 | 941.9 | 3,818.8 | 691.6 | 3,476.1r |
| September.... | 27,370.9r | 12,321.2r | 6,617.3r | 3,235.8r | 5,064.9r | 131.7 6/ | 170.7r | 6,809.7 | 159.1 | 1,206.9 | 947.6 | 3,822.0 | 674.1 | 3,585.5 |
| October..... | 28,001.0r | 12,300.3r | 7,283.8 | 3,249.3 | 5,061.4 | 106.2 | 163.5 | 6,922.7 | 163.7 | 1,250.7 | 967.6 | 3,864.1 | 676.5 | 3,688.8 |
| November.... | 28,937.2 | 12,723.0 | 7,750.3 | 3,301.3 | 5,051.4 | 111.3 | 298.3 | 7,010.7 | 165.2 | 1,299.1 | 981.4 | 3,890.7 | 674.2 | 3,855.5 |
| Dacember p... | 28,758.6 | 13,223.3 | 7,098.4 | 3,354.4 | 4,970.5 | 111.9 | 305.6 | 7,415.8 9/223.3 | 1,373.6 | 1,054.6 | 4,158.8 | 605.5 9/ | 3,971.4 | |
| 1965-January p.... | 28,696.1 | 12,588.0 | 7,641.3 | 3,365.6 | 4,982.9 | 118.2 | 309.0 | 7,282.0 | 229.8 | 1,408.0 | 1,054.9 | 3,995.9 | 593.5 | 4,231.9 |

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 81.

2/ Included with "Other foreigners."

3/ Included with "Other claims."

4/ Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions."

5/ Differs from 1961 end-year data on the preceding line by inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

6/ Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, \$46.3 million; end 1962, \$47.9 million; end 1963, \$30.1

million; September 1964, \$30.1 million.

7/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to \$85.6 million.

8/ Includes claims amounting to \$193.2 million reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.

9/ Beginning December 31, 1964, excludes certain U.S. Government claims previously included. Claims excluded as of this date amount to \$58.1 million.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | U.S. Government bonds and notes 2/ | | | | | | Corporate and other | | | | | | Net purchases of domestic securities | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | | | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Stocks | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Foreign countries | International and regional | | | | Bonds 3/ | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | | |
| 1946..... | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 | -269.7 | - | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 367.6 | 432.1 | -64.5 | -334.2 | | |
| 1947..... | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 | -13.0 | 74.5 | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | -89.1 | | |
| 1948..... | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 | -55.4 | 7.5 | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -144.3 | -192.2 | | |
| 1949..... | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 | 9.4 | 87.0 | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 75.2 | | |
| 1950..... | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 | 824.2 | 117.9 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -.6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 944.4 | | |
| 1951..... | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 | -663.7 | -19.3 | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | -584.3 | | |
| 1952..... | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 | 292.7 | 9.6 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 314.9 | | |
| 1953..... | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 | -96.7 | 14.7 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | -11.5 | | |
| 1954..... | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 | -60.0 | 68.3 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 149.3 | | |
| 1955..... | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 | 561.7 | -32.7 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 685.2 | | |
| 1956..... | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 | -204.9 | 70.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 156.4 | | |
| 1957..... | 666.1 | 718.3 | -52.1 | 117.0 | -169.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 141.8 | | |
| 1958..... | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 | -236.7 | 273.0 | 361.4 | 344.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -2.7 | | |
| 1959..... | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 | 523.9 | 164.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 1,124.4 | | |
| 1960..... | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 | -97.9 | 224.5 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 378.4 | | |
| 1961..... | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 | -20.0 | 532.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 735.7 | | |
| 1962..... | 1,779.9 | 2,507.9 | -728.0 | -206.6 | -521.4 | 307.7 | 359.0 | -51.3 | 2,260.2 | 2,149.1 | 111.1 | -668.2 | | |
| 1963..... | 1,867.1 | 1,196.2 | 670.9 | 369.1 | 301.8 | 255.7 | 246.4 | 9.3 | 2,724.0 | 2,526.5 | 197.5 | 877.8 | | |
| 1964p..... | 1,149.4 | 1,487.1 | -337.7 | -58.7 | 36.0 | -315.2 | 460.7 | 284.4 | 176.3 | 3,075.7 | 3,425.3 | -349.5 | -511.0 | |
| 1964-January..... | 66.4 | 71.5 | -5.1 | 26.7 | 16.7 | -48.6 | 26.9 | 17.7 | 9.1 | 282.0 | 278.3 | 3.7 | 7.7 | |
| February..... | 107.4 | 77.8 | 29.6 | 26.4 | 2.6 | .5 | 13.4 | 21.9 | -8.5 | 216.8 | 242.4 | -25.6 | -4.5 | |
| March..... | 18.4 | 45.2 | -26.8 | - | -26.8 | .1 | 37.8 | 21.8 | 16.0 | 260.9 | 312.0 | -51.1 | -61.9 | |
| April..... | 22.5 | 27.0 | -4.5 | 3.7 | -8.3 | .1 | 30.3 | 32.6 | -2.3 | 309.8 | 327.0 | -17.3 | -24.1 | |
| May..... | 221.4 | 304.2 | -82.9 | .1 | 19.5 | -102.5 | 31.4 | 17.8 | 13.6 | 281.1 | 278.3 | 2.8 | -66.5 | |
| June..... | 20.9 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 10.5 | .1 | 53.5 | 30.9 | 22.6 | 259.7 | 265.7 | -6.0 | 28.2 | |
| July..... | 508.5 | 525.0 | -16.5 | -23.2 | 6.3 | .4 | 33.9 | 28.3 | 5.6 | 250.5 | 324.3 | -73.8 | -84.7 | |
| August..... | 19.7 | 117.4 | -97.8 | -40.0 | 3.2 | -61.0 | 66.3 | 18.7 | 47.6 | 193.8 | 243.6 | -49.8 | -100.0 | |
| September..... | 16.4 | 97.2 | -80.8 | - | 2.9 | -83.7 | 36.3 | 27.2 | 9.1 | 231.0 | 273.9 | -43.0 | -114.7 | |
| October..... | 23.2 | 53.3 | -30.2 | -13.4 | 4.2 | -21.0 | 37.0 | 29.3 | 7.7 | 298.4 | 323.4 | -24.9 | -47.4 | |
| November..... | 31.8 | 68.8 | -37.0 | -40.2 | 3.1 | .1 | 50.6 | 18.4 | 32.2 | 246.8 | 273.7 | -27.0 | -31.8 | |
| December p..... | 92.8 | 90.3 | 2.5 | .1 | 2.1 | .3 | 43.3 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 244.9 | 282.6 | -37.7 | -11.4 | |
| 1965-January p..... | 107.0 | 175.6 | -68.7 | -15.3 | 14.2 | -67.6 | 13.6 | 22.4 | -8.9 | 226.8 | 226.6 | .2 | -77.3 | |

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 81.

2/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

3/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U.S. Government bonds

and notes. p Preliminary.

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds | | | Foreign stocks | | | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | | | |
| 1946..... | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -.4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1947..... | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948..... | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949..... | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950..... | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951..... | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952..... | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953..... | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954..... | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955..... | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956..... | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957..... | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958..... | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959..... | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960..... | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961..... | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0</td | | | |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 255.1 | 329.1 | 365.5 | 323.3 | 354.6 | 355.2 | 292.6 | 349.4 | 323.3 | 296.2 |
| Belgium..... | 326.0 | 177.4 | 419.9 | 435.9 | 423.8 | 426.1 | 444.3 | 473.2 | 435.9 | 465.3 |
| Denmark..... | 52.1 | 67.0 | 160.7 | 336.0 | 228.8 | 259.7 | 269.3 | 280.4 | 336.0 | 343.6 |
| Finland..... | 90.8 | 73.2 | 99.3 | 127.1 | 105.1 | 109.1 | 111.8 | 110.4 | 127.1 | 128.7 |
| France..... | 988.7 | 1,156.6 | 1,478.3 | 1,662.8 | 1,524.9 | 1,529.4 | 1,523.6 | 1,600.2 | 1,662.8 | 1,528.7 |
| Germany..... | 2,841.6 | 2,729.9 | 3,040.7 | 2,009.3 | 2,361.3 | 2,287.5 | 2,184.2 | 2,152.0 | 2,009.3 | 1,922.3 |
| Greece..... | 67.2 | 118.9 | 188.4 | 174.4 | 133.1r | 132.2r | 159.5 | 172.4 | 174.4 | 164.8 |
| Italy..... | 1,234.1 | 1,383.8 | 802.5 | 1,620.5 | 1,057.2 | 1,121.2 | 1,263.0r | 1,434.4 | 1,620.5 | 1,591.1 |
| Netherlands..... | 216.4 | 248.2 | 360.1 | 367.3 | 317.5r | 362.7 | 356.1 | 447.4 | 367.3 | 354.8 |
| Norway..... | 105.2 | 124.7 | 132.9 | 183.4 | 171.0 | 173.6 | 185.9 | 181.6 | 183.4 | 153.5 |
| Portugal..... | 99.3 | 160.6 | 191.4 | 257.3 | 230.4 | 224.0 | 227.6 | 227.5 | 257.3 | 257.4 |
| Spain..... | 153.4 | 177.2 | 205.0 | 393.5 | 375.9 | 396.1 | 408.8 | 410.2 | 393.5 | 406.0 |
| Sweden..... | 406.4 | 490.5 | 409.1 | 643.7 | 509.0 | 550.6 | 562.6 | 652.5 | 643.7 | 681.2 |
| Switzerland..... | 874.8 | 907.5 | 905.6 | 1,367.9 | 1,102.4 | 1,120.8 | 1,083.0 | 1,198.7 | 1,367.9 | 1,320.4 |
| Turkey..... | 25.9 | 25.2 | 20.6 | 37.2 | 11.7 | 17.9 | 21.7 | 27.5 | 37.2 | 25.5 |
| United Kingdom..... | 2,226.6 | 1,608.6 | 1,483.2 | 1,898.8 | 1,950.9 | 1,920.0 | 1,848.2 | 2,004.5 | 1,898.8 | 2,047.0 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 11.6 | 10.5 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 12.1 | 14.5 | 31.6 | 21.1 |
| Other Western Europe 2/..... | 326.4 | 351.7 | 465.2 | 356.8 | 253.8 | 260.2 | 253.9 | 250.6 | 356.8 | 252.7 |
| U.S.S.R..... | 4.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Other Eastern Europe 2/..... | 15.7 | 18.5 | 23.7 | 18.7 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 23.3 | 20.8 | 18.7 | 24.3 |
| Total Europe..... | 10,322.0 | 10,161.7 | 10,769.8 | 12,248.1 | 11,148.2r | 11,284.6r | 11,233.5r | 12,011.7 | 12,248.1 | 11,987.1 |
| Canada..... | 2,757.6 | 3,348.9 | 2,987.7 | 2,979.2 | 3,063.8 | 2,873.3 | 3,405.0 | 3,460.9 | 2,979.2 | 2,972.2 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 234.7 | 209.6 | 375.5 | 290.1 | 307.4 | 312.6 | 305.2 | 278.5 | 290.1 | 299.5 |
| Brazil..... | 228.2 | 204.1 | 179.2 | 256.9 | 220.8 | 210.3 | 233.1 | 253.0 | 256.9 | 279.2 |
| Chile..... | 105.3 | 135.3 | 143.4 | 175.6 | 172.5 | 181.0 | 162.7 | 151.5 | 175.6 | 189.0 |
| Colombia..... | 146.8 | 148.3 | 169.3 | 206.9 | 149.2 | 168.6 | 161.8 | 176.9 | 206.9 | 175.2 |
| Cuba..... | 42.5 | 14.7 3/ | 10.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 9.3 |
| Mexico..... | 494.7 | 531.1 | 668.8 | 732.3 | 673.8 | 638.4 | 662.8 | 772.6 | 732.3 | 696.2 |
| Panama..... | 86.7 | 98.2 | 128.7 | 97.9 | 92.1 | 89.0 | 96.1 | 103.2 | 97.9 | 100.1 |
| Peru..... | 84.0 | 105.1 | 158.2 | 205.1 | 213.6 | 203.6 | 199.4 | 196.2 | 205.1 | 241.0 |
| Uruguay..... | 57.0 | 101.1 | 113.5 | 110.5 | 112.3 | 109.0 | 112.8 | 111.5 | 110.5 | 114.9 |
| Venezuela..... | 418.0 | 405.0 | 590.7 | 728.6 | 706.8 | 675.0r | 762.6 | 714.4 | 728.6 | 758.8 |
| Other Latin American Republics 4/..... | 228.0 | 264.7 | 354.7 | 403.6 | 418.9 | 403.9 | 404.9 | 409.7 | 403.6 | 414.1 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda 5/..... | 111.0 | 122.8 | 135.9 | 177.9 | 165.6 | 174.9 | 177.8 | 174.3 | 177.9 | 181.0 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 88.8 | 97.4 | 93.3 | 114.2 | 95.8 | 97.7 | 104.7 | 113.3 | 114.2 | 112.8 |
| Other Latin America 4/ 5/..... | 14.9 | 10.5 | 15.4 | 22.5 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 22.5 | 16.8 |
| Total Latin America..... | 2,340.5 | 2,448.0 | 3,137.4 | 3,532.0 | 3,357.6 | 3,289.5r | 3,410.7 | 3,479.8 | 3,532.0 | 3,587.8 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 34.6 | 35.7 | 34.9 | 34.7 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 35.5 | 35.1 | 34.7 | 35.1 |
| Hong Kong..... | 55.5 | 65.3 | 66.0 | 94.9 | 79.8 | 76.8 | 74.2 | 84.7 | 94.9 | 96.4 |
| India..... | 77.7 | 41.4 | 50.8 | 59.2 | 55.9 | 60.2 | 55.1 | 62.7 | 59.2 | 64.5 |
| Indonesia..... | 75.6 | 28.5 | 47.8 | 37.5 | 26.7 | 28.3 | 35.9 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 26.5 |
| Israel..... | 63.0 | 81.3 | 111.9 | 133.1 | 128.7 | 134.4 | 131.8 | 140.4 | 133.1 | 130.9 |
| Japan..... | 1,671.6 6/ | 2,195.2 | 2,454.3 | 2,672.4 | 2,514.1 | 2,556.6 | 2,548.4 | 2,569.6 | 2,672.4 | 2,670.3 |
| Korea..... | 199.5 | 135.7 | 112.6 | 104.3 | 101.1 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 105.7 | 104.3 | 115.9 |
| Philippines..... | 185.0 | 174.5 | 208.6 | 233.0 | 216.1 | 229.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 | 233.0 | 242.5 |
| Taiwan..... | 92.0 | 75.2 | 149.2 | 221.4 | 247.7 | 238.2 | 239.6 | 221.3 | 221.4 | 225.4 |
| Thailand..... | 264.4 | 332.7 | 382.1 | 457.8 | 439.4 | 442.3 | 437.2 | 444.5 | 457.8 | 471.1 |
| Other Asia..... | 254.6 | 278.6 | 352.9 | 543.0 | 506.8 | 532.5 | 570.8 | 585.4 | 543.0 | 618.3 |
| Total Asia..... | 2,973.6 | 3,444.1 | 3,971.1 | 4,591.3 | 4,351.7 | 4,438.3 | 4,458.6 | 4,514.7 | 4,591.3 | 4,696.8 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 33.9 | 35.2 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 25.8 | 25.2 | 25.5 | 22.8 |
| Morocco 5/..... | 93.0 | 67.9 | 48.8 | 6.7 | 18.3 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.8 |
| South Africa..... | 31.7 | 41.5 | 40.9 | 49.5 | 38.5 | 45.9 | 48.2 | 51.3 | 49.5 | 57.5 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 14.5 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 24.0 | 19.9 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 19.4 | 24.0 | 27.7 |
| Other Africa 7/..... | 110.2 | 160.5 | 111.7 | 140.9 | 124.4 | 123.1 | 138.8 | 134.8 | 140.9 | 136.2 |
| Total Africa 7/..... | 283.3 | 319.0 | 241.0 | 246.6 | 224.1 | 231.3 | 243.8 | 237.7 | 246.6 | 251.9 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 97.8 | 147.1 | 180.2 | 175.3 | 162.4 | 169.3 | 164.8 | 162.8 | 175.3 | 199.8 |
| All other 7/..... | 6.0 | 5.2 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 19.6 | 23.2 | 18.2 | 15.6 | 17.6 |
| Total other countries 7/..... | | | | | | | | | | |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners 1/
 (Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 p 2/ | August | September | October | November | December p 2/ | January p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 5.0 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| Belgium..... | 20.0 | 32.2 | 25.5 | 41.8 | 30.8 | 31.0 | 35.5 | 36.9 | 41.8 | 54.9 |
| Denmark..... | 10.8 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 27.5 | 18.3 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 27.5 | 19.2 |
| Finland..... | 22.6 | 30.1 | 52.2 | 85.2 | 61.8 | 65.2 | 68.9 | 71.4 | 85.2 | 76.7 |
| France..... | 42.2 | 68.2 | 69.5 | 79.0 | 72.3 | 73.7 | 75.6 | 76.0 | 79.0 | 88.9 |
| Germany..... | 165.5 | 186.1 | 121.2 | 159.3 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 172.7 | 168.6 | 159.3 | 187.6 |
| Greece..... | 5.8 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 9.7 |
| Italy..... | 35.0 | 53.6 | 96.8 | 108.9 | 93.5 | 92.2 | 112.5 | 125.4 | 108.9 | 104.4 |
| Netherlands..... | 54.4 | 26.9 | 33.4 | 39.1 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 40.1 | 34.8 | 39.1 | 29.3 |
| Norway..... | 27.5 | 35.0 | 40.3 | 42.5 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 35.9 | 40.8 | 42.5 | 42.2 |
| Portugal..... | 4.5 | 8.8 | 14.2 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 17.1 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 23.3 |
| Spain..... | 11.1 | 19.4 | 25.5 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 31.1 | 27.6 | 31.8 | 39.6 | 31.7 |
| Sweden..... | 35.0 | 17.8 | 30.1 | 47.1 | 30.7 | 35.5 | 43.2 | 41.8 | 47.1 | 50.2 |
| Switzerland..... | 105.1 | 75.4 | 70.0 | 97.4 | 88.3 | 81.8 | 89.6 | 91.8 | 97.4 | 105.5 |
| Turkey..... | 16.1 | 41.5 | 48.0 | 36.4 | 34.9 | 49.0 | 31.0 | 15.4 | 36.4 | 36.2 |
| United Kingdom..... | 180.8 | 221.4 | 236.8 | 318.8 | 277.2 | 290.3 | 312.0 | 256.1 | 318.8 | 227.8 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 8.6 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 14.8 | 23.3 | 20.7 | 17.4 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 16.1 |
| Other Western Europe 3/..... | 9.0 | 19.5 | 22.9 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 26.4 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 20.5 |
| U.S.S.R..... | .1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Eastern Europe 3/4/..... | 8.0 | 7.9 | 15.7 | 20.3 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.9 |
| Total Europe..... | 767.2 | 877.0 | 939.1 | 1,216.7 | 1,048.1 | 1,064.4 | 1,163.7 | 1,102.1 | 1,216.7 | 1,153.9 |
| Canada..... | 555.8 | 526.1 | 637.8 | 729.1 | 745.8 | 674.9 | 635.1 | 637.5 | 729.1 | 673.0 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 191.8 | 180.9 | 188.0 | 201.4 2/ | 175.0 | 186.7 | 195.9 | 205.2 | 201.4 2/ | 211.6 |
| Brazil..... | 186.3 | 171.3 | 162.5 | 120.1 2/ | 152.9 | 158.3 | 155.1 | 145.9 | 120.1 2/ | 123.6 |
| Chile..... | 127.0 | 186.3 | 187.5 | 169.9 2/ | 187.5 | 196.2 | 183.1 | 187.5 | 169.9 2/ | 162.0 |
| Colombia..... | 125.3 | 131.4 | 207.5 | 319.3 | 249.8 | 272.6 | 290.7 | 300.0 | 319.3 | 300.3 |
| Cuba..... | 19.2 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 16.4 |
| Mexico..... | 425.0 | 407.9 | 465.1 | 630.5 | 572.1 | 569.1 | 583.6 | 610.9 | 630.5 | 647.3 |
| Panama..... | 31.9 | 29.5 | 34.6 | 41.0 | 38.4 | 36.6 | 35.0 | 39.4 | 41.0 | 43.8 |
| Peru..... | 73.7 | 85.0 | 99.5 | 101.9 | 103.7 | 102.3 | 95.7 | 99.4 | 101.9 | 107.7 |
| Uruguay..... | 54.7 | 122.2 | 64.6 | 76.5 | 61.6 | 62.5 | 62.0 | 67.4 | 76.5 | 77.5 |
| Venezuela..... | 144.2 | 102.1 | 113.7 | 165.4 | 136.9 | 140.2 | 140.4 | 153.0 | 165.4 | 157.2 |
| Other Latin American Republics 5/..... | 55.8 | 65.6 | 134.5 | 215.9 2/ | 168.6 | 173.3 | 188.4 | 199.2 | 215.9 2/ | 215.2 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 6/ | 6/ | 41.8 | 57.7 | 41.1 | 42.3 | 43.7 | 50.4 | 57.7 | 60.6 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 13.4 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 16.9 | 17.8 | 18.4 |
| Other Latin America 5/6/..... | 73.5 | 97.9 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 16.1 |
| Total Latin America..... | 1,521.8 | 1,606.4 | 1,741.6 | 2,153.8 2/ | 1,935.8 | 1,987.7 | 2,024.3 | 2,107.6 | 2,153.8 2/ | 2,157.7 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Hong Kong..... | 9.4 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 26.4 | 16.5 | 20.4 | 21.3 | 20.3 | 26.4 | 19.6 |
| India..... | 8.2 | 19.9 | 17.3 | 21.7 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 20.4 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 22.7 |
| Indonesia..... | .3 | .4 | .3 | 6.8 | .2 | .1 | .3 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 7.3 |
| Israel..... | 35.7 | 37.0 | 22.3 | 43.9 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 40.3 | 44.6 | 43.9 | 36.2 |
| Japan..... | 1,528.0 7/ | 1,739.9 | 2,171.4 | 2,652.8 | 2,471.5 | 2,492.9 | 2,487.7 | 2,548.9 | 2,652.8 | 2,667.0 |
| Korea..... | 3.9 | 3.4 | 25.0 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 21.1 | 20.3 |
| Philippines..... | 114.4 | 70.4 | 113.2 | 202.3 | 179.1 | 179.4 | 184.6 | 182.9 | 202.3 | 200.0 |
| Taiwan..... | 9.9 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 9.3 |
| Thailand..... | 34.1 | 41.5 | 52.3 | 63.9 | 56.2 | 52.7 | 54.4 | 55.1 | 63.9 | 69.0 |
| Other Asia..... | 144.9 | 80.3 | 70.9 | 88.0 | 77.5 | 80.4 | 80.9 | 79.6 | 88.0 | 84.9 |
| Total Asia..... | 1,890.6 | 2,017.2 | 2,493.3 | 3,137.0 | 2,891.0 | 2,922.7 | 2,925.0 | 2,987.0 | 3,137.0 | 3,137.8 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 6.0 | 2.4 | .7 | .6 | .7 | .6 | 1.0 | .9 | .6 | .6 |
| Morocco..... | 8/ | 8/ | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| South Africa..... | 10.3 | 10.3 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 14.9 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 13.2 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 42.3 | 26.3 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 28.2 | 42.3 | 31.4 |
| Other Africa..... | 8/ | 8/ | 58.7 | 55.9 | 50.5 | 51.9 | 57.6 | 59.5 | 55.9 | 56.9 |
| Total Africa..... | 9/ | 9/ | 104.2 | 120.2 | 97.9 | 101.2 | 107.9 | 109.2 | 120.2 | 105.3 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 28.8 | 41.1 | 48.4 | 48.2 | 50.4 | 48.5 | 56.0 | 57.7 | 48.2 | 44.0 |
| All other 8/..... | 26.6 | 57.2 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 7.9 |
| Total other countries 9/..... | 84.9 | 136.5 | 57.7 | 58.3 | 59.8 | 58.2 | 65.9 | 66.7 | 58.3 | 51.9 |
| International and regional..... | * | * | 1.3 | .6 | .6 | .5 | .7 | .6 | .6 | 2.4 |
| Grand total..... | 4,820.3 7/ | 5,163.2 | 5,974.9 | 7,415.8 2/ | 6,778.8 | 6,809.7 | 6,922.7 | 7,010.7 | 7,415.8 2/ | 7,282.0 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

2/ Excludes for the first time certain U.S. Government claims previously included. Claims excluded as of this date are as follows (in thousands of dollars): Argentina \$8,471; Brazil \$25,340; Chile \$18,000; Other Latin American Republics \$6,250; Total Latin America and Grand total \$58,061.

3/ Through

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
 (Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 1/ 2/ | 1964p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 36.7 | 65.4 | 101.2 | 134.8 | 131.0 | 132.1 | 133.1 | 132.5 | 134.8 | 131.6 |
| Belgium..... | 38.7 | 11.8 | 57.1 | 83.5 | 71.3 | 89.9 | 85.1 | 83.6 | 83.5 | 99.0 |
| Denmark..... | 7.4 | 10.0 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 54.2 | 55.6 | 55.3 | 56.3 |
| Finland..... | 3.1 | 12.9 | 41.7 | 64.6 | 60.2 | 60.3 | 60.1 | 62.2 | 64.6 | 68.1 |
| France..... | 12.5 | 24.5 | 38.7 | 61.8 | 42.4 | 42.6 | 48.1 | 58.3 | 61.8 | 60.4 |
| Germany..... | 69.8 | 80.3 | 135.6 | 158.9 | 133.4 | 133.0 | 143.1 | 152.7 | 158.9 | 188.9 |
| Greece..... | 7.4 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 50.0 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 34.7 | 50.0 | 49.7 |
| Italy..... | 26.2 | 31.6 | 160.8 | 374.3 | 259.9 | 282.2 | 295.6 | 314.4 | 374.3 | 380.9 |
| Netherlands..... | 46.4 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 16.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 13.2 |
| Norway..... | 164.7 | 201.9 | 237.8 | 265.9 | 248.8 | 248.8 | 247.3 | 251.0 | 265.9 | 262.2 |
| Portugal..... | 4.0 | 26.6 | 75.5 | 85.8 | 75.6 | 74.4 | 77.8 | 76.6 | 85.8 | 86.1 |
| Spain..... | .8 | 10.2 | 48.6 | 69.6 | 62.6 | 64.1 | 70.7 | 71.5 | 69.6 | 68.7 |
| Sweden..... | 50.1 | 39.1 | 45.2 | 109.6 | 69.2 | 71.9 | 78.5 | 100.1 | 109.6 | 115.3 |
| Switzerland..... | 9.4 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 41.8 | 25.4 | 33.1 | 34.8 | 39.8 | 41.8 | 54.4 |
| Turkey..... | .1 | .1 | .7 | .8 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .1 |
| United Kingdom..... | 10.7 | 25.2 | 37.9 | 76.6 | 72.0 | 73.1 | 76.0 | 77.1 | 76.6 | 78.1 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 2.1 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Other Western Europe..... | 2.9 | 4.8 | 8.9 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | - | - | 19.3 | 17.4 | 24.5 | 23.3 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| Total Europe..... | 492.9 | 577.6 | 1,100.7 2/ | 1,687.7 | 1,378.7 | 1,431.0 | 1,483.9 | 1,569.7 | 1,687.7 | 1,752.7 |
| Canada..... | 273.9 | 303.6 | 289.8 | 272.6 | 294.2 | 292.5 | 292.1 | 291.2 | 272.6 | 298.4 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 73.4 | 62.0 | 86.2 | 81.6 | 77.9 | 76.5 | 92.4 | 82.4 | 81.6 | 82.4 |
| Brazil..... | 262.8 | 253.1 | 267.1 | 167.4 | 208.9 | 204.8 | 175.8 | 175.9 | 167.4 | 166.8 |
| Chile..... | 26.7 | 18.5 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 16.3 | 57.0 |
| Columbia..... | 29.6 | 64.3 | 61.6 | 46.1 | 56.3 | 53.6 | 48.2 | 48.7 | 46.1 | 58.0 |
| Cuba..... | .9 | .9 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 |
| Mexico..... | 171.2 | 194.9 | 322.4 | 453.0 | 415.1 | 412.6 | 439.0 | 447.3 | 453.0 | 454.0 |
| Panama..... | 19.4 | 21.5 | 25.7 | 51.2 | 35.7r | 45.0 | 48.8 | 51.8 | 51.2 | 54.7 |
| Peru..... | 10.1 | 13.3 | 26.0 | 47.3 | 43.6 | 44.2 | 45.1 | 45.7 | 47.3 | 82.6 |
| Uruguay..... | .6 | 1.5 | 31.3 | 36.9 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.5 | 37.0 | 36.9 | 36.8 |
| Venezuela..... | 245.5 | 166.9 | 56.6 | 99.6 | 35.5 | 36.2 | 35.6 | 94.5 | 99.6 | 83.5 |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/ | 11.9 | 9.8 | 64.2 | 91.0 | 54.3 | 72.9 | 86.9 | 89.9 | 91.0 | 104.8 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 4/ | 4/ | 43.7 | 35.8 | 38.9 | 37.1 | 37.9 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 39.6 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 6.3 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 33.8 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 33.8 | 43.6 |
| Other Latin America 3/ 4/ | 72.9 | 71.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Total Latin America..... | 931.3 | 886.0 | 1,015.3 2/ | 1,161.9 | 1,053.5r | 1,068.5 | 1,095.5 | 1,155.3 | 1,161.9 | 1,266.1 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | * | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| India..... | 16.4 | 15.0 | 24.6 | 28.3 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 28.9 |
| Indonesia..... | 50.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel..... | 8.4 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 24.8 | 25.9 | 25.5 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 26.4 |
| Japan..... | 23.7 | 74.3 | 248.5 | 384.7 | 332.1 | 351.3 | 352.1 | 369.0 | 384.7 | 404.3 |
| Korea..... | - | * | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Philippines..... | 50.1 | 70.4 | 100.8 | 138.0 | 121.5 | 130.7 | 129.4 | 140.1 | 138.0 | 145.7 |
| Taiwan..... | .8 | .6 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Thailand..... | 5.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 |
| Other Asia..... | 14.3 | 27.4 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 31.1 | 30.9 | 33.1 | 31.5 | 31.4 | 31.8 |
| Total Asia..... | 170.1 | 222.1 | 443.5 2/ | 622.8 | 548.3 | 580.4 | 580.5 | 607.1 | 622.3 | 652.4 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 39.3 | 35.0 | 28.2 | 14.0 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 14.3 |
| Morocco..... | 5/ | 5/ | - | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .9 |
| South Africa..... | 59.2 | 23.9 | 15.5 | 21.2 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 45.2 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 3.9 | 1.6 | .1 | .5 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .5 | .5 | 2.5 |
| Other Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 69.1 | 86.3 | 77.5 | 83.9 | 86.6 | 87.0 | 86.3 | 94.2 |
| Total Africa..... | 6/ | 6/ | 112.9 | 122.7 | 114.7 | 120.4 | 131.4 | 124.7 | 122.7 | 157.0 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 21.3 | 43.8 | 60.2 | 97.6 | 77.5 | 84.1 | 96.9 | 99.6 | 97.6 | 98.6 |
| All other 5/..... | 41.9 | 66.9 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| Total other countries 6/..... | 165.6 | 171.1 | 67.7 | 103.4 | 86.5 | 92.5 | 105.2 | 107.3 | 103.4 | 105.1 |
| International and regional..... | - | - | - | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Grand total..... | 2,033.8 | 2,160.4 | 3,029.8 1/2/ | 3,971.4 | 3,476.1r | 3,585.5 | 3,688.8 | 3,855.5 | 3,971.4 | 4,231.9 |

1/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to \$85.6 million.

2/ Grand total includes claims amounting to \$193.2 million, reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. Included in this amount are claims on: Europe \$4.6 million, Latin America \$133.8 million, and Asia \$53.7 million.

3/ Through 1962, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia,

Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through 1962, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

5/ Through 1962, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

6/ Through 1962, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

* Less than \$50,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in U. S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners 1/

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| <u>Europe:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 6 | -3,193 | 1,985 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Belgium..... | 6,392 | -8,231 | 588 | -599 | -12 | 41 | - | 10 | 2 | 23 |
| Denmark..... | -391 | -14,355 | -2,681 | 98 | -28 | -42 | -54 | - | - | - |
| Finland..... | 1,999 | -391 | -2,050 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France..... | -620 | -1,379 | 175 | 1,570 | 31 | 222 | 52 | 414 | 27 | 99 |
| Germany..... | -275 | 188 | 79 | 226 | -21 | 41 | -10 | - | 286 | 258 |
| Greece..... | -59 | -40 | -16 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 1 | -3 |
| Italy..... | -112 | 249 | 553 | -28 | 4 | 46 | -2 | -230 | 126 | -2,439 |
| Netherlands..... | -1,070 | -1,473 | 504 | 635 | -35 | 118 | 404 | -4 | 183 | 489 |
| Norway..... | -22,391 | -38,758 | 38,965 | -32,920 | -4,988 | -12 | -3,005 | -1 | - | -15,321 |
| Portugal..... | 77 | -16 | -13 | -130 | 25 | - | - | -125 | - | - |
| Spain..... | -220 | -154 | -144 | 12 | -26 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sweden..... | 11,807 | -126 | 39,405 | -89,365 | -39,750 | - | -11,397 | -38,615 | - | 2,001 |
| Switzerland..... | -10,917 | -112 | 247 | 3,377 | -358 | 394 | 334 | 211 | 639 | 180 |
| Turkey..... | - | 10 | -19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom..... | 15,175 | -65,319 | -8,762 | 85,914 | 1,529 | -244 | 4,546 | 4,800 | 2,414 | 3,246 |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | 2,646 | 1,658 | 2,168 | 3,700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 151 | 5 |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | -42 | -70 | -90 | -85 | -108 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Europe..... | 2,005 | -131,512 | 70,894 | -27,589 | -43,737 | 716 | -9,962 | -33,482 | 3,829 | -11,450 |
| Canada..... | 13,112 | -69,449 | 296,901 | 3,034 | 698 | 930 | -503 | -1,575 | -2,114 | 9,525 |
| <u>Latin America:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -80 | 154 | -141 | -6 | 5 | -2 | 1 | -10 | - | 39 |
| Brazil..... | -135 | -332 | 64 | 185 | - | - | - | 10 | 22 | - |
| Chile..... | -25 | -19 | 33 | 16 | - | - | -3 | - | - | - |
| Colombia..... | -5 | -4 | -41 | 5 | 5 | - | - | -14 | - | -3 |
| Cuba..... | -324 | 12 | 139 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico..... | -1,258 | -950 | 266 | -798 | 50 | -20 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Panama..... | 122 | 48 | -65 | -9,029 | 99 | -10 | 9 | 3 | 47 | 1 |
| Peru..... | 105 | -236 | -335 | 693 | 106 | 174 | -1 | 283 | 289 | - |
| Uruguay..... | -32 | -52 | -41 | -141 | - | - | -99 | -106 | 29 | 12 |
| Venezuela..... | 347 | 301 | -329 | 268 | 18 | 67 | 69 | 2 | - | -57 |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | -365 | 357 | -244 | 28 | -28 | -4 | -1 | - | 15 | 56 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 1,522 | 1,398 | -227 | 544 | -57 | -9 | 13 | 534 | 115 | -1 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 811 | 1,467 | 735 | 1,038 | 1,070 | 1,068 | -576 | -1,086 | -27 | -6 |
| Other Latin America..... | - | - | - | -97 | -7 | - | - | -100 | 10 | 751 |
| Total Latin America..... | 683 | 2,144 | -186 | -7,289 | 1,261 | 1,264 | -535 | -484 | 500 | 792 |
| <u>Asia:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | -9 | -39 | 9 | 339 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| India..... | -35,003 | -476 | -988 | 14 | - | - | - | -6 | - | 5 |
| Indonesia..... | - | - | - | -230 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel..... | 561 | -26 | 8 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Japan..... | -1 | 23 | 26 | 20 | - | - | -500 | -1,500 | - | - |
| Korea..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 1 |
| Philippines..... | -963 | -818 | -21 | -80 | -80 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Taiwan..... | -201 | - | -76 | -25 | -25 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thailand..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Asia..... | -654 | -4,501 | 1,694 | 1,785 | 2,976 | 42 | -2 | -74 | 1 | -10 |
| Total Asia..... | -36,270 | -5,837 | 652 | 1,835 | 2,871 | 42 | -489 | -1,570 | 1 | -4 |
| <u>Africa:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa..... | - | - | -55 | 153 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 3 | -1 | -88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Africa..... | 500 | -1,971 | 1,023 | 6,805 | 2,005 | -4 | 2,000 | -10 | -1 | 6 |
| Total Africa..... | 503 | -1,972 | 880 | 6,958 | 2,005 | -4 | 2,000 | -6 | -1 | 6 |
| <u>Other countries:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | -1 | 7 | -19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| All other..... | - | - | 2 | 537 | 170 | - | 300 | - | 19 | - |
| Total other countries..... | -1 | 7 | -17 | 537 | 170 | - | 300 | - | 19 | 10 |
| <u>International and regional:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 339,923 | -441,527 | 330,574 | -307,840 | -61,115 | -83,804 | -21,024 | 67 | - | -67,550 |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | -50 | -50 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | 192,236 | -79,843 | -28,783 | -7,312 | 145 | 66 | 45 | 53 | 262 | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 532,159 | -521,370 | 301,791 | -315,202 | -61,020 | -83,738 | -20,979 | 120 | 262 | -67,550 |
| Grand total..... | 512,191 | -727,989 | 670,915 | -337,716 | -97,752 | -80,790 | -30,168 | -36,997 | 2,496 | -68,671 |

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 81.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 5.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
Other Than U. S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| <u>Europe:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | -8 | -9 | 23 | -23 | -2 | - | - | 5 | 18 | 27 |
| Belgium..... | 580 | -439 | -1,793 | -400 | 24 | -27 | 8 | -81 | 172 | 117 |
| Denmark..... | -246 | -410 | -409 | -251 | - | - | -22 | 6 | - | -7 |
| Finland..... | - | - | -3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France..... | -1,271 | -451 | 585 | -273 | -4 | 123 | -230 | -150 | 74 | -1,371 |
| Germany..... | -136 | -103 | 2,654 | 2,053 | 117 | 91 | -70 | 6 | 108 | -81 |
| Greece..... | 14 | -3 | -19 | 373 | 243 | 78 | - | -5 | - | - |
| Italy..... | -297 | -428 | -927 | 460 | 50 | -68 | 38 | -207 | 44 | -13 |
| Netherlands..... | -9,394 | -2,616 | -1,545 | -4,291 | -907 | -626 | -420 | 194 | -276 | -344 |
| Norway..... | -7,915 | -78 | 14,804 | 11,196 | 939 | -61 | 2,023 | 44 | - | 21 |
| Portugal..... | 54 | 140 | -110 | -19 | - | 20 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Spain..... | 278 | 269 | -334 | 25 | 32 | 56 | 62 | 84 | -48 | -12 |
| Sweden..... | -179 | 211 | -1,128 | -609 | 484 | 626 | -1,736 | -794 | 1,411 | -394 |
| Switzerland..... | 4,582 | 11,345 | 11,258 | 13,574 | 2,919 | 359 | -25 | 521 | 1,278 | -367 |
| Turkey..... | -12 | -4 | -6 | -7 | - | - | 7 | - | - | 9 |
| United Kingdom..... | -5,719 | 7,616 | 9,507 | 172,530 | 43,253 | 18,612 | 8,792 | 28,098 | 18,264 | 104 |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | -338 | - | -8 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | -176 | -4,366 | 782 | 235 | 236 | 125 | -304 | 150 | 87 | 127 |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | -1 | - | 6 | -16 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Europe..... | <u>-19,846</u> | <u>10,674</u> | <u>33,345</u> | <u>194,219</u> | <u>47,384</u> | <u>19,305</u> | <u>8,128</u> | <u>27,871</u> | <u>21,132</u> | <u>-2,684</u> |
| Canada..... | <u>-89,628</u> | <u>-76,249</u> | <u>-51,845</u> | <u>-31,853</u> | <u>-2,417</u> | <u>-10,899</u> | <u>-2,084</u> | <u>3,736</u> | <u>1,202</u> | <u>-5,650</u> |
| <u>Latin America:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -214 | 132 | 217 | 461 | 12 | -9 | 207 | 71 | -82 | 230 |
| Brazil..... | 240 | 917 | 687 | -46 | -1 | -14 | 16 | 32 | 3 | 3 |
| Chile..... | -120 | 65 | -70 | -20 | - | 12 | -72 | - | 9 | -15 |
| Colombia..... | -54 | 108 | 81 | 56 | 20 | 5 | 44 | -4 | 11 | -4 |
| Cuba..... | 544 | -1 | 19 | -26 | - | - | - | -28 | - | - |
| Mexico..... | -698 | 69 | 1 | 310 | 8 | -16 | -206 | -43 | 152 | -128 |
| Panama..... | -1,265 | -2,705 | 1,284 | -279 | 96 | -6 | -43 | 86 | -146 | -201 |
| Peru..... | -16 | -2 | 20 | 53 | 27 | -2 | -20 | - | -5 | -1 |
| Uruguay..... | 54 | 1,589 | -148 | 593 | -84 | 87 | 99 | 102 | 182 | 51 |
| Venezuela..... | -397 | -35 | 179 | -420 | 97 | -165 | -27 | -8 | 21 | -1 |
| Other Latin American Republics 1/ | -887 | 289 | 93 | 574 | 10 | 275 | 11 | 61 | 64 | 28 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 2/ | 2/ | 2/ | 1,247 | 33 | 12 | 380 | 154 | 356 | -95 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 208 | -542 | 1,786 | -4,702 | 419 | -425 | 235 | -692 | 589 | -798 |
| Other Latin America 1/ 2/..... | 2,475 | 912 | 1,153 | 64 | 20 | - | -3 | 6 | 27 | - |
| Total Latin America..... | <u>-130</u> | <u>796</u> | <u>5,302</u> | <u>-2,135</u> | <u>657</u> | <u>-246</u> | <u>621</u> | <u>-263</u> | <u>1,181</u> | <u>-931</u> |
| <u>Asia:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | -56 | - | -2 | -2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 37 | 671 | 233 | -36 | 9 | 29 | 6 | 39 | -171 | 11 |
| India..... | -37 | 6 | 17 | -3 | - | -5 | 1 | - | 1 | 14 |
| Indonesia..... | 18 | -10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel..... | 95 | -12 | - | -25 | -1 | .5 | -8 | -2 | -1 | 25 |
| Japan..... | 57 | -29 | 104 | 334 | -39 | - | 19 | - | 121 | - |
| Korea..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| Philippines..... | 266 | -6 | -18 | 262 | 250 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Taiwan..... | 98 | 56 | 904 | 723 | - | 31 | - | - | 9 | 12 |
| Thailand..... | - | 3 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 179 | -26 |
| Other Asia..... | -8 | 87 | 4,905 | 3,771 | 617 | 335 | 406 | 371 | - | - |
| Total Asia..... | <u>470</u> | <u>766</u> | <u>6,143</u> | <u>5,033</u> | <u>836</u> | <u>393</u> | <u>426</u> | <u>408</u> | <u>138</u> | <u>54</u> |
| <u>Africa:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 3/ | 3/ | 2/ | 52 | -1 | - | - | 1 | 45 | - |
| South Africa..... | -2 | 82 | -19 | -21 | - | - | -4 | -5 | -1 | -4 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | - | 55 | -2 | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | 16 |
| Other Africa..... | 3/ | 3/ | 2/ | -505 | - | 5 | -500 | -5 | - | 12 |
| Total Africa..... | <u>4/</u> | <u>4/</u> | <u>4/</u> | <u>-470</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>-504</u> | <u>-9</u> | <u>131</u> | <u>-</u> |
| <u>Other countries:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 9 | -11 | 49 | -4 | -4 | -6 | - | - | 5 | 10 |
| All other 2/..... | 22 | 476 | 166 | -4 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 10 |
| Total other countries 4/..... | <u>29</u> | <u>602</u> | <u>194</u> | <u>-8</u> | <u>-4</u> | <u>-6</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| <u>International and regional:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 9,878 | 12,078 | 16,190 | 11,506 | 1,151 | 500 | 1,124 | 416 | -44 | 339 |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -44 | 339 |
| Total international and regional..... | <u>9,878</u> | <u>12,078</u> | <u>16,190</u> | <u>11,506</u> | <u>1,151</u> | <u>500</u> | <u>1,124</u> | <u>416</u> | <u>-44</u> | <u>-8,850</u> |
| Grand total..... | <u>-99,227</u> | <u>-51,333</u> | <u>9,329</u> | <u>176,292</u> | <u>47,610</u> | <u>9,052</u> | <u>7,711</u> | <u>32,159</u> | <u>23,745</u> | <u>-</u> |

1/ Through April 1963 "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

2/ Through 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

3/ Through 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

4/ Through 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 6.- Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| <u>Europe:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 580 | -202 | 1,968 | 4,120 | 924 | -371 | 679 | -21 | 846 | -425 |
| Belgium..... | 3,141 | -3,697 | -10,960 | -11,580 | -225 | -1,250 | -2,366 | -5,257 | -2,467 | -1,496 |
| Denmark..... | -1,810 | -268 | -641 | 1,025 | 41 | -252 | -57 | -39 | -24 | 73 |
| Finland..... | -427 | -425 | -891 | 643 | - | -11 | -55 | -49 | 410 | 8 |
| France..... | 22,587 | 4,852 | -9,006 | -36,816 | -2,828 | -4,867 | -6,206 | -1,923 | -2,998 | 945 |
| Germany..... | 22,711 | 31,618 | -8,370 | -2,811 | -431 | 247 | -153 | -782 | 877 | 990 |
| Greece..... | -709 | 12 | -327 | -396 | 13 | -120 | -81 | 320 | -270 | 109 |
| Italy..... | 14,272 | -2,972 | 5,004 | 6,549 | 1,672 | 35 | 672 | 302 | -395 | 130 |
| Netherlands..... | 28,971 | 8,504 | 3,075 | 17,050 | -1,172 | 2,009 | 798 | -946 | -1,019 | 680 |
| Norway..... | -668 | -898 | -1,412 | -2,414 | 23 | 61 | -332 | -41 | 2 | -368 |
| Portugal..... | 6,538 | 429 | 15,595 | 6,127 | 90 | -15 | -88 | -422 | -43 | 1,059 |
| Spain..... | 1,559 | 217 | 589 | -145 | -386 | -115 | 42 | -81 | 190 | -222 |
| Sweden..... | -1,200 | -3,862 | -267 | -2,119 | 131 | -148 | -204 | 68 | -290 | -571 |
| Switzerland..... | 161,565 | 117,236 | -25,393 | -213,879 | -25,376 | -15,096 | -19,424 | -26,930 | -15,038 | -850 |
| Turkey..... | 235 | -262 | 459 | -10,684 | -271 | -476 | 12 | -5,653 | -104 | -56 |
| United Kingdom..... | -10,940 | -40,589 | 196,896 | -176,832 | -24,115 | -14,943 | 5,365 | 12,900 | -23,223 | -3,022 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 12 | - | 362 | 2,170 | - | -80 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | 5,718 | 3,473 | -1,304 | -2,152 | 385 | 90 | 375 | -1,507 | -486 | -259 |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | -41 | -38 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/..... | -14 | -14 | 660 | -140 | -40 | -15 | 23 | 7 | 6 | 18 |
| Total Europe..... | 252,121 | 113,152 | 166,037 | -422,325 | -51,603 | -35,317 | -21,000 | -30,054 | -44,025 | -3,257 |
| Canada..... | -21,878 | 32,866 | 5,132 | 35,074 | 5,377 | -6,705 | -4,630 | 1,049 | 1,734 | 2,626 |
| <u>Latin America:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -522 | 120 | 2,461 | 2,050 | 770 | 121 | 207 | 425 | 204 | 103 |
| Brazil..... | 5,238 | -1,238 | 3,007 | 1,745 | 153 | 260 | 176 | 42 | 294 | -51 |
| Chile..... | 1,063 | 2,566 | 2,249 | 1,900 | 566 | 377 | -415 | 290 | 6 | -45 |
| Colombia..... | 742 | 361 | 1,097 | 1,530 | 255 | 74 | 189 | 51 | 170 | 176 |
| Cuba..... | 355 | -184 | -136 | -1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | 1 | -1 | -21 |
| Mexico..... | 5,430 | -6,029 | -777 | 8,760 | -452 | -135 | 4 | -588 | 692 | 254 |
| Panama..... | 9,824 | 3,881 | -1,300 | -2,796 | -479 | -297 | -664 | -71 | 3,023 | 1,579 |
| Peru..... | 378 | -1,290 | 897 | 552 | 210 | 97 | 528 | -264 | -120 | -72 |
| Uruguay..... | -1,163 | -21,587 | 347 | -2,614 | -96 | -74 | -307 | 312 | 645 | -884 |
| Venezuela..... | 8,806 | 3,017 | -1,055 | 4,910 | 774 | 935 | 675 | 116 | 80 | -241 |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/..... | 2,660 | -789 | 1,160 | 1,138 | 138 | 43 | -61 | 9 | -215 | 82 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 2,703 | 700 | -185 | 765 | 391 | 431 | -700 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 9,374 | 1,594 | 2,369 | 7,056 | -5,656 | -737 | -1,659 | -221 | -1,952 | 340 |
| Other Latin America 3/ 3/..... | 2,224 | -1,715 | -1,680 | -127 | -162 | -23 | 121 | -142 | -6 | -330 |
| Total Latin America..... | 44,409 | -21,293 | 8,639 | 26,806 | -3,278 | 457 | -442 | 351 | 3,251 | 190 |
| <u>Asia:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | -92 | 56 | -118 | -113 | - | -54 | -4 | - | -5 | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 37,684 | -23,249 | 3,227 | 802 | -1,721 | -948 | 955 | 755 | -229 | -542 |
| India..... | 28 | 65 | 114 | -240 | 17 | -6 | -3 | 20 | 71 | -21 |
| Indonesia..... | 113 | 77 | -89 | 2 | 7 | 10 | -7 | -11 | -1 | 10 |
| Israel..... | -81 | 738 | 472 | 670 | -27 | 60 | 61 | 16 | 81 | 115 |
| Japan..... | -69 | 515 | 615 | 416 | 68 | -47 | -132 | 83 | 131 | 60 |
| Korea..... | 34 | 103 | -45 | 62 | - | 2 | -3 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Philippines..... | 689 | -5 | 396 | -99 | -68 | 56 | -32 | 104 | 4 | 375 |
| Taiwan..... | -127 | -71 | -8 | -240 | -69 | 10 | -16 | 25 | 4 | -33 |
| Thailand..... | 154 | 147 | 69 | -170 | -22 | -133 | -16 | 14 | 4 | -20 |
| Other Asia..... | 4,921 | 3,345 | 6,282 | 4,032 | 1,034 | -1,096 | 721 | 507 | 128 | 36 |
| Total Asia..... | 43,254 | -18,279 | 10,915 | 5,122 | -781 | -2,146 | 1,524 | 1,519 | 190 | -19 |
| <u>Africa:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 12 | -52 | 34 | 26 | 6 | -3 | 18 | 11 | -41 | 2 |
| Morocco..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -199 | -53 | -17 | 2 | 11 | - | 158 |
| South Africa..... | 64 | 213 | 64 | 171 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -10 | 89 | 77 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 27 | -61 | 768 | 423 | 85 | 5 | -10 | -6 | 5 | 21 |
| Other Africa..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -199 | -8 | 9 | 8 | -45 | -6 | 123 |
| Total Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 222 | 25 | -12 | 12 | -39 | 47 | 381 |
| <u>Other countries:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 797 | 636 | 223 | -627 | -130 | -28 | -221 | -17 | -13 | 53 |
| All other 4/..... | 1,826 | -533 | -107 | 130 | -30 | 45 | -236 | -87 | 186 | -113 |
| Total other countries 5/..... | 2,726 | 203 | 982 | -497 | -160 | 17 | -457 | -104 | 173 | -60 |
| <u>International and regional:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 2,082 | 4,481 | 5,959 | 6,073 | 637 | 731 | 62 | 320 | 979 | 338 |
| European regional..... | - | - | -115 | -14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 2,082 | 4,481 | 5,844 | 6,059 | 637 | 731 | 62 | 320 | 979 | 338 |
| Grand total..... | 322,714 | 111,130 | 197,549 | -349,539 | -49,783 | -42,975 | -24,931 | -26,958 | -37,651 | 199 |

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

3/ Through 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

5/ Through 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa." Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 7.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | -8,335 | -2,051 | -5,014 | 3,269 | 180 | 180 | 2,778 | 12 | 93 | 1 |
| Belgium..... | -13,838 | -10,111 | 3,867 | 281 | -816 | 453 | 1,433 | 1,304 | 5,542 | 447 |
| Denmark..... | -14,349 | -36,191 | -56,627 | -4,133 | -426 | -457 | -412 | 185 | 553 | -429 |
| Finland..... | 539 | 606 | -10,899 | -25,017 | - | 218 | 1,152 | 85 | -13,794 | - |
| France..... | -2,156 | -37,252 | 56,877 | 16,817 | -106 | 2,010 | 1,799 | 3,886 | 3,143 | 1,284 |
| Germany..... | 5,223 | -19,018 | 10,948 | 18,435 | 14 | 649 | -45 | 3,748 | 3,542 | -426 |
| Greece..... | -131 | -459 | -1,006 | 10 | - | 3 | -1 | 16 | -11 | -3 |
| Italy..... | 13,122 | 9,504 | -28,399 | -24,509 | -624 | -2,869 | -11,421 | -8,725 | 1,031 | 1,064 |
| Netherlands..... | -2,589 | 30,920 | 2,125 | -8,909 | -1,967 | 1,362 | -1,044 | -184 | 2,019 | -462 |
| Norway..... | -1,943 | -23,437 | -46,623 | -17,379 | -632 | -14,838 | 4,970 | 1,014 | -1,130 | -117 |
| Portugal..... | -123 | 24 | -63 | -3,973 | -6 | -2,605 | -43 | 29 | 36 | -24 |
| Spain..... | 4,007 | 2,572 | 3,543 | 6,318 | 22 | 64 | 5,883 | -1 | -49 | 1 |
| Sweden..... | -1,147 | -338 | -3,037 | 10,321 | 190 | 262 | -147 | 416 | 605 | 346 |
| Switzerland..... | -3,155 | 29,212 | 56,514 | 86,881 | 2,940 | 7,274 | 3,211 | 9,257 | 15,359 | 2,437 |
| Turkey..... | -114 | 28 | -3 | 142 | - | - | - | 22 | 1 | -7 |
| United Kingdom..... | 6,029 | 27,579 | -23,647 | 18,555 | 1,072 | 3,039 | -884 | 3,769 | 5,403 | 1,376 |
| Yugoslavia..... | -500 | - | 484 | -6 | - | -6 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe 1/..... | 4,697 | -15,601 | -2,704 | 332 | -859 | -1,317 | 4,219 | 124 | 784 | 87 |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/ 2/..... | -11 | -5 | -11 | -19 | -12 | -10 | -12 | -48 | -9 | 1 |
| Total Europe..... | <u>-14,774</u> | <u>-44,018</u> | <u>-43,675</u> | <u>77,416</u> | <u>-1,030</u> | <u>-6,588</u> | <u>11,436</u> | <u>14,909</u> | <u>23,118</u> | <u>5,576</u> |
| Canada..... | <u>-244,218</u> | <u>-434,047</u> | <u>-744,318</u> | <u>-768,153</u> | <u>5,507</u> | <u>-40,717</u> | <u>-180,599</u> | <u>-134,662</u> | <u>-114,550</u> | <u>-39,878</u> |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -6,904 | 107 | 9,124 | 11,107 | -92 | 63 | 10,021 | -40 | 107 | 155 |
| Brazil..... | 8,934 | 4,086 | 3,298 | 2,871 | 14 | 52 | 4 | - | 417 | 5 |
| Chile..... | 2,111 | 1,518 | 541 | 1,093 | 10 | 386 | 99 | 12 | -11 | 205 |
| Colombia..... | 901 | 408 | 2,349 | 3,205 | 739 | 911 | -50 | 194 | 149 | 473 |
| Cuba..... | 362 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico..... | -19,622 | -12,867 | -28,413 | -41,596 | 1,381 | -106 | 4,395 | -30,788 | 112 | 628 |
| Panama..... | 1,470 | -8,465 | -8,325 | 218 | 196 | -94 | -95 | 222 | -72 | 16 |
| Peru..... | -70 | 9 | -23 | 108 | - | 45 | 13 | 6 | - | 10 |
| Uruguay..... | -1,933 | 1,574 | 1,679 | 3,282 | 15 | 101 | 137 | 208 | 909 | 432 |
| Venezuela..... | -2,802 | -5,694 | 1,923 | 868 | -457 | 195 | -3,592 | 740 | 1,677 | 664 |
| Other Latin American Republics 3/..... | -174 | 3,142 | 456 | -16,222 | 65 | -40 | 943 | 8 | 23 | - |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -1,423 | -758 | -661 | -292 | 277 | 366 | -975 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | -1,942 | -6,326 | 1,631 | 220 | -26 | 190 | -39 | 250 | 5 | 1 |
| Other Latin America 3/ 4/..... | -11,349 | -12,168 | -9,974 | 1,243 | 215 | 1 | 127 | 349 | 101 | 120 |
| Total Latin America..... | <u>-31,018</u> | <u>-34,671</u> | <u>-25,734</u> | <u>-35,026</u> | <u>1,302</u> | <u>1,043</u> | <u>11,671</u> | <u>-28,562</u> | <u>3,783</u> | <u>1,734</u> |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | - | -50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | -2,042 | 1,046 | -1,068 | 1,497 | -25 | 168 | -295 | 156 | 705 | 1,231 |
| India..... | 12 | -63 | 930 | -1,402 | - | - | - | -4 | - | - |
| Indonesia..... | - | 4 | -52 | -1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | - |
| Israel..... | -55,350 | -49,149 | -61,477 | -90,649 | -2,832 | -3,922 | -4,457 | -16,162 | -9,539 | -10,307 |
| Japan..... | -50,549 | -94,191 | -130,363 | 6,769 | 237 | 2,997 | 123 | 915 | -10,889 | 809 |
| Korea..... | 4 | -700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 18 | 315 | -1,792 | -9,859 | - | -10 | -9,472 | -126 | -250 | -14,250 |
| Taiwan..... | -453 | 1,000 | 1,052 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thailand..... | -140 | -1,518 | 2,509 | 7,500 | - | - | 7,500 | - | 186 | 186 |
| Other Asia..... | -3,830 | -4,228 | 13,060 | 2,181 | 37 | -196 | 1,595 | - | - | - |
| Total Asia..... | <u>-112,330</u> | <u>-147,484</u> | <u>-177,251</u> | <u>-83,914</u> | <u>-2,583</u> | <u>-963</u> | <u>-5,006</u> | <u>-15,221</u> | <u>-19,788</u> | <u>-22,331</u> |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 6 | 301 | - | -6 | - | -3 | -3 | - | -3 | - |
| Morocco..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | -9 | -5 | - | - | - | 963 | 710 |
| South Africa..... | -24,147 | 13,279 | 9,435 | 4,636 | 635 | 129 | 336 | 41 | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | - | -1 | - | -1 | - | - | - | - | 34 | 74 |
| Other Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | 2,323 | -4 | -8 | 2,013 | 10 | - | - |
| Total Africa..... | <u>6/</u> | <u>6/</u> | <u>6/</u> | <u>6,943</u> | <u>626</u> | <u>118</u> | <u>2,346</u> | <u>51</u> | <u>994</u> | <u>784</u> |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | -15,280 | -34,383 | -22,243 | 18,207 | 422 | 1,118 | 5,356 | 1,131 | 1,334 | 2,506 |
| All other 5/..... | -19,320 | -27,320 | 5,019 | 2,886 | 5 | 5 | 613 | 820 | 397 | 10 |
| Total other countries 6/..... | <u>-58,741</u> | <u>-48,124</u> | <u>-7,789</u> | <u>21,093</u> | <u>427</u> | <u>1,123</u> | <u>5,969</u> | <u>1,951</u> | <u>1,731</u> | <u>2,516</u> |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 648 | -166,347 | -105,270 | 23,850 | 1,153 | -18 | 3,386 | 3,331 | 2,201 | 4,387 |
| European regional 1/..... | 1/ | 5,000 | 8,597 | -17,445 | 157 | 103 | 3,239 | 131 | -24,197 | 125 |
| Latin American regional..... | - | -74,285 | - | -147,506 | - | - | - | -98,000 | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 648 | <u>-235,632</u> | <u>-96,673</u> | <u>-141,101</u> | <u>1,310</u> | <u>85</u> | <u>6,625</u> | <u>-94,538</u> | <u>-21,996</u> | <u>4,512</u> |
| Grand total..... | <u>-460,433</u> | <u>-943,976</u> | <u>-1,095,440</u> | <u>-922,742</u> | <u>5,559</u> | <u>-15,899</u> </ | | | | |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year | | | | 1964 | | | | | 1965 | |
|--|---------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p | |
| <u>Europe:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | -176 | -19 | 108 | 5 | -15 | 20 | -54 | 3 | 1 | 11 | |
| Belgium..... | -6,946 | -7,832 | 2,474 | 9,562 | 243 | 198 | -492 | 226 | -357 | 69 | |
| Denmark..... | -170 | 40 | -251 | 25 | - | 1 | - | - | - | -10 | |
| Finland..... | - | - | - | 64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| France..... | -31,235 | -39,509 | -28,404 | -20,675 | -762 | -1,904 | -11,492 | -38 | -2,990 | -1,339 | |
| Germany..... | -36,646 | -13,747 | 6,881 | 26,621 | 2,194 | 1,065 | 1,237 | 1,701 | -272 | 1,625 | |
| Greece..... | -200 | -494 | -202 | - | 1 | - | -2 | - | -4 | - | |
| Italy..... | -4,049 | 3,395 | 4,604 | 205 | -46 | 40 | -509 | 20 | 27 | -110 | |
| Netherlands..... | -71,852 | -66,074 | -4,340 | 64,223 | 1,548 | 2,739 | 659 | -602 | 8,291 | 11,168 | |
| Norway..... | 464 | -491 | 487 | 1,029 | 12 | -21 | -26 | -48 | -52 | 11 | |
| Portugal..... | 370 | 285 | 40 | -103 | 8 | -43 | 3 | -29 | -25 | -111 | |
| Spain..... | -3,034 | -832 | -1,918 | -5,760 | -81 | -121 | -29 | 34 | -5,032 | 157 | |
| Sweden..... | -495 | -266 | 405 | 3,530 | 238 | 128 | 517 | 251 | 787 | 476 | |
| Switzerland..... | -28,590 | -20,944 | -10,316 | -12,538 | -1,165 | -473 | -1,161 | -628 | -5,560 | -934 | |
| Turkey..... | -12 | -18 | -86 | -1,607 | - | 6 | - | 4 | - | -4 | |
| United Kingdom..... | -63,387 | 4,081 | 25,012 | 21,267 | 2,448 | -33 | 1,423 | -1,566 | -1,514 | 49 | |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | -1 | 62 | - | 62 | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Western Europe..... | -377 | -1,292 | 123 | -252 | -5 | -455 | 8 | 306 | 16 | -19 | |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/..... | -587 | - | 3 | -18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Europe..... | -246,922 | -143,717 | -5,381 | 85,641 | 4,618 | 1,209 | -9,918 | -366 | -6,684 | 11,039 | |
| Canada..... | -74,117 | 74,254 | 130,041 | 103,669 | 10,731 | 5,782 | 9,299 | 5,897 | 16,887 | 19,955 | |
| <u>Latin America:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | -651 | -356 | -1 | 94 | -2 | -15 | 106 | -23 | 16 | -14 | |
| Brazil..... | -3,159 | -1,684 | 48 | 519 | -9 | -13 | 54 | 60 | 52 | -46 | |
| Chile..... | -222 | -284 | 492 | 875 | 60 | 99 | 75 | 128 | 4 | 81 | |
| Colombia..... | -1,246 | -960 | 244 | 75 | 66 | -5 | -29 | 44 | -11 | -3 | |
| Cuba..... | -7 | -91 | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Mexico..... | 360 | -1,425 | -1,857 | -3,820 | -134 | -347 | -215 | -456 | -700 | -183 | |
| Panama..... | 910 | 1,385 | -62 | -387 | -142 | -26 | -113 | -90 | 106 | 554 | |
| Peru..... | 396 | 1,128 | 187 | 214 | -35 | -11 | -7 | -7 | 494 | -62 | |
| Uruguay..... | -657 | -425 | -326 | 75 | 93 | 9 | 95 | -94 | -8 | 34 | |
| Venezuela..... | 99 | 172 | 88 | 89 | -25 | -11 | 59 | 41 | 331 | -498 | |
| Other Latin American Republics 2/..... | 159 | 99 | 113 | 381 | -6 | 10 | -6 | -54 | 3 | -70 | |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 3/ | 3/ | 3/ | 1,972 | -211 | -16 | 818 | -254 | 476 | 214 | |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 2,060 | 811 | 722 | -864 | 76 | -198 | -60 | -375 | 37 | -427 | |
| Other Latin America 2/ 3/..... | -25,397 | -4,447 | 555 | 72 | 52 | - | 11 | -15 | -1 | - | |
| Total Latin America..... | -27,355 | -6,077 | 203 | -697 | -217 | -524 | 788 | -1,095 | 799 | -420 | |
| <u>Asia:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 2 | -82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Hong Kong..... | -1,127 | -486 | 504 | 656 | 9 | -210 | -181 | 8 | 84 | 34 | |
| India..... | 2 | -47 | -1,510 | -46 | - | - | 1 | - | - | -3 | |
| Indonesia..... | -8 | -8 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Israel..... | -6,697 | -4,319 | -4,030 | -5,312 | -83 | -2 | 63 | 16 | 20 | 89 | |
| Japan..... | 249 | -22,206 | -68,958 | 11,232 | 372 | 127 | 454 | 387 | 1,379 | 1,939 | |
| Korea..... | - | - | 202 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Philippines..... | 42 | -66 | -367 | 281 | 252 | - | - | 5 | 78 | -22 | |
| Taiwan..... | 1 | -2 | -210 | -58 | -12 | -6 | - | - | - | - | |
| Thailand..... | 3 | -27 | -27 | 3 | - | -10 | 6 | - | 7 | 3 | |
| Other Asia..... | -718 | -515 | -512 | 540 | 35 | 172 | 2 | -11 | -1 | -16 | |
| Total Asia..... | -8,251 | -27,758 | -74,893 | 7,301 | 573 | 71 | 345 | 405 | 1,567 | 2,024 | |
| <u>Africa:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 2 | - | 17 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | -2 | |
| Morocco..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -19 | -11 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | |
| South Africa..... | -234 | 19 | 1,217 | 12 | - | - | 1 | -1 | 14 | - | |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 4 | -6 | 124 | -63 | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Africa..... | 4/ | 4/ | 4/ | -153 | 5 | 5 | -13 | 9 | -11 | -21 | |
| Total Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 5/ | -222 | -7 | 6 | -12 | 8 | 3 | -21 | |
| <u>Other countries:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | -13,603 | -747 | -501 | 3,861 | 478 | 62 | 533 | 208 | 369 | 525 | |
| All other 4/..... | -121 | -906 | -656 | 33 | - | 2 | -6 | 33 | 4 | -1 | |
| Total other countries 5/..... | -13,952 | -1,640 | 201 | 3,894 | 478 | 64 | 527 | 241 | 373 | 524 | |
| <u>International and regional:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 643 | 1,056 | 1,073 | 679 | 73 | 58 | 7 | 32 | 83 | 21 | |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Latin American regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total international and regional.. | 643 | 1,056 | 1,073 | 679 | 73 | 58 | 7 | 32 | 83 | 21 | |
| Grand total..... | -369,954 | -103,882 | 51,244 | 200,265 | 16,249 | 6,666 | 1,036 | 5,122 | 13,028 | 33,122 | |

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

3/ Through 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

5/ Through 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa." p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | On basis of 1960 survey | | | On basis of 1963 survey | | | | | | | | 1965 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|-------|--|
| | December | | | December | | 1964 | | | | | | | |
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1963 | 1964p | August | September | October | November | December p | January p | | |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 3 | * | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Belgium..... | 8 | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Denmark..... | 30 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | |
| Finland..... | 2 | 2 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| France..... | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | |
| Germany..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Greece..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Italy..... | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | |
| Netherlands..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Norway..... | 126 | 87 | 126 | 131 | 98 | 101 | 101 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 83 | |
| Portugal..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Spain..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Sweden..... | 93 | 93 | 133 | 129 | 40 | 90 | 90 | 79 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 42 | |
| Switzerland..... | 83 | 83 | 83 | 75 | 79 | 77 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 79 | |
| Turkey..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| United Kingdom..... | 435 | 370 | 361 | 328 | 414 | 403 | 402 | 407 | 412 | 414 | 417 | | |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Western Europe..... | 46 | 48 | 50 | 45 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| Total Europe..... | 848 | 717 | 788 | 748 | 721 | 760 | 760 | 750 | 717 | 721 | 709 | | |
| Canada..... | 459 | 389 | 686 | 687 | 690 | 694 | 695 | 694 | 692 | 690 | 700 | | |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Brazil..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Chile..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Colombia..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Cuba..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Mexico..... | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Panama..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Peru..... | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Uruguay..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Venezuela..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 17 | |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 16 | * | * | * | |
| Other Latin America..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Total Latin America..... | 31 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | | |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Hong Kong..... | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| India..... | 6 | 6 | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Indonesia..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | |
| Iraq..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | 2 | 2 | 2 | * | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Japan..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Korea..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | * | * | |
| Philippines..... | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Taiwan..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | * | * | * | |
| Thailand..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| Other Asia..... | 38 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 49 | 49 | 49 | |
| Total Asia..... | 56 | 50 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | |
| Morocco..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| South Africa..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 16 | 16 | 16 | |
| Other Africa..... | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 16 | |
| Total Africa..... | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 6 | | |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| All other..... | - | - | * | * | 1 | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total other countries..... | * | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| International and regional: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 1,240 | 798 | 1,129 | 1,135 | 827 | 932 | 848 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 759 | |
| European regional..... | * | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 76 | |
| Latin American regional..... | 192 | 112 | 84 | 84 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 836 | |
| Total international and regional..... | 1,432 | 911 | 1,213 | 1,218 | 903 | 1,008 | 924 | 903 | 903 | 903 | 903 | 2,336 | |
| Grand total..... | 2,838 | 2,110 | 2,781 | 2,742 | 2,405 | 2,550 | 2,469 | 2,439 | 2,402 | 2,405 | 2,405 | | |

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. (For exclusions see headnote on page 81.) Annual and monthly data are shown in this section beginning February 1964. For quarterly data see Section IV, Table 2, through June 1964; and "International Financial Statistics," Table 4, beginning September 1964. Data as of December 31, 1961-63 are on the basis of a November 30, 1960 survey and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 4). Data for December 31, 1963, also are shown on the basis of a July 31, 1963, survey and the monthly

transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1963, rather than as of the survey date.

The variations between the two series are believed to result from omissions from, or errors in reporting, shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks or brokers, and physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

* Less than \$500,000.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of January 31, 1965 1/
 (Position in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Total short-term liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars | | | | | | | | Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| | | To foreign banks and official institutions | | | | To all other foreigners | | | | | |
| | | Total | Deposits 2/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other | Total | Deposits 3/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other | | |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 296,151 | 292,555 | 145,195 | 55,800 | 91,560 | 3,596 | 3,399 | 40 | 157 | - | |
| Belgium..... | 465,284 | 422,574 | 173,377 | 143,183 | 106,014 | 41,368 | 36,846 | 532 | 3,990 | 1,342 | |
| Denmark..... | 343,598 | 335,370 | 67,456 | 195,700 | 72,214 | 8,193 | 7,560 | 339 | 294 | 35 | |
| Finland..... | 128,672 | 125,179 | 100,817 | 18,343 | 6,019 | 3,489 | 3,362 | - | 127 | 4 | |
| France..... | 1,528,650 | 1,466,735 | 305,647 | 972,080 | 189,008 | 55,827 | 50,653 | 3,136 | 2,038 | 6,088 | |
| Germany..... | 1,922,324 | 1,876,150 | 294,118 | 1,424,515 | 157,517 | 44,373 | 36,897 | 1,869 | 5,607 | 1,801 | |
| Greece..... | 164,804 | 140,218 | 64,626 | 32,500 | 43,092 | 24,575 | 24,310 | - | 265 | 11 | |
| Italy..... | 1,591,090 | 1,555,349 | 282,964 | 1,243,190 | 29,195 | 33,853 | 32,847 | 594 | 412 | 1,888 | |
| Netherlands..... | 354,836 | 327,466 | 96,865 | 216,350 | 14,251 | 26,828 | 20,080 | 1,048 | 5,700 | 542 | |
| Norway..... | 153,453 | 123,606 | 72,384 | 3,715 | 47,507 | 29,757 | 29,447 | 131 | 179 | 90 | |
| Portugal..... | 257,447 | 181,771 | 178,546 | - | 3,225 | 75,667 | 75,235 | 52 | 380 | 9 | |
| Spain..... | 405,954 | 362,702 | 276,455 | 79,000 | 7,247 | 43,150 | 40,368 | 49 | 2,733 | 102 | |
| Sweden..... | 681,199 | 667,283 | 140,413 | 476,800 | 50,070 | 13,756 | 12,362 | 552 | 842 | 160 | |
| Switzerland..... | 1,320,433 | 1,167,992 | 391,534 | 292,116 | 484,342 | 142,206 | 93,912 | 3,780 | 44,514 | 10,235 | |
| Turkey..... | 25,530 | 23,195 | 23,112 | - | 83 | 2,335 | 2,335 | - | - | - | |
| United Kingdom..... | 2,046,992 | 1,493,216 | 1,352,306 | 75,875 | 65,035 | 496,522 | 146,817 | 16,424 | 333,281 | 57,254 | |
| Yugoslavia..... | 21,057 | 20,070 | 7,728 | 10,700 | 1,642 | 987 | 987 | - | - | - | |
| Other Western Europe..... | 252,652 | 237,270 | 60,777 | 94,459 | 82,034 | 15,188 | 14,133 | 241 | 814 | 194 | |
| U.S.S.R..... | 2,690 | 2,373 | 2,166 | - | 207 | 317 | 317 | - | - | - | |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 24,313 | 21,714 | 19,545 | 62 | 2,107 | 1,799 | 1,772 | 27 | - | 800 | |
| Total Europe..... | 11,987,129 | 10,842,788 | 4,056,031 | 5,334,388 | 1,452,369 | 1,063,786 | 633,639 | 28,814 | 401,333 | 80,555 | |
| Canada..... | 2,972,163 | 2,711,222 | 1,884,338 | 819,180 | 7,704 | 241,029 | 185,793 | 33,123 | 22,113 | 19,912 | |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 299,486 | 112,953 | 99,872 | 8,187 | 4,894 | 186,281 | 183,086 | 32 | 3,163 | 252 | |
| Brazil..... | 279,247 | 188,544 | 177,869 | 75 | 10,600 | 90,560 | 89,641 | 220 | 699 | 143 | |
| Chile..... | 189,037 | 79,228 | 77,613 | - | 1,615 | 109,761 | 107,712 | 223 | 1,826 | 48 | |
| Colombia..... | 175,189 | 73,021 | 71,804 | - | 1,217 | 102,168 | 99,588 | 10 | 2,570 | - | |
| Cuba..... | 9,276 | 1,032 | 1,032 | - | - | 8,244 | 8,149 | 95 | - | - | |
| Mexico..... | 696,199 | 411,950 | 252,143 | 96,500 | 63,307 | 283,825 | 271,147 | 2,480 | 10,198 | 424 | |
| Panama..... | 100,120 | 8,121 | 7,911 | - | 210 | 90,148 | 78,775 | 1,248 | 10,125 | 1,851 | |
| Peru..... | 240,997 | 129,594 | 129,362 | - | 232 | 111,400 | 110,432 | 205 | 763 | 3 | |
| Uruguay..... | 114,881 | 21,239 | 20,248 | - | 991 | 93,631 | 87,532 | 20 | 6,079 | 11 | |
| Venezuela..... | 758,819 | 405,677 | 385,428 | 10,000 | 10,249 | 352,974 | 350,906 | 355 | 1,713 | 168 | |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 414,050 | 235,579 | 162,637 | 22,250 | 50,692 | 177,898 | 175,625 | 501 | 1,772 | 573 | |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 180,963 | 85,725 | 78,429 | 1,856 | 5,440 | 94,956 | 79,276 | 4,664 | 11,016 | 282 | |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 112,756 | 46,044 | 29,119 | 12,400 | 4,525 | 66,710 | 45,307 | 5,416 | 15,987 | 2 | |
| Other Latin America..... | 16,767 | 2,395 | 2,105 | - | 290 | 11,862 | 11,782 | 50 | 30 | 2,510 | |
| Total Latin America..... | 3,587,787 | 1,801,102 | 1,495,572 | 151,268 | 154,262 | 1,780,418 | 1,698,958 | 15,519 | 65,941 | 6,267 | |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 35,083 | 29,491 | 29,491 | - | - | 5,592 | 5,592 | - | - | - | |
| Hong Kong..... | 96,405 | 53,198 | 48,133 | - | 5,065 | 43,163 | 39,504 | 2,216 | 1,443 | 44 | |
| India..... | 64,513 | 50,132 | 33,897 | 1,000 | 15,235 | 12,814 | 12,784 | - | 30 | 1,567 | |
| Indonesia..... | 26,454 | 24,870 | 22,855 | 1,700 | -315 | 1,584 | 1,584 | - | - | - | |
| Israel..... | 130,901 | 124,628 | 82,519 | 21,907 | 20,202 | 6,272 | 6,250 | - | 22 | 1 | |
| Japan..... | 2,670,286 | 2,645,083 | 1,643,985 | 681,228 | 319,870 | 25,158 | 23,307 | 75 | 1,776 | 45 | |
| Korea..... | 115,912 | 114,361 | 112,351 | - | 1,510 | 1,551 | 1,551 | - | - | - | |
| Philippines..... | 242,495 | 200,107 | 173,385 | 12,695 | 14,027 | 42,314 | 42,283 | - | 31 | 74 | |
| Taiwan..... | 225,398 | 216,305 | 181,592 | - | 34,713 | 9,093 | 9,093 | - | - | - | |
| Thailand..... | 471,085 | 466,771 | 189,102 | 271,912 | 5,757 | 4,314 | 4,311 | - | 3 | - | |
| Other Asia..... | 618,305 | 546,177 | 387,633 | 64,154 | 94,390 | 71,685 | 70,993 | 459 | 233 | 443 | |
| Total Asia..... | 4,696,837 | 4,471,123 | 2,905,443 | 1,054,596 | 511,084 | 223,540 | 217,252 | 2,750 | 3,538 | 2,174 | |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 22,751 | 20,765 | 12,898 | 7,000 | 367 | 1,986 | 1,986 | - | - | - | |
| Morocco..... | 7,764 | 4,096 | 3,814 | - | 282 | 3,668 | 2,713 | - | 955 | - | |
| South Africa..... | 57,497 | 46,557 | 46,170 | - | 387 | 9,730 | 9,628 | 100 | 2 | 1,210 | |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 27,666 | 26,657 | 19,031 | 7,001 | 625 | 1,007 | 1,007 | - | - | 2 | |
| Other Africa..... | 136,195 | 99,633 | 60,000 | 27,347 | 12,286 | 31,141 | 29,902 | 184 | 1,055 | 5,421 | |
| Total Africa..... | 251,873 | 197,708 | 141,913 | 41,348 | 14,447 | 47,532 | 45,236 | 284 | 2,012 | 6,633 | |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 199,824 | 191,563 | 94,051 | 88,600 | 8,912 | 5,788 | 5,712 | 59 | 17 | 2,473</ | |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of January 31, 1965 1/

(Position in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Total short-term claims | Total | Short-term claims payable in dollars | | | Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | | | Loans to: | | Collection outstanding for own account and domestic customers | Acceptances made for account of foreigners | Other | Total | Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners | Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 8,547 | 7,131 | 948 | 916 | 2,554 | 2,711 | 2 | 1,416 | 1,411 | - 5 |
| Belgium..... | 54,927 | 44,095 | 15,832 | 10,078 | 9,945 | 872 | 7,368 | 10,832 | 10,817 | - 15 |
| Denmark..... | 19,154 | 16,704 | 2,113 | 3,160 | 2,757 | 7,674 | 1,000 | 2,450 | 2,068 | 376 6 |
| Finland..... | 76,704 | 76,536 | 15,484 | 158 | 2,627 | 57,461 | 806 | 168 | 159 | - 9 |
| France..... | 88,938 | 69,033 | 14,378 | 21,718 | 18,774 | 8,814 | 5,349 | 19,905 | 19,579 | 15 311 |
| Germany..... | 187,565 | 119,946 | 21,823 | 49,813 | 21,311 | 21,893 | 5,106 | 67,619 | 32,841 | - 34,778 |
| Greece..... | 9,738 | 9,635 | 259 | 1,870 | 7,488 | 8 | 10 | 103 | 87 | - 16 |
| Italy..... | 104,392 | 93,564 | 23,658 | 20,505 | 25,141 | 5,639 | 18,621 | 10,828 | 10,463 | 251 114 |
| Netherlands..... | 29,287 | 23,132 | 5,831 | 3,334 | 9,903 | 2,874 | 1,190 | 6,155 | 5,590 | - 565 |
| Norway..... | 42,237 | 41,160 | 16,310 | 6,123 | 2,270 | 15,185 | 1,272 | 1,077 | 1,077 | - - |
| Portugal..... | 23,295 | 23,090 | 4,081 | 10,541 | 2,917 | 4,111 | 1,440 | 205 | 205 | - - |
| Spain..... | 31,744 | 30,858 | 7,618 | 4,952 | 10,197 | 7,411 | 680 | 886 | 812 | - 74 |
| Sweden..... | 50,220 | 42,832 | 6,485 | 13,935 | 4,366 | 18,027 | 19 | 7,388 | 7,369 | - 19 |
| Switzerland..... | 105,530 | 74,932 | 19,132 | 36,461 | 11,100 | 6,539 | 1,700 | 30,598 | 24,193 | - 6,405 |
| Turkey..... | 36,247 | 36,162 | 33,392 | 157 | 2,556 | - | 57 | 85 | 8 | - 77 |
| United Kingdom..... | 227,772 | 124,201 | 28,192 | 23,585 | 19,806 | 4,357 | 48,261 | 103,571 | 88,007 | 7,071 8,493 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 16,116 | 16,109 | 11,845 | - | 753 | 3,488 | 23 | 7 | 7 | - - |
| Other Western Europe..... | 20,530 | 20,068 | 1,980 | 12,125 | 2,251 | 3,710 | 2 | 462 | 410 | - 52 |
| U.S.S.R..... | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 20,938 | 20,938 | 9,708 | 123 | 169 | 10,795 | 143 | - | - | - - |
| Total Europe..... | 1,153,886 | 890,126 | 239,069 | 219,554 | 156,885 | 181,569 | 93,049 | 263,760 | 205,108 | 7,713 50,939 |
| Canada..... | 673,021 | 447,491 | 26,746 | 140,695 | 9,567 | 41,260 | 229,223 | 225,530 | 61,101 | 157,090 7,339 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 211,607 | 211,537 | 30,424 | 21,790 | 62,486 | 94,050 | 2,787 | 70 | 15 | - 55 |
| Brazil..... | 123,609 | 123,428 | 34,412 | 56,975 | 28,029 | 3,999 | 13 | 181 | 5 | - 176 |
| Chile..... | 162,049 | 161,801 | 31,989 | 22,548 | 34,315 | 71,955 | 994 | 248 | 59 | - 189 |
| Colombia..... | 300,282 | 298,866 | 72,743 | 96,964 | 24,054 | 101,596 | 3,509 | 1,416 | 37 | 100 1,279 |
| Cuba..... | 16,426 | 16,399 | - | 104 | 16,295 | - | - | 27 | 19 | - 8 |
| Mexico..... | 647,317 | 622,024 | 290,684 | 156,559 | 38,736 | 115,080 | 20,965 | 25,293 | 5,393 | 951 18,949 |
| Panama..... | 43,782 | 43,709 | 19,142 | 10,768 | 8,468 | 5,155 | 176 | 73 | - | 63 10 |
| Peru..... | 107,684 | 107,536 | 14,708 | 32,676 | 35,962 | 22,001 | 2,189 | 148 | 32 | 102 14 |
| Uruguay..... | 77,478 | 77,078 | 25,542 | 5,825 | 7,601 | 36,227 | 1,883 | 400 | - | 400 |
| Venezuela..... | 157,154 | 155,447 | 35,070 | 35,703 | 53,762 | 30,815 | 97 | 1,707 | 652 | 477 578 |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 215,160 | 214,756 | 42,117 | 32,816 | 66,881 | 72,644 | 298 | 404 | 26 | 345 33 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 60,641 | 60,452 | 10,015 | 30,726 | 4,729 | 8,152 | 6,830 | 189 | 104 | - 85 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 18,425 | 18,425 | 1,348 | 14,839 | 2,235 | 3 | - | - | - | - 59 |
| Other Latin America..... | 16,127 | 16,034 | 244 | 981 | 9,021 | 3,606 | 2,182 | 93 | 34 | - - |
| Total Latin America..... | 2,157,741 | 2,127,492 | 608,438 | 519,274 | 392,574 | 565,283 | 41,923 | 30,249 | 6,376 | 2,438 21,435 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 1,502 | 1,497 | 1,495 | - | 2 | - | - | 5 | 5 | - - |
| Hong Kong..... | 19,559 | 19,422 | 8,375 | 2,813 | 4,031 | 2,433 | 1,770 | 137 | 67 | - 70 |
| India..... | 22,676 | 22,385 | 7,670 | 2,249 | 10,232 | 2,232 | 2 | 291 | 291 | - - |
| Indonesia..... | 7,316 | 7,280 | 597 | 10 | 549 | 6,124 | - | 36 | 36 | - - |
| Israel..... | 36,241 | 36,088 | 17,910 | 7,248 | 4,410 | 5,218 | 1,302 | 153 | - | 150 3 |
| Japan..... | 2,667,026 | 2,602,627 | 529,801 | 94,203 | 266,630 | 1,582,752 | 129,241 | 64,399 | 64,366 | - 33 |
| Korea..... | 20,263 | 20,263 | 12,503 | - | 6,278 | 1,482 | - | - | - | - - |
| Philippines..... | 200,000 | 199,574 | 107,561 | 28,236 | 17,116 | 44,141 | 2,520 | 426 | 135 | 284 7 |
| Taiwan..... | 9,284 | 9,284 | 2,653 | 407 | 2,448 | 3,675 | 101 | - | - | - - |
| Thailand..... | 69,040 | 69,036 | 18,077 | 3,668 | 6,087 | 40,767 | 437 | 4 | 4 | - - |
| Other Asia..... | 84,885 | 83,934 | 18,486 | 5,368 | 37,679 | 15,361 | 7,040 | 951 | 739 | - 212 |
| Total Asia..... | 3,137,792 | 3,071,390 | 725,128 | 144,202 | 355,462 | 1,704,185 | 142,413 | 66,402 | 65,643 | 434 325 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 587 | 587 | 19 | 250 | 318 | - | - | - | - | - - |
| Morocco..... | 1,496 | 1,496 | 118 | 7 | 1,370 | - | 1 | - | - | 51 |
| South Africa..... | 14,904 | 14,609 | 576 | 2,288 | 10,810 | 779 | 156 | 295 | 244 | - - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 31,403 | 31,108 | 14,970 | 173 | 1,125 | 13,691 | 1,149 | 295 | 295 | - 102 |
| Other Africa..... | 56,888 | 56,673 | 19,055 | 22,176 | 13,340 | 1,413 | 689 | 215 | 113 | - - |
| Total Africa..... | 105,278 | 104,473 | 34,738 | 24,894 | 26,963 | 15,883 | 1,995 | 805 | 652 | - 153 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 44,024 | 37,531 | 1,160 | 4,802 | 18,721 | 11,593 | 1,255 | 6,493 | 3,755 | 11 2,727 |
| All other..... | 7,899 | 7,685 | 101 | 1,453 | 5,447 | 361 | 323 | 214 | 207 | - 7 |
| Total other countries..... | 51,923 | 45,216 | 1,261 | 6,255 | 24,168 | 11,954 | 1,578 | 6,707 | 3,962 | 11 2,734 |
| < | | | | | | | | | | |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of January 31, 1965

(Position in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Total long-term liabilities | Total long-term claims | Long-term claims payable in dollars | | | Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | | | Total | Loans | Other | |
| Europe: | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | - | 131,586 | 131,586 | 131,579 | 7 | - |
| Belgium..... | - | 98,996 | 98,996 | 96,296 | 2,700 | - |
| Denmark..... | 1,000 | 56,280 | 56,280 | 56,267 | 13 | - |
| Finland..... | - | 68,083 | 68,083 | 68,083 | - | - |
| France..... | 4,000 | 60,405 | 60,405 | 54,391 | 6,014 | - |
| Germany..... | - | 188,947 | 188,947 | 188,940 | 7 | - |
| Greece..... | 21,500 | 49,731 | 49,731 | 49,692 | 39 | - |
| Italy..... | - | 380,944 | 380,944 | 371,828 | 9,116 | - |
| Netherlands..... | - | 13,168 | 13,168 | 13,168 | - | - |
| Norway..... | - | 262,243 | 262,243 | 262,243 | - | - |
| Portugal..... | - | 86,069 | 86,069 | 85,503 | 566 | - |
| Spain..... | - | 68,715 | 68,715 | 65,154 | 3,561 | - |
| Sweden..... | 1,443 | 115,349 | 115,349 | 114,323 | 1,026 | - |
| Switzerland..... | 4,828 | 54,361 | 54,361 | 53,048 | 1,313 | - |
| Turkey..... | - | 52 | 52 | 30 | 22 | - |
| United Kingdom..... | 84,447 | 78,140 | 78,140 | 76,940 | 1,200 | - |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | 2,138 | 2,138 | 2,138 | - | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | - | 19,898 | 19,898 | 19,109 | 789 | - |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | - | 17,551 | 17,551 | 16,002 | 1,549 | - |
| Total Europe..... | 117,218 | 1,752,656 | 1,752,656 | 1,724,734 | 27,922 | - |
| Canada..... | - | 298,437 | 298,437 | 293,564 | 4,873 | - |
| Latin America: | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 668 | 82,369 | 82,369 | 53,879 | 28,490 | - |
| Brazil..... | - | 166,816 | 166,816 | 110,936 | 55,880 | - |
| Chile..... | - | 56,976 | 56,976 | 54,660 | 2,316 | - |
| Colombia..... | - | 57,978 | 57,978 | 56,560 | 1,418 | - |
| Cuba..... | - | 625 | 625 | - | 625 | - |
| Mexico..... | 26,195 | 453,999 | 453,924 | 421,049 | 32,875 | 75 |
| Panama..... | 234 | 54,721 | 54,721 | 54,711 | 10 | - |
| Peru..... | 520 | 82,571 | 82,571 | 73,926 | 8,645 | - |
| Uruguay..... | - | 36,842 | 36,842 | 36,799 | 43 | - |
| Venezuela..... | 45,000 | 83,511 | 83,511 | 81,097 | 2,414 | - |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 600 | 104,836 | 104,836 | 104,204 | 632 | - |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | - | 39,635 | 39,635 | 39,635 | - | - |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | - | 43,595 | 43,595 | 43,595 | - | - |
| Other Latin America..... | - | 1,576 | 1,576 | 880 | 696 | - |
| Total Latin America..... | 73,217 | 1,266,050 | 1,265,975 | 1,131,931 | 134,044 | 75 |
| Asia: | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | - | 1,536 | 1,536 | 1,536 | - | - |
| India..... | - | 28,914 | 28,914 | 27,054 | 1,860 | - |
| Indonesia..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel..... | 3,408 | 26,400 | 26,400 | 25,429 | 971 | - |
| Japan..... | 540 | 404,310 | 404,310 | 380,604 | 23,706 | - |
| Korea..... | 100 | 3,101 | 3,101 | 1,653 | 1,448 | - |
| Philippines..... | 50 | 145,679 | 145,679 | 139,029 | 6,650 | - |
| Taiwan..... | - | 3,354 | 3,354 | 3,354 | - | - |
| Thailand..... | - | 7,378 | 7,378 | 6,604 | 774 | - |
| Other Asia..... | 7,750 | 31,753 | 31,753 | 29,479 | 2,274 | - |
| Total Asia..... | 11,848 | 652,425 | 652,425 | 614,742 | 37,683 | - |
| Africa: | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | - | 14,260 | 14,260 | 14,260 | - | - |
| Morocco..... | - | 888 | 888 | 888 | - | - |
| South Africa..... | - | 45,194 | 45,194 | 45,188 | 6 | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | - | 2,494 | 2,494 | 2,030 | 464 | - |
| Other Africa..... | 1,000 | 94,188 | 94,188 | 92,413 | 1,775 | - |
| Total Africa..... | 1,000 | 157,024 | 157,024 | 154,779 | 2,245 | - |
| Other countries: | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 1,727 | 98,593 | 98,593 | 98,380 | 213 | - |
| All other..... | - | 6,483 | 6,483 | 6,483 | - | - |
| Total other countries..... | 1,727 | 105,076 | 105,076 | 104,863 | 213 | - |
| International and regional: | | | | | | |
| International..... | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| European regional..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional..... | 101,000 | 235 | 235 | 235 | - | - |
| Total international and regional..... | 104,000 | 235 | 235 | 235 | - | - |
| Grand total..... | 309,010 | 4,231,903 | 4,231,828 | 4,024,848 | 206,980 | 75 |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During January 1965

(In thousands of dollars)

| Country | Purchases by foreigners | | | | | | Sales by foreigners | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Total purchases | Domestic securities | | Foreign securities | | Total sales | Domestic securities | | Foreign securities | | Bonds | Stocks |
| | | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other | Bonds | Stocks | | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other | Bonds | Stocks | | |
| <u>Europe:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 321 | - | 28 | 273 | 9 | 11 | 707 | - | 1 | 698 | 8 | - |
| Belgium..... | 5,460 | 24 | 181 | 2,648 | 1,472 | 1,135 | 6,300 | 1 | 64 | 4,144 | 1,025 | 1,066 |
| Denmark..... | 3,434 | 3,248 | - | 177 | 9 | - | 3,807 | 3,248 | 7 | 104 | 438 | 10 |
| Finland..... | 9 | - | - | 9 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| France..... | 15,413 | 178 | 203 | 11,625 | 1,641 | 1,766 | 15,795 | 79 | 1,574 | 10,680 | 357 | 3,105 |
| Germany..... | 9,444 | 263 | 54 | 5,124 | 2,025 | 1,978 | 7,078 | 5 | 135 | 4,134 | 2,451 | 353 |
| Greece..... | 248 | - | - | 248 | - | - | 145 | 3 | - | 139 | 3 | - |
| Italy..... | 5,030 | 247 | 151 | 2,386 | 2,207 | 39 | 6,398 | 2,686 | 164 | 2,256 | 1,143 | 149 |
| Netherlands..... | 23,453 | 493 | 357 | 9,791 | 321 | 12,491 | 11,922 | 4 | 701 | 9,111 | 783 | 1,323 |
| Norway..... | 20,422 | 20,006 | 23 | 188 | 50 | 155 | 36,196 | 35,327 | 2 | 556 | 167 | 144 |
| Portugal..... | 2,675 | - | 21 | 2,625 | 7 | 22 | 1,751 | - | 21 | 1,566 | 31 | 133 |
| Spain..... | 1,394 | - | - | 1,141 | 27 | 226 | 1,470 | - | 12 | 1,363 | 26 | 69 |
| Sweden..... | 6,977 | 2,886 | 1,699 | 389 | 1,491 | 512 | 5,119 | 885 | 2,093 | 960 | 1,145 | 36 |
| Switzerland..... | 95,610 | 2,022 | 2,245 | 78,209 | 10,088 | 3,046 | 95,644 | 1,842 | 3,112 | 79,059 | 7,651 | 3,980 |
| Turkey..... | 26 | 12 | 13 | 1 | - | - | 72 | - | 4 | 57 | 7 | 4 |
| United Kingdom..... | 76,423 | 25,449 | 1,497 | 39,663 | 4,993 | 4,821 | 74,670 | 22,203 | 1,393 | 42,685 | 3,617 | 4,772 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Other Western Europe..... | 2,714 | 5 | 288 | 1,938 | 430 | 53 | 2,773 | - | 161 | 2,197 | 343 | 72 |
| U.S.S.R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe..... | 23 | - | - | 22 | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Total Europe..... | 269,077 | 54,833 | 6,760 | 156,458 | 24,771 | 26,255 | 269,853 | 66,283 | 9,444 | 159,715 | 19,195 | 15,216 |
| Canada..... | 122,417 | 21,932 | 5,378 | 40,972 | 8,435 | 45,700 | 135,839 | 12,407 | 11,028 | 38,346 | 48,313 | 25,745 |
| <u>Latin America:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 1,878 | 40 | 253 | 1,124 | 449 | 12 | 1,365 | 1 | 23 | 1,021 | 294 | 26 |
| Brazil..... | 1,165 | - | 5 | 878 | 65 | 217 | 1,254 | - | 2 | 929 | 60 | 263 |
| Chile..... | 524 | - | 13 | 143 | 205 | 163 | 298 | - | 28 | 188 | - | 82 |
| Colombia..... | 1,150 | - | 6 | 642 | 494 | 8 | 511 | 3 | 10 | 466 | 21 | 11 |
| Cuba..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | 21 | - | - |
| Mexico..... | 3,180 | 21 | 36 | 1,724 | 928 | 471 | 2,608 | 20 | 164 | 1,470 | 300 | 654 |
| Panama..... | 4,286 | - | 61 | 3,471 | 118 | 636 | 2,338 | - | 262 | 1,892 | 102 | 82 |
| Peru..... | 569 | 12 | - | 531 | 14 | 12 | 682 | - | 1 | 603 | 4 | 74 |
| Uruguay..... | 2,222 | 57 | 103 | 1,363 | 639 | 60 | 2,646 | 114 | 52 | 2,247 | 207 | 26 |
| Venezuela..... | 2,902 | 79 | 18 | 1,918 | 801 | 86 | 2,922 | 23 | 19 | 2,159 | 137 | 584 |
| Other Latin American Republics..... | 614 | - | 103 | 511 | - | - | 575 | 1 | 75 | 429 | - | 70 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 3,171 | 211 | 59 | 1,755 | 738 | 408 | 4,733 | 217 | 154 | 2,455 | 1,713 | 194 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 6,032 | 756 | 35 | 4,898 | 306 | 37 | 6,165 | 5 | 833 | 4,558 | 305 | 464 |
| Other Latin America..... | 179 | - | - | 59 | 120 | - | 389 | - | - | 389 | - | - |
| Total Latin America..... | 27,872 | 1,176 | 692 | 19,017 | 4,877 | 2,110 | 26,507 | 384 | 1,623 | 18,827 | 3,143 | 2,530 |
| <u>Asia:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 6,865 | - | 12 | 5,389 | 1,333 | 131 | 6,131 | - | 1 | 5,931 | 102 | 97 |
| India..... | 56 | 5 | 14 | 37 | - | - | 61 | - | - | 58 | - | 3 |
| Indonesia..... | 15 | - | - | 15 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | - | - |
| Israel..... | 416 | - | - | 243 | 68 | 105 | 10,519 | - | - | 128 | 10,375 | 16 |
| Japan..... | 3,398 | 1 | 54 | 360 | 811 | 2,172 | 564 | - | 29 | 300 | 2 | 233 |
| Korea..... | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 435 | - | 18 | 417 | - | - | 14,314 | - | - | 42 | 14,250 | 22 |
| Taiwan..... | 32 | - | - | 32 | - | - | 65 | - | - | 65 | - | - |
| Thailand..... | 34 | - | 12 | 19 | - | 3 | 39 | - | - | 39 | - | - |
| Other Asia..... | 5,673 | 3,006 | 56 | 2,379 | 186 | 46 | 5,503 | 3,016 | 82 | 2,343 | - | 62 |
| Total Asia..... | 16,925 | 3,012 | 166 | 8,892 | 2,398 | 2,457 | 37,201 | 3,016 | 112 | 8,911 | 24,729 | 433 |
| <u>Africa:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 19 | - | - | 19 | - | - | 19 | - | - | 17 | - | 2 |
| Morocco..... | 209 | - | - | 205 | - | 4 | 49 | - | - | 47 | - | 2 |
| South Africa..... | 870 | - | - | 148 | 719 | 3 | 87 | - | 4 | 71 | 9 | 3 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 25 | - | - | 25 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Other Africa..... | 345 | 10 | 16 | 228 | 75 | 16 | 147 | 4 | - | 105 | 1 | 37 |
| Total Africa..... | 1,468 | 10 | 16 | 625 | 794 | 23 | 306 | 4 | 4 | 244 | 10 | 44 |
| <u>Other countries:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 3,229 | 10 | 10 | 168 | 2,506 | 535 | 125 | - | - | 115 | - | 10 |
| All other..... | 209 | - | - | 192 | 10 | 7 | 313 | - | - | 305 | - | 8 |
| Total other countries..... | 3,438 | 10 | 10 | 360 | 2,516 | 542 | 438 | - | - | 420 | - | 18 |
| <u>International and regional:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International..... | 5,441 | - | 558 | 45 | | | | | | | | |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 2.- Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | (Credit balances (due to foreigners)) | | | | | Debit balances (due from foreigners) | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| | December 1961 | December 1962 | December 1963 | June 1964 | December 1964p | December 1961 | December 1962 | December 1963 | June 1964 | December 1964p |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria..... | 164 | 141 | 274 | 185 | 233 | 53 | 68 | 116 | 118 | 113 |
| Belgium..... | 2,282 | 2,309 | 2,128 | 2,489 | 2,522 | 1,542 | 367 | 1,689 | 692 | 1,002 |
| Denmark..... | 203 | 134 | 140 | 381 | 153 | 246 | 50 | 148 | 208 | 688 |
| Finland..... | 19 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 47 | - | - | - | 24 | 14 |
| France..... | 8,414 | 5,839 | 5,246 | 6,861 | 6,633 | 5,382 | 3,433 | 5,010 | 4,709 | 3,945 |
| Germany..... | 3,936 | 2,601 | 3,109 | 3,981 | 3,412 | 3,431 | 2,861 | 4,967 | 4,972 | 4,954 |
| Greece..... | 214 | 159 | 355 | 294 | 195 | 726 | 760 | 1,056 | 831 | 545 |
| Italy..... | 2,305 | 1,674 | 2,039 | 1,849 | 2,923 | 2,953 | 3,431 | 4,186 | 5,039 | 3,846 |
| Netherlands..... | 9,556 | 5,640 | 4,088 | 4,360 | 4,325 | 2,166 | 2,060 | 4,645 | 2,819 | 2,453 |
| Norway..... | 2,951 | 1,090 | 971 | 1,140 | 3,382 | 628 | 661 | 403 | 405 | 1,651 |
| Portugal..... | 456 | 456 | 535 | 486 | 371 | 140 | 53 | 58 | 63 | 42 |
| Spain..... | 1,763 | 2,089 | 1,907 | 2,007 | 1,810 | 1,032 | 1,693 | 2,563 | 2,228 | 1,816 |
| Sweden..... | 383 | 303 | 798 | 505 | 2,329 | 65 | 432 | 270 | 717 | 729 |
| Switzerland..... | 44,311 | 44,157 | 42,857 | 52,662 | 47,039 | 16,342 | 13,029 | 14,665 | 16,231 | 15,468 |
| Turkey..... | 33 | 53 | 35 | 15 | 34 | 54 | 253 | 565 | 565 | 105 |
| United Kingdom..... | 34,447 | 9,291 | 9,863 | 24,357 | 13,262 | 12,125 | 7,942 | 11,223 | 10,204 | 7,220 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 10 | 11 | 27 | 18 | - | 14 | 3 | 60 | 17 | 19 |
| Other Western Europe 1/..... | 1,559 | 1,310 | 778 | 1,539 | 1,187 | 521 | 541 | 642 | 667 | 585 |
| U. S. S. R..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe 1/ 2/..... | 81 | - | 100 | 250 | 256 | 16 | - | 409 | 281 | 368 |
| Total Europe..... | 113,087 | 77,269 | 75,262 | 103,380 | 90,113 | 47,436 | 37,637 | 52,675 | 50,790 | 45,563 |
| Canada..... | 15,105 | 8,764 | 9,164 | 11,510 | 8,902 | 19,314 | 18,203 | 20,022 | 26,728 | 21,724 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina..... | 1,308 | 1,706 | 1,115 | 1,048 | 1,100 | 1,065 | 1,198 | 2,260 | 1,587 | 1,881 |
| Brazil..... | 1,755 | 1,606 | 776 | 1,033 | 871 | 1,372 | 737 | 752 | 562 | 558 |
| Chile..... | 341 | 830 | 948 | 813 | 686 | 866 | 471 | 531 | 250 | 657 |
| Colombia..... | 523 | 479 | 470 | 397 | 448 | 337 | 218 | 294 | 310 | 288 |
| Cuba..... | 351 | 321 | 79 | 59 | 58 | 176 | 168 | 9 | 5 | 7 |
| Mexico..... | 2,288 | 2,278 | 3,157 | 2,903 | 3,066 | 1,973 | 1,335 | 1,491 | 2,051 | 2,639 |
| Panama..... | 2,085 | 2,156 | 2,159 | 1,785 | 1,596 | 2,833 | 1,792 | 2,006 | 1,495 | 1,495 |
| Peru..... | 349 | 475 | 365 | 401 | 423 | 1,231 | 660 | 704 | 466 | 303 |
| Uruguay..... | 2,764 | 2,478 | 1,566 | 1,881 | 1,545 | 1,989 | 2,195 | 1,274 | 1,872 | 1,316 |
| Venezuela..... | 2,371 | 3,045 | 3,788 | 2,090 | 2,196 | 1,625 | 1,784 | 2,272 | 1,397 | 1,577 |
| Other Latin American Republics 3/..... | 199 | 244 | 552 | 559 | 633 | 1,602 | 174 | 947 | 777 | 529 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda..... | 4/ | 4/ | 626 | 1,048 | 1,515 | 4/ | 4/ | 635 | 555 | 1,170 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam..... | 968 | 2,377 | 1,498 | 1,545 | 1,952 | 2,964 | 1,286 | 648 | 2,346 | 2,286 |
| Other Latin America 3/ 4/..... | 1,077 | 757 | 323 | 196 | 359 | 885 | 555 | 100 | 163 | 197 |
| Total Latin America..... | 16,379 | 18,752 | 17,422 | 15,758 | 16,448 | 18,918 | 12,573 | 13,923 | 13,836 | 14,903 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland..... | 186 | 93 | 4 | 30 | 9 | - | 10 | 29 | 2 | 53 |
| Hong Kong..... | 2,218 | 3,129 | 2,589 | 2,312 | 2,816 | 32,275 | 11,215 | 15,882 | 17,353 | 8,047 |
| India..... | 44 | 103 | 775 | 131 | 43 | 42 | 37 | 160 | 151 | 203 |
| Indonesia..... | 54 | 3 | 24 | 54 | 36 | 52 | - | 36 | 5 | 9 |
| Israel..... | 348 | 194 | 112 | 74 | 49 | 630 | 668 | 409 | 304 | 311 |
| Japan..... | 102 | 163 | 375 | 172 | 414 | 117 | 336 | 485 | 317 | 276 |
| Korea..... | 35 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 12 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Philippines..... | 77 | 177 | 223 | 94 | 68 | 110 | 101 | 141 | 63 | 128 |
| Taiwan..... | 54 | 52 | 57 | 81 | 43 | 14 | 39 | 38 | 121 | 55 |
| Thailand..... | 18 | 76 | 67 | 41 | 20 | 30 | 73 | 16 | 10 | 2 |
| Other Asia..... | 866 | 2,101 | 2,032 | 2,197 | 2,557 | 1,193 | 1,553 | 2,593 | 2,139 | 2,555 |
| Total Asia..... | 4,002 | 6,110 | 6,268 | 5,196 | 6,058 | 34,475 | 14,036 | 19,789 | 20,465 | 11,639 |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congo (Leopoldville)..... | 6 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 23 | - | - | 12 | 9 | 19 |
| Morocco..... | 5/ | 5/ | 46 | 45 | 28 | 5/ | 5/ | 75 | 87 | 71 |
| South Africa..... | 83 | 127 | 147 | 80 | 62 | 119 | 693 | 354 | 91 | 26 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 6 | 49 | 18 | 22 | 4 | 17 | 40 | 105 | 147 | 23 |
| Other Africa..... | 5/ | 5/ | 382 | 552 | 332 | 5/ | 5/ | 551 | 605 | 366 |
| Total Africa..... | 6/ | 6/ | 601 | 706 | 449 | 6/ | 6/ | 1,097 | 939 | 505 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia..... | 202 | 87 | 129 | 272 | 178 | 125 | 419 | 114 | 409 | 183 |
| All other 5/..... | 504 | 618 | 188 | 70 | 254 | 556 | 923 | 222 | 170 | 128 |
| Total other countries 6/..... | 801 | 906 | 317 | 342 | 432 | 817 | 2,075 | 336 | 579 | 311 |
| International and regional..... | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Grand total..... | 149,374 | 111,801 | 109,034 | 136,892 | 122,405 | 120,960 | 84,524 | 107,842 | 113,337 | 94,647 |

1/ "Other Western Europe" may include balances with some Eastern European countries through December 1962.

2/ Through December 1962, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

3/ Through December 1962, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America."

4/ Through December 1962, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

5/ Through December 1962, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."

6/ Through December 1962, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 3. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas
Not Regularly Reported Separately^{1/}

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | December | | | | April 1964 | December 1964 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | | |
| "Other Western Europe" | | | | | | |
| Cyprus..... | 537 | 657 | 617 | 722 | 1,063 | 574 |
| Gibraltar..... | 462 | 1,242 | 728 | 1,657 | 695 | 906 |
| Iceland..... | 5,076 | 3,148 | 5,632 | 6,974 | 4,700 | 5,173 |
| Ireland, Republic of..... | 2,728 | 3,240 | 2,906 | 10,696 | 5,990 | 8,697 |
| Luxembourg..... | 12,574 | 16,111 | 10,830 | 7,361 | 8,598 | 17,384 |
| Monaco..... | 4,144 | 3,411 | 1,729 | 2,687 | 2,448 | 4,110 |
| "Other Eastern Europe" | | | | | | |
| Albania..... | 177 | 178 | 275 | 243 | 149 | 180 |
| Bulgaria..... | 466 | 1,170 | 1,558 | 1,419 | 1,121 | 662 |
| Czechoslovakia ^{2/} | 1,042 | 851 | 1,140 | 781 | 981 | 1,027 |
| Estonia..... | 1,774 | 1,638 | 1,524 | 1,453 | 1,365 | 1,576 |
| Hungary..... | 966 | 1,029 | 1,115 | 1,838 | 1,713 | 1,495 |
| Latvia..... | 540 | 504 | 421 | 356 | 400 | 432 |
| Lithuania..... | 574 | 318 | 368 | 411 | 377 | n.a. |
| Poland ^{2/} | 6,088 | 7,205 | 8,899 | 13,522 | 10,560 | 9,735 |
| Rumania ^{2/} | 1,084 | 1,507 | 1,650 | 1,379 | 2,352 | 1,922 |
| Soviet Zone of Germany..... | 1,295 | 1,268 | 1,557 | 2,236 | 1,633 | 1,321 |
| "Other Latin American Republics" | | | | | | |
| Bolivia ^{2/} | 23,129 | 26,173 | 23,182 | 32,567 | 35,050 | 43,186 |
| Costa Rica..... | 19,804 | 13,284 | 16,498 | 29,127 | 35,909 | 31,495 |
| Dominican Republic ^{2/} | 36,884 | 22,835 | 42,028 | 58,037 | 40,649 | 53,209 |
| Ecuador..... | 27,338 | 23,595 | 36,283 | 53,449 | 62,082 | 67,060 |
| Guatemala ^{2/} | 43,937 | 45,773 | 40,865 | 47,862 | 65,091r | 48,702 |
| Haiti..... | 10,673 | 9,865 | 10,487 | 12,940 | 17,312 | 14,348 |
| Honduras..... | 15,032 | 14,769 | 13,776 | 20,031 | 26,292 | 26,044 |
| Jamaica..... | 3/ | 1,840 | 3,255 | 5,564 | 4,689r | 6,994 |
| Nicaragua..... | 11,928 | 17,345 | 14,838 | 34,963 | 52,255 | 42,393 |
| Paraguay..... | 4,561 | 4,874 | 5,667 | 8,892 | 8,396 | 11,377 |
| El Salvador ^{2/} | 24,270 | 21,936 | 22,472 | 41,690 | 57,781 | 56,023 |
| Trinidad and Tobago..... | 3/ | 3/ | 3,077 | 2,286 | 5,487r | 7,367 |
| "Other Latin America" | | | | | | |
| British West Indies..... | 11,294 ^{2/} | 14,042 ^{2/} | 9,043 | 11,665 | 6,344r | n.a. |
| French West Indies and French Guiana..... | 399 | 533 | 1,044 | 1,310 | 643 | 1,104 |
| "Other Asia" | | | | | | |
| Aden and South Arabia..... | 2,340 | 2,435 | 2,757 | 3,563 | 3,344 | n.a. |
| Afghanistan..... | 9,788 | 3,616 | 5,288 | 4,995 | 4,178 | 5,491 |
| Bahrain..... | 515 | 574 | 1,415 | 1,397 | 1,592 | 2,046 |
| Burma..... | 933 | 4,501 | 2,468 | 9,865 | 22,103 | n.a. |
| Cambodia..... | 10,869 | 15,297 | 12,606 | 6,931 | 2,130 | n.a. |
| Ceylon..... | 6,919 | 6,470 | 4,858 | 3,101 | 3,664 | 2,410 |
| Goa..... | 1,359 | 902 | 110 | 472 | 52 | n.a. |
| Iran ^{2/} | 22,439 | 31,349 | 18,742 | 23,505 | 33,361 | 23,422 |
| Iraq..... | 13,772 | 20,190 | 8,489 | 19,849 | 22,870 | n.a. |
| Jordan..... | 1,839 | 1,608 | 1,161 | 2,792 | 2,737 | 2,715 |
| Kuwait..... | 9,588 | 27,124 | 33,033 | 46,539 | 49,921 | 56,363 |
| Laos..... | 4,963 | 4,636 | 14,007 | 8,818 | 6,533 | 4,978 |
| Lebanon..... | 36,211 | 52,283 | 65,873 | 76,320 | 108,063 | 84,158 |
| Malaysia..... | 8,149 | 7,557 | 18,368 | 24,104 | 24,336 | 22,152 |
| Nepal..... | 1,157 | 981 | 1,106 | 2,059 | 2,049 | n.a. |
| Pakistan..... | 10,593 | 10,065 | 15,850 | 17,341 | 16,076 | 23,056 |
| Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa)..... | 14,241 | 14,599 | 17,030 | 21,722 | 31,588 | n.a. |
| Saudi Arabia..... | 18,403 | 24,871 | 28,384 | 61,710 | 150,950 | 197,229 |
| Syria..... | 4,155 | 2,558 | 4,894 | 2,111 | 5,742 | 7,583 |
| Viet-Nam..... | 14,589 | 7,906 | 10,057 | 12,127 | 17,914 | 19,043 |
| "Other Africa" | | | | | | |
| Algeria..... | 422 | 504 | 1,607 | 903 | 992 | 1,529 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea)..... | 9,292 | 11,061 | 17,045 | 22,275 | 32,143 | 33,736 |
| French Somaliland..... | 891 | 776 | 758 | 1,740 | 1,011 | 1,583 |
| Ghana..... | 923 | 1,063 | 4,068 | 6,433 | 6,323 | 5,589 |
| Guinea..... | 52 | 1,258 | 540 | 853 | 376 | 395 |
| Ivory Coast..... | 616 | 389 | 1,360 | 936 | 645 | 1,367 |
| Kenya..... | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 2,109 | 914 | 2,574 |
| Liberia..... | 16,763 | 21,864 | 17,619 | 22,009 | 17,844 | 20,011 |
| Libya..... | 5,590 | 5,421 | 5,496 | 14,084 | 14,893 | 28,921 |
| Malagasy Republic..... | 246 | 326 | 639 | 561 | 423 | 638 |
| Mauritania..... | - | 440 | 21,048 | 11 | 29 | 23 |
| Mozambique..... | 2,191 | 1,550 | 2,510 | 1,361 | 1,378 | 2,505 |
| Nigeria..... | 793 | 21,772 | 26,796 | 17,811 | 17,286 | n.a. |
| "Portuguese West Africa"..... | 332 | 419 | 656 | 2,450 | 2,975 | 4,432 |
| Somali Republic..... | 3,538 | 1,662 | 571 | 840 | 824 | 508 |
| Southern Rhodesia ^{4/} | 3,949 | 6,469 | 6,774 | 4,374 | 4,501 | n.a. |
| Sudan..... | 1,878 | 1,990 | 2,432 | 2,492 | 2,018 | 2,232 |
| Tunisia..... | 2,843 | 1,216 | 10,881 | 975 | 798 | 949 |
| "Other countries" | | | | | | |
| New Caledonia..... | 1,420 | 1,407 | 32 | 1,362 | 1,783 | n.a. |
| New Zealand..... | 35,081 | 3,967 | 4,685 | 10,475 | 18,824 | 11,956 |

^{1/} Through 1962, except as noted, data are based on reports from banks in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District only, and include funds held in an account with the U. S. Treasury; subsequent data are as reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts. They represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin." n.s. Not available.

^{2/} Reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts.

^{3/} Data for Jamaica (1960) and Trinidad and Tobago (1960-61) included with British West Indies.

^{4/} Includes data reported for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia).

r Revised.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1964 through March 1965

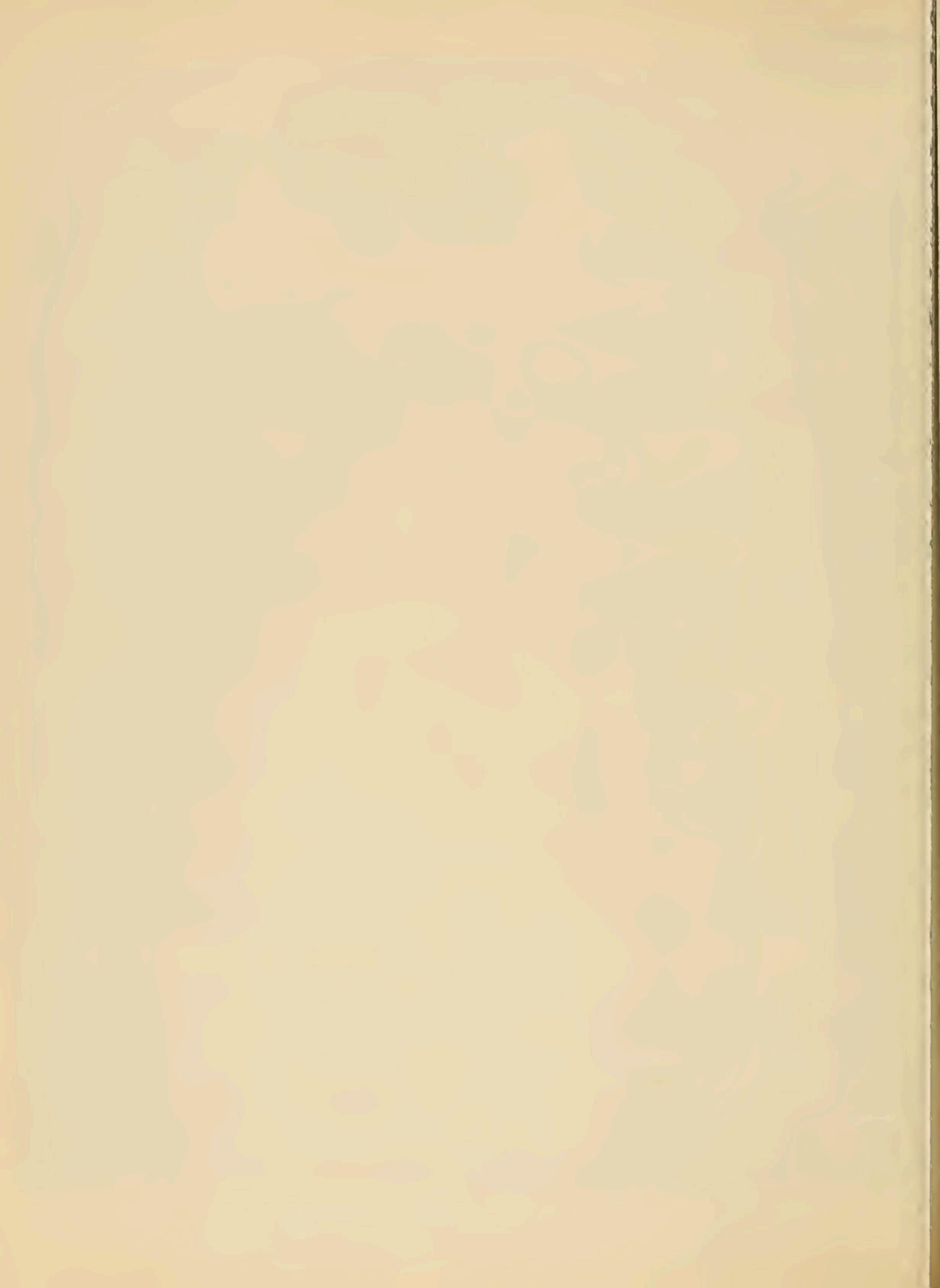
| | Issue and page number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
| | 1964 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1965 | | |
| | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jen. | Feb. | Mar. | | | |
| <u>Reporting bases</u> | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | | | |
| <u>Articles</u> : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury financing operations..... | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | | | |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| <u>Administrative budget receipts and expenditures</u> : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts by principal sources..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Chart - Internal revenue receipts by principal sources..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Expenditures by agencies..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies..... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Expenditures and balances by functions..... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| Expenditures by functions..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Detail of excise tax receipts..... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 9 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | | | |
| Summary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1963 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| <u>Trust and other transactions</u> : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary of trust and other transactions..... | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 12 | | | |
| Trust receipts..... | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | | | |
| Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures..... | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | | | |
| Investments in public debt and agency securities (net)..... | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | | | |
| Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net)..... | 13 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 15 | | | |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust account receipts and net trust account expenditures..... | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | | | |
| Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund..... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | | | |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund..... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | 15 | ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Railroad Retirement Account..... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | 15 | ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Unemployment Trust Fund..... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | 16 | ... | 17 | ... | 17 | ... | | | |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund..... | ... | 19 | ... | ... | 18 | ... | 17 | ... | 18 | ... | 18 | ... | | | |
| Investment of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date December 31, 1964)..... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | 19 | ... | 18 | ... | 19 | ... | 19 | ... | | | |
| <u>Consolidated cash transactions</u> : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public..... | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 18 | | | |
| Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions..... | 17 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 19 | | | |
| <u>Account of the Treasurer of the United States</u> : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States..... | 18 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 20 | | | |
| Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances..... | 19 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 21 | | | |
| Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States..... | 20 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 22 | | | |
| <u>Debt outstanding</u> : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary of Federal securities..... | 21 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 23 | | | |
| Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities..... | 21 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 23 | | | |
| Interest-bearing public debt..... | 22 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 24 | | | |
| Average length and maturity distribution of marketable interest-bearing public debt..... | 22 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 24 | | | |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts..... | 23 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 25 | | | |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies..... | 24 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 26 | | | |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the U. S. Government..... | 25 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 27 | | | |
| <u>Statutory debt limitation</u> | 26 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 28 | | | |
| <u>Public debt operations</u> : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 27 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 29 | | | |
| Offerings of Treasury bills..... | 29 | 35 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 34 | 31 | | | |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 31 | 37 | 33 | 31 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 36 | 33 | | | |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 35 | 41 | 37 | 35 | 40 | 36 | 34 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 39 | 36 | | | |
| Securities issued in advance refunding operations..... | 41 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 42 | 40 | 46 | 43 | 38 | 43 | 40 | | | |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 43 | 49 | 45 | 44 | 49 | 45 | 43 | 49 | 46 | 41 | 46 | 43 | | | |
| Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills..... | 47 | 53 | 49 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 47 | 53 | 50 | 44 | 49 | 46 | | | |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries..... | 54 | 61 | 57 | 56 | 61 | 57 | 55 | 61 | 58 | 51 | 56 | 53 | | | |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries..... | 57 | 64 | 60 | 59 | 64 | 60 | 59 | 65 | 62 | 55 | 60 | 57 | | | |

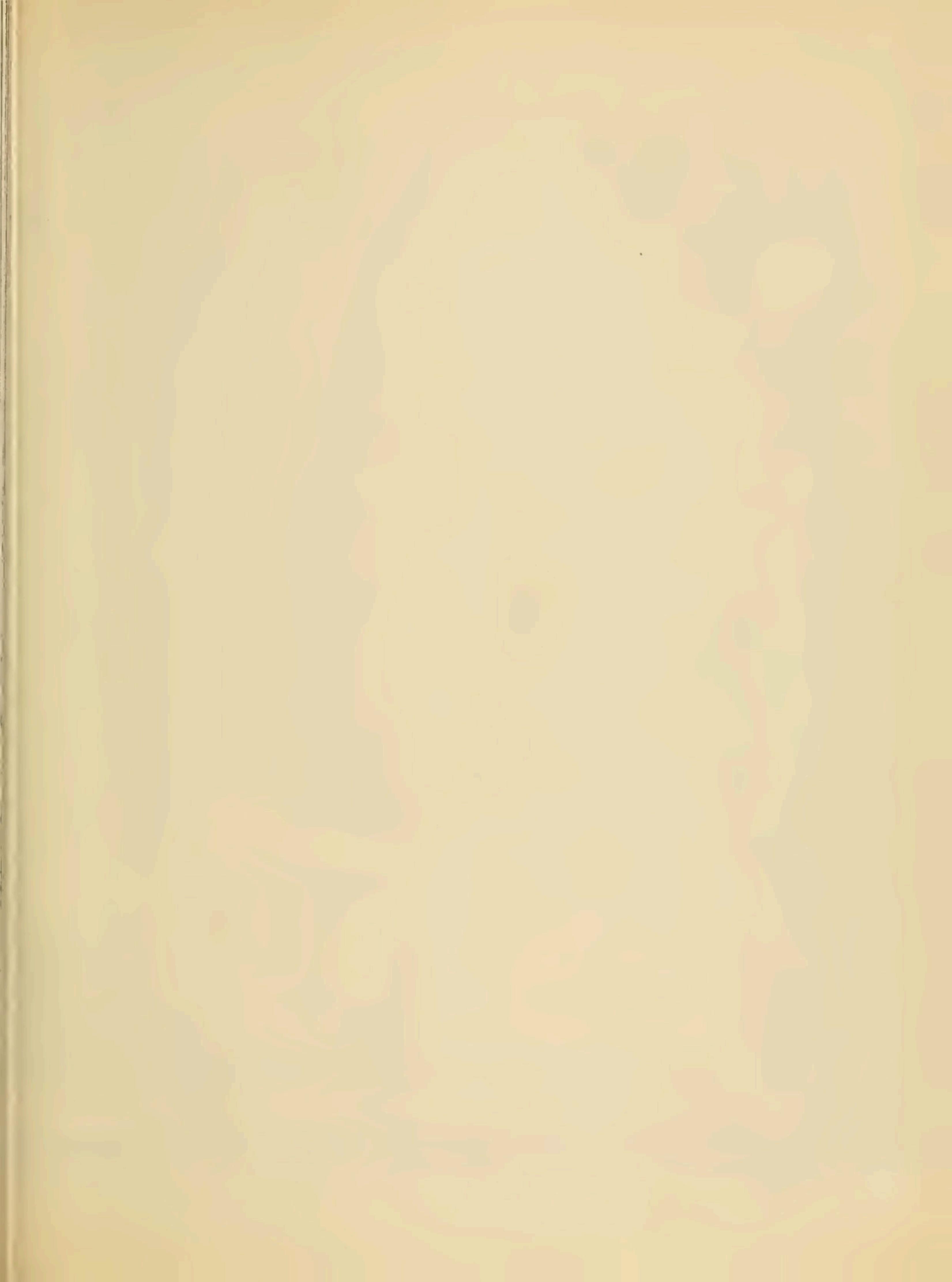
(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1964 through March 1965 - (Continued)

| | Issue and page number | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| | 1964 | | | | | | | | | | 1965 | | |
| | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | |
| <u>United States savings bonds:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series..... | 58 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 67 | 64 | 57 | 62 | 59 | |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined..... | 58 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 67 | 64 | 57 | 62 | 59 | |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K..... | 59 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 68 | 65 | 58 | 63 | 60 | |
| Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds..... | 61 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 70 | 67 | 60 | 65 | 62 | |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined..... | ... | 70 | ... | ... | 70 | ... | ... | 71 | ... | ... | 66 | ... | |
| Sales by States, Series E and H combined..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 67 | ... | |
| <u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues..... | 62 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 68 | 61 | 68 | 63 | |
| Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury..... | 62 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 68 | 61 | 68 | 63 | |
| Estimated ownership..... | 63 | 72 | 67 | 66 | 73 | 67 | 66 | 73 | 69 | 62 | 69 | 64 | |
| <u>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others..... | 64 | 73 | 68 | 67 | 74 | 68 | 67 | 74 | 70 | 63 | 70 | 65 | |
| Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1964)..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | ... | |
| <u>Market quotations:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.. | 68 | 77 | 72 | 71 | 82 | 72 | 71 | 78 | 74 | 67 | 78 | 69 | |
| Chart - Yields of Treasury securities..... | 70 | 79 | 74 | 73 | 84 | 74 | 73 | 80 | 76 | 69 | 80 | 71 | |
| <u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods..... | 71 | 80 | 75 | 74 | 85 | 75 | 74 | 81 | 77 | 70 | 81 | 72 | |
| Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds..... | 72 | 81 | 76 | 75 | 86 | 76 | 75 | 82 | 78 | 71 | 82 | 73 | |
| <u>Monetary statistics:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money in circulation..... | 73 | 82 | 77 | 76 | 87 | 77 | 76 | 83 | 79 | 72 | 83 | 74 | |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver..... | 74 | 83 | 78 | 77 | 88 | 78 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 73 | 84 | 75 | |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury..... | 74 | 83 | 78 | 77 | 88 | 78 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 73 | 84 | 75 | |
| Components of silver monetary stock..... | 75 | 84 | 79 | 78 | 89 | 79 | 78 | 85 | 81 | 74 | 85 | 76 | |
| Seigniorage..... | 76 | 85 | 80 | 79 | 90 | 80 | 79 | 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date September 30, 1964)..... | 76 | ... | ... | 79 | ... | ... | 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| <u>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date September 30, 1964):</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance sheet..... | 77 | ... | ... | 80 | ... | ... | 80 | ... | ... | 75 | ... | ... | |
| U. S. stabilization agreements..... | 78 | ... | ... | 81 | ... | ... | 81 | ... | ... | 76 | ... | ... | |
| Income and expense..... | 78 | ... | ... | 81 | ... | ... | 81 | ... | ... | 76 | ... | ... | |
| <u>National bank reports:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1959-63..... | ... | ... | 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| <u>International financial statistics:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U. S. monetary authorities..... | 79 | 86 | 82 | 82 | 91 | 81 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 77 | 86 | 77 | |
| U. S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countries..... | 79 | 86 | 82 | 82 | 91 | 81 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 77 | 86 | 77 | |
| U. S. monetary gold transactions (net)..... | 80 | 87 | 83 | 83 | 92 | 82 | 83 | 88 | 83 | 78 | 87 | 78 | |
| Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 83 | 84 | 89 | 84 | 79 | 88 | 79 | |
| Liabilities to foreign official institutions and international and regional organizations..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 84 | 85 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 89 | 80 | |
| <u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary by periods beginning 1946..... | 82 | 89 | 85 | 85 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 92 | 87 | 82 | 91 | 82 | |
| Summary by countries and periods..... | 85 | 92 | 88 | 88 | 97 | 89 | 90 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 94 | 85 | |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month..... | 94 | 101 | 97 | 97 | 106 | 98 | 99 | 104 | 99 | 94 | 103 | 94 | |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month..... | 95 | 102 | 98 | 98 | 107 | 99 | 100 | 105 | 100 | 95 | 104 | 95 | |
| Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month..... | 96 | 103 | 99 | 99 | 108 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 101 | 96 | 105 | 96 | |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month..... | 97 | 104 | 100 | 100 | 109 | 101 | 102 | 107 | 102 | 97 | 106 | 97 | |
| Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns..... | ... | 105 | ... | ... | 110 | ... | ... | 108 | ... | ... | 107 | ... | |
| Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions..... | ... | ... | 101 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts..... | ... | ... | ... | 101 | ... | ... | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 98 |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 99 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1963..... | 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| <u>Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase with dollars:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts..... | ... | ... | ... | 103 | ... | ... | ... | 111 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Transactions and balances in agency accounts..... | ... | ... | ... | 103 | ... | ... | ... | 111 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| <u>Corporations and certain other business-type activities:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statements of financial condition (latest date September 30, 1964) | 100 | ... | 103 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 113 | ... | ... | 110 | ... | |
| Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1964)..... | ... | 108 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 104 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Source and application of funds (latest date June 30, 1964)..... | ... | 128 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 105 | ... | ... | ... | |







Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
1965
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.
Treasury Bulletin





1 0032026